7.831
I64l
1911
cop.2

LIST OF BOOKS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES OF THE STATE OF IOWA

COMPILED BY
EDNA LYMAN

FOR THE

State Educational Board of Examiners

Issued by the Department of Public Instruction

027.831
I64l
1911
cop. 2

APR '21 G. MURRAY

CONTENTS

Information for School Officers i
Selection, grading and use of list v
How to order books vii
Necessary school supplies viii
Secretary's library record ix
Subject list of books for the grades x
The Law xi
- Picture Books and Books for first Reading 1
- Conduct 11
- Bible Stories and Stories of the Saints 11
- Norse Mythology 13
- Greek and Roman Mythology and Hero Stories 13
- Government: Army and Navy 15
- Folklore and Wonder Stories 17
- Nature and Science 30
- Electricity 34
- Primitive Man 35
- Plant Life 36
- Animal Life 38
- Bird Life 42
- Industries, Occupations and Inventions 43
- Household Economics and Hygiene 47
- Handicrafts 47
- Fine Arts 48
- Songs 50
- Amusements 52
- Plays 54
- Fables and Great Literature translated or retold 55
- Stories 63
- Poetry 104
- Geography and Travel 109
- Histories of Foreign Countries 117
- History of the United States 123
- North American Indians 131
- Biography, Collective 132
- Biography, Individual 138
- Small Group of Reference Books 144

Subject List of Books for High Schools 147
Conduct of Life, Hygiene 147
Government, Army and Navy. Economics 148
Mythology 153
Nature and Science 155
Plant Life 160
Animal Life 161
Bird Life 162
Fine Arts 163
Athletics and Amusements 164
Literature, History and Study. Public Speaking 164
Poetry and Drama 167
Essays, Speeches and Orations. Selections from Prose 172
Fiction 174
Travel 187
General and Ancient History 188
History of the Middle Ages. Modern Europe 190
History of England 193
History of the United States 195
Biography, Collective 202
Biography, Individual 204
Agriculture and Home Economics, Special List 204
Pictures of Child Life 213
Reference 214
Subject List of Books for Teachers—
Education 218
Teaching 224
Psychology and Child-Study 231
Inspiration 233
Books on Story Telling 234
Author and Title Index 237
Authorities for Annotations 338
Supplementary List 341

INFORMATION FOR SCHOOL OFFICERS.

This list is for the use of school officers in selecting books for school district libraries. The law is mandatory that school boards shall set aside at each July meeting not less than five nor more than fifteen cents per pupil and requires that this list shall be prepared by the Board of Examiners for the use of school officers. It is hoped that all who seek its use may read the following information relative to the selection and valuation of the books contained in the list. The law states that selection and purchase is to be made by the president and secretary of the school board with the assistance of the county superintendent. The teacher should be called upon for suggestions in making selections so that the books most needed by her in school work may be available.

President of the School Board.

A copy of this list is furnished to the president of the school board, as required by law. It is his duty, in connection with the secretary of the board and with the assistance of the county superintendent and the co-operation of the teacher, to select and purchase between the third Monday of September and the first day of December, each year, as many books as the funds withheld, under the provisions of the state law, will purchase.

Secretary of the School Board.

It is the duty of the secretary of the school board, in co-operation with the president of the board and the county superintendent of schools, to purchase at the time named above, each year, the books for the school district, selected from this list. The secretary is required by law to keep a complete record of the books purchased and distributed by him to the various schools in the district. It is also the duty of the secretary in the school townships to attend to the collection and re-distribution of the books *semi-annually*.

The County Superintendent.

The county superintendent should call the attention of the president and secretary of the school board to the fact that the law requires them, with his assistance, to make selection of the books for school libraries from this list, and to purchase the same between the third Monday of September and the first day of December of each year, expending all money withheld by the school treasurer, for this purpose. The judgment of the county superintendent will be a large factor in a judicious selection of books, and it is hoped that this list will be thoroughly examined by him.

Board of Directors.

The board of directors should, at the annual July meeting, make provisions for purchasing library books. The matter should be discussed in a business-like manner, and a suitable appropriation made. The boards should never leave this matter unsettled. Appropriations should be made for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the schools rather than a mere compliance with the law. The law itself appropriates five cents per pupil, but a wise provision is also given whereby the board may direct the expenditure of fifteen cents per pupil.

The Teacher.

It is hoped that a copy of this list will be placed in every rural school in Iowa. The teacher should keep it for reference, as the explanatory notes under each book will make it possible to form some opinion as to whether the book will be suited to the needs of the school. The teacher should prepare a brief list of such books as seem to her most desirable for her school, and place in the hands of either the county superintendent or the secretary of the school board before the books are selected. As the law requires that the purchase of books shall be made each year between the third Monday of September and the first day of December, it is recommended that the teachers make their selection early in the fall term. The teacher should feel the importance of stimulating the pupils to a greater appreciation and love of books, and this may be done by suggesting books for reaching outside the schoolroom, as well as those which bear upon the class work. Inasmuch as the teacher will act as librarian, she will find detailed suggestions regarding this under another head.

SELECTION, GRADING AND USE OF LIST.

This list contains books useful, not only in connection with definite school work, but many selected for home reading as well. The cultural and ethical influence of reading, as well as its informational value had been considered as the basis of selection.

The list of approximately 2,300 titles has been divided into three parts: the first includes such books as are best suited for use in the grades; the second contains books for High School pupils; and the third, those suggested for teachers. Short lists of reference books follow both the grade list and High School list, and a list of books on agriculture and home economics of general interest has been prepared by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

After careful consideration, it was decided to arrange the books under each of these subdivisions, according to the subject treated, and in the case of the books for elementary reading, to indicate the grade or grades for which each book is suited by figures at the left-hand of the author's name. In a number of cases, books have been included in the grade list which are also suited for High School reading, and in such cases the initials H. S. have been added to the figures.

The books have been numbered consecutively through the entire list for convenience in ordering the desired titles.

The index at the close of the volume is an alphabetical arrangement of all titles and authors included in the list, preceded by the order number for each, so that all the works of any one author are thus grouped together and the numbers refer to their special place in the list; at the same time every title appears in its proper alphabetical order, and can be traced in the same manner.

Realizing the limited amount of funds available in many places for the purchase of books, there has been a constant effort to supply good inexpensive books, in many cases these being school editions.

The experience of the best authorities points to the fact that attractiveness in the appearance of a book is a very large element in its power of appeal to a child, and it is certainly an unwise expenditure of funds to purchase books which children are not

inspired to read. Volumes of Scott and Dickens in text-book binding and small type will remain unread, while attractive bindings, wide margins and good type look inviting and will find readers.

The work of the artist in illustration is expensive, but the well-illustrated book is worth buying, not only because it trains the aesthetic taste of the child, but because it outlasts inferior work in its power to hold his interest. Attempts to interest children in unattractively made books are usually unavailing. The love and the sense of value of books often comes to the child through appreciation of their beauty as well as their contents.

The choice of editions is one of great moment when it is realized that a cheap edition may have only the low price to recommend it. It is of the greatest importance that a child should read only the best versions of classic literature, and investigation of many so-called children's versions has shown them entirely lacking in the vitality and spirit of the originals through modernizing, retelling and simplification.

The value of great literature lies not only in the thought conveyed, but also in the form in which it is expressed and the beauty and fitness of the language. To do away with these, as many of the inexpensive editions do, robs the reader of half his possessions.

The books included in this list have been used with children by those who have made a careful study of children's literature, and have had much practical experience in public library work for children; or they have been suggested in some cases by those whose experience in educational work gives value to their recommendations.

The authorities for all annotations other than the compiler's, are listed separately at the end of the volume; and thanks is here extended not only to all such authorities, but especially to the compilers of the following lists: The Oregon Library Commission, "List of books for school libraries," The Buffalo Public Library, "Class-room libraries for public schools," Pittsburg Carnegie Library, "Graded and abbitated catalog of books for use of city schools," Prentice and Power, "A children's library," League of Library Commission, "Suggestive list for a small library," and the "American Library Association Booklist."

The annotations of the last named authority are especially valuable in the case of technical and professional books, because they

are written by experts in these lines. This is true, also, of the annotations taken from the Bulletin of the Pratt Institute Free Library, and the publications of the Pittsburgh Carnegie Library.

HOW TO ORDER BOOKS.

George A. Mullin Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has been designated by the Educational Board of Examiners as supply agent. This company agrees to furnish the books listed in this catalog at the "prices to districts" named and agrees to deliver free of charge by freight, at the nearest railway station to the consignee, all shipments having a value of $5.00 or more. Remittance should be made by bank draft, postoffice money order or express money order, and should accompany the order. Do not send cash with order.

The supply agent agrees to maintain the stock of these publications as complete as possible at all times, but inasmuch as items are frequently out of print temporarily it is desirable that second choice items be indicated in order that there will be no delay in filling orders.

Where only two or three books are ordered, and it is desirable that they be sent by mail, 15 per cent of the net price of the book should be included to pay postage. Books should be ordered by catalog number, title and the school district price. Blanks will be provided the various county superintendents on request by the George A. Mullin Company. A copy of the order sent should be kept and checked when books are delivered; reporting errors to the supply agent. Imperfect copies may be returned. Include no books in the order except those on the list, as the law specifically states that the selection of books should be made from this list prepared by the State Educational Board of Examiners.

Select from the catalog such books as are desired according to the form below. Occasionally a few books ordered may not be in stock. If a number of additional ones are added as a second choice, to be submitted for any ordered and not on hand, the order may sometimes be filled more promptly.

George A. Mullen Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Inclosed you will please find draft, P. O. order or express order for ($.....).....dollars in payment for library books for

the school district of (here insert name).....county, Iowa.

Catalog Nos. Titles. Catalog price to Districts.

.....

.....

I hereby certify that the above list of books has been selected by the proper officers from the list prepared by the state board of examiners, and that I am authorized to order the same.

Dated .....

Signed .....

Secretary.

P. O. Address .....

State of Iowa.

Ship books to .....station.

P. O. Address .....

State of Iowa.

NECESSARY SUPPLIES AND RECORDS.

Certain records are absolutely essential in caring for books properly, and having definite knowledge as to their purchase, loan and return. The law requires that two records shall be provided, viz:—

1. Township secretary's record of the books purchased and distributed by him. (A record for the Secretary of Independent Districts is bound with Record No. 2.)

2. Librarian's or Teacher's record of the loan of the books to individuals.

A printed label to be pasted in each book, containing the rules, is also necessary. This label may be obtained from the Geo. A. Mullin Company, Cedar Rapids, and should be ordered at the time the book order is placed, specifying enough labels so that there shall be one for each of the books.

The above Record Books for the use of the school officers, as required by law, may be secured through the County Superintendent. The forms for these records are as follows:—

RECORD No. 1.

TOWNSHIP SECRETARY'S LIBRARY RECORD.

The following is a sample form of the township secretary's record, showing how it should be kept:

TOWNSHIP SECRETARY'S LIBRARY RECORD.

No. of book	Title of book	Date of purchase	Original cost		District No. 1	District No. 2	District No. 3	District No. 4	District No, 5
1		October 1, 1910	$ .40	Loaned	10-19 1910		12-2 1910		
				Returned	12-2 1910		3-10 1911		

The record is self-explanatory, and it can be seen at a glance that the first copy of the book was purchased October 1, 1910, for forty cents, and it has been loaned to Districts No. 1 and 3.

When the first installment of books is purchased for the township the secretary should enter the books on the first page of the record book, assigning a line to each volume, and so on through the record book. Then arrange them in as many groups as he has districts in his townships, making the group for each district as varied as the whole collection will permit.

When a book is delivered to District No. 1 or 7, as the case may be, fill out the date under the proper heading for each district.

When the second trip over the township is made to shift the books, take the record book along, and when the books in District No. 1 are taken up, enter the date in the proper column.

FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS.

A separate Record will be found in the back part of the "Librarian's Record of Books Loaned" (Record No. 2) for the Secretaries of Independent Districts. This is called a "Library Record" and is for the use of Independent Districts when books are the permanent property of the school. Each book purchased

should be entered in this record which is really an Accession record.

Independent Districts wishing to divide the school library among the different schoolrooms can use form No. 1 by changing "District No. 1" to Room No. 1, etc.

RECORD No. 2.

LIBRARIAN'S OR TEACHER'S RECORD OF BOOKS LOANED.

LIBRARIAN'S RECORD BOOK.

No. of book	Title of book	When loaned	When returned	To whom charged	Fines or remarks
1		12-19-1910	12-27-1910	Chas. Black	

This record is important and should be kept accurately.

BOOK LABEL.

(To be pasted in each book.)

District .....

County .....

No. of book.....

The teacher shall be responsible for the care and loan of books.

Any pupil is entitled to draw books by making application to the teacher. Any resident of the District may borrow books not needed in school work.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be renewed for the same period.

A fine of 5c per week shall be paid for books kept overtime. Fines shall be collected for loss or injuries to books beyond reasonable wear.

Failure by the borrower to pay fines or damages shall be sufficient reason for refusing permission to draw books.

THE LAW.

AN ACT to establish libraries for the use of teachers, pupils, and other residents in all school districts.

Be it Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. The treasurer of each school township and each rural independent district in this state shall withhold annually, from the money received from the apportionment for the several school districts, not less than five nor more than fifteen cents, as may be ordered by the board, for each person of school age residing in each school corporation, as shown by the annual report of the secretary, for the purchase of books as hereinafter provided. When so ordered by the board of directors, the provisions of this section shall apply to any independent district.

Sec. 2. Between the third Monday of September and the first day of December in each year the president and secretary of the board, with the assistance of the county superintendent of schools, shall expend all money withheld by the treasurer as provided in section one (1) of this act, in the purchase of books selected from the lists prepared by the state board of educational examiners as hereinafter provided, for the use of the school district; in school townships the secretary shall distribute the books thus selected to the librarians among the several sub-districts, and at least semi-annually collect the same and distribute others.

Sec. 3. It is hereby made the duty of the state board of educational examiners to prepare at its discretion lists of books suitable for use in school district libraries, and furnish copies of such lists to each president. secretary, and each county superintendent, as often as the same shall be published or revised, from which lists the several presidents and secretaries and county superintendents shall select and purchase books.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of each secretary to keep in a record book, furnished by the board of directors, a complete record of the books purchased and distributed by him.

Sec. 5. Unless the board of directors shall elect some other person, the secretary in independent districts and director in subdistricts in school townships shall act as librarian and shall receive and have the care and custody of the books, and shall loan them to teachers, pupils, and other residents of the district, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the state board of educational examiners and board of directors. Each librarian shall keep a complete record of the books in a record book furnished by the board of directors. During the periods that the school is in session the library shall be placed in the schoolhouse, and the teacher shall be responsible to the district for its proper care and protection. The board of directors shall have supervision of all books and shall make an equitable distribution thereof among the schools of the corporation.

CLASSIFIED LIST

PICTURE BOOKS, AND BOOKS FOR FIRST READING.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1	(1–3)	**ADELBORG, O. Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.** Longmans, $1.25	.88
		Charming picture-book with rhymes setting forth some of the maxims of the "Goops" and "Slovenly Peter" with more delicate drawings.	
	(1–2)	**ALDERMAN, E. A. Classics Old and New; a Series of School Readers.** 2 vol. Amer. Book Co.	
2		First Reader, 25c	.20
3		Second Reader, 30c	.24
		"The first volume begins with compact, direct stories, told in a few brief sentences, illustrated by simple pictures which suggest only the thought in the lesson they accompany. The rest of the stories are recognized classics, sometimes adapted or abridged. The books are attractively bound, well printed on good paper, and illustrated with both black and white, and colored pictures, better than the average." A. L. A. Booklist.	
	(1–2)	**ARNOLD, S. L. & GILBERT, C. B. Stepping Stones to Literature.** Silver.	
4		First Reader, 30c	.26
5		Second Reader, 40c	.35
		Second reader contains short poems, fairy tales, fables and short stories.	
6	(1–3)	**Baby Days.** Century, $1.50.....	.90
		A book of poems, stories and pictures taken from the St. Nicholas. It serves as a delightful picture book, as well as a story book for little children.	
7	(2–3)	**BALDWIN, J., ed. Fairy Reader;** adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Amer. Book Co., 35c	.28
		Contents: The Fox and the Horse, The Cat and the Fox, The Moon's Story, The Lost Spindle, The Little Fir Tree, The Wolf and the Man, The Little House in the Woods, The Ugly Duckling, The Story of Thumbling, Briar Rose, An After Word for the Teacher.	
8	(1–2)	**BANNERMAN, H. Story of Little Black Mingo.** Stokes, 50c	.33
		A companion volume to "Little Black Sambo," characterized by the same elements of dramatic action, simplicity and directness.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
9	(1–2)	———— **Story of Little Black Sambo.** Stokes, 50c	.33

A most charming modern wonder story of a little boy and some tigers. Full of dramatic action, simplicity and directness. The size and the colored illustrations add to the attractiveness of the book.

10	(1–2)	**BANTA, N. & BENSON, A. B. Brownie Primer.** Flanagan, 35c	.32

Illustrations in colors. Not entirely original, but a great favorite with children, as nearly all books are in which brownies figure.

11	(1–2)	**BIGHAM, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose Village.** Rand Sch. ed., 45c	.36

An attractive supplementary reader, with colored illustrations. The familiar friends of the Mother Goose rhymes are characters in the story. Combination of novelty and familiarity will hold the children.

12	(1–2)	**BLAISDELL, E. A. & BLAISDELL, M. F. Boy Blue and His Friends.** Little, 60c	.40

A reader for the youngest children. Many of the questions suggested by the Mother Goose rhymes are answered by the stories.

13	(1)	———— **Child life; a First Reader.** Macmillan, 25c	.22

Very good first reading book, illustrated in black and white and colors. The series has less of the text-book appearance than most readers.

14	(2)	———— **Child Life in Tale and Fable; a Second Reader.** Macmillian, 35c	.29

Partial Contents: Silver Locks, The Boy Who Cried "Wolf." Tom Thumb, Little Red Riding Hood, The Little Red Hen, The Lost Doll.

15	(1–3)	**BROOKE, L. L. Golden Goose Book.** Warne, $2.00	1.60

Contents: Golden Goose, Three Bears, Three Little Pigs, Tom Thumb.

The most artistic and entirely satisfactory illustrating of these old favorites from the standpoint of both child and adult. The designs are full of imagination and suggestion, the drawings simple and clear, and the color beautiful. Mr. Brooke, with the true artist's ability, has made the pictures tell the stories independently of the text, which is itself handled with much imagination.

16	(1–2)	———— **Johnny Crow's Garden.** Warne, $1.00	.82

An old nursery rhyme with pictures in color of the lion with his green and yellow tie on; the crane caught in the rain, and other humorous situations.

17	(1–2)	———— **Johnny Crow's Party.** Warne, $1.00	.82

A picture book with illustrations by a real artist.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
18	(1–2)	**BROOKS, D. Stories of the Red Children.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Indian legends very simply told so that children may read them for themselves. A favorite book with children.	
19	(1–2)	**BROWN, C. L. & BAILEY, C. S. Jingle Primer.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.26
		Mother Goose rhymes and folk stories.	
20	(1–2)	**BRYCE, C. T. Child Lore; Dramatic Reader.** Scribner, 30c	.27
		"Twenty-seven folk-tales, fables and rhymes thrown into simple dialogue form for reading or playing in schools. Brief suggestions are given for acting each story. Attractively printed and bound." A. L. A. Booklist.	
21	(2–3)	———— **Fables From Afar** (Aldine Supplementary Readers). Newson, 45c	.39
		Fables from India, China, Japan, and the "Isles of the Sea," much less familiar to children than Aesop. Many of them show the faults and virtues of children themselves.	
22	(1–2)	———— **Short Stories for Little Folks** (Aldine Supplementary Readers). Newson, 35c	.31
		Largely original fairy tales, simply told, with a few less familiar fables and folk tales. Partial Contents: A Night With Santa Claus; In Garden and Woodland; The Friendly Beasts, Our Brothers; A Peep into Fairy-Land.	
23	(1–2)	———— **That's Why Stories.** Newson, 45c.	.40
		Adaptations or simplifications of legends from many sources, which answer the inevitable "Why?" about certain flowers, birds and beasts. Such poetic explanations are demanded by children before they can understand the reasons of science.	
24	(2 up)	**BURGESS, G. Goops and How to be Them;** A Manual of Manners for Polite Infants. Stokes, $1.50	.90
		Delightful rhymes, full of Mr. Burgess' usual quaint humor, illustrated with line drawings. The rhymes set forth the bad manners and failings of the beings known as Goops. One may draw his own moral. Enjoyed by children of all ages.	
25	(2–3)	**CADY, M. R. & DEWEY, J. M. Picture Stories From the Great Artists.** Macmillan, 35c..	.31
		Short, very simple stories to explain the illustrations which are reproductions of the works of Rosa Bonheur, Van Dyck, Landseer and other great artists.	
26	(1–3)	**CALDECOTT, R. The Hey-diddle-diddle Picture Book.** Warne, $1.25	.81
		Contents: Where Are You Going, My Pretty Maid? Hey-diddle-diddle and Baby Bunting. A Frog, He Would A-Wooing Go. The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate. One of the greatest English illustrators has pictured these old nursery favorites. The illustrations are in color, full of dramatic action, humor and appreciation of the child's point of view.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
27	(1–3)	———— **The Panjandrum Picture Book.** Warne, $1.25	.81

Contents: Come Lassies and Lads, Ride a Cock-Horse to Banbury Cross, A Farmer Went Trotting Upon His Grey Mare, Mrs. Mary Blaise, The Great Panjandrum Himself.
When Caldecott died it was said: "For the loss of him the laughter of the children will grow less."

28	(2–3)	**CHANCE, L. M. Little Folks of Many Lands.** Ginn, 45c	.38

"Studies of race types in clear and simple language. Includes folk lore and legends of many countries."—Helen Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm. Suggestive List of Children's Books.

29	(2)	**CRANE, W. Mother Hubbard, Her Picture Book.** Lane, $1.25	1.04

Contents: Mother Hubbard, The Three Bears, The Absurd A. B. C.
More complicated in design than Leslie Brooke's, but very charming, with unusually fine color, and a satisfying consideration for the dignity of these favorites.

30	(1–2)	———— **This Little Pig: His Picture Book.** Lane, $1.25	.93

Contents: This Little Pig, The Fairy Ship, King Luckieboy.
Walter Crane's work should be known by every child.

31	(1)	**CYR, E. M. Dramatic First Reader.** Ginn, 30c.	.25
32	(1–2)	**DAVIS, A. C. Nature Stories for Youngest Readers.** Educational Pub Co., 40c	.32

About animals wild and tame.

33	(3–4)	**DEMING, E. W. & DEMING, Mrs. T. O. Little Indian Folk.** Stokes, $1.25	.80
34	(1–3)	**DODGE, M. M., comp. New Baby World.** Century, $1.50	.90

Unusually attractive pictures, very simple stories, and verses compiled from the earlier volumes of St. Nicholas. A good collection for reading aloud to the children as well as for their use.

35	(1–2)	**FALLS, D. C. Journey Book.** Century, $1.00.	.66

Picture book for little children.

36	(1–3)	**FOX, F. C. Indian Primer.** Amer Book Co., 25c	.21

Legends of American Indians, with information about their homes, food and clothing, and their manners and customs.

37	(1 up)	**FRANCIS, J. G. Book of Cheerful Cats.** Century, $1.00	.68

One of the most delightful humorous picture books. Illustrations are line drawings and appeared in early numbers of St. Nicholas. Will interest older children even more than the youngest.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
	(1–2)	**FREE, M. & TREADWELL, H. Reading Literature.** Row.	
38		Primer, 32c	.29
39		First Reader, 36c	.33
		A series of readers which will really serve to stimulate a love of literature from the time the child begins to read. The stories in the primer are the original versions of the old cumulative stories, and their natural repetition gives an opportunity for the child to become familiar with the vocabulary.	
40	(1–3)	**GREENAWAY, K. Mother Goose.** Warne, 60c	.48
		These old rhymes always appeal to children and the book is a splendid introduction to the quaint and unusual art of Kate Greenaway.	
41	(1–3)	——— **Under the Window.** Warne, $1.50 net	1.20
		The Greenaway picture books, long out of print, were reissued in 1901 by Warne. She is ranked by such authorities as Ruskin and Walter Crane as among the foremost English illustrators.	
	(1)	**GROVER, E. O. Folk-lore Readers.** Atkinson.	
42		Primer, 30c	.28
43		First Reader, 30c	.27
		"Will rank among the few good primers"—Journal of Pedagogy. Primer is based on Mother Goose stories. The first reader contains simple fairy tales, fables and nursery rhymes.	
44	(1–2)	——— **Outdoor Primer.** Rand, 25c	.20
		Stories of animals and outdoor interests, well illustrated, and marked by the element of repetition in the vocabulary.	
45	(1–2)	——— **Overall Boys: A First Reader; illus.** by B. L. Corbett. Rand, 45c	.37
		A companion volume to "Sunbonnet Babies." Gives the every-day adventures of "the boys" in town and country, with some simple conversation.	
46	(1–2)	——— **Sunbonnet Babies' Primer.** Rand, 40c	.32
		The illustrations are by Bertha L. Corbett, who has made herself famous as the mother of the Sunbonnet babies. They are in color, very quaint and full of action so that they almost make the text read itself.	
	(1–2)	**GROVER, E. O. & CHUTTER, F. E. Art Literature Readers.** Atkinson.	
47		Book I, 30c	.27
48		Book II, 40c	.36
		Uncommonly successful child's readers. Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings, well chosen. The easy text, original or selected, fits the picture. N. Y. Best Books.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
49	(1–2)	**HAAREN, J. H., comp. Rhymes and Fables; First Reader Grade** (Golden Rod Books). Newson, 12c	11
		Nursery rhymes with pictures. Very popular. Pittsburgh.	
50	(1–2)	———— **Songs and Stories; Second Reader Grade.** (Golden Rod Books.) Newson, 15c	.13
		Simple fairy tales and verse.	
51	(1–2)	**HAZEN, M. W. First Year Book.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.25
		"The true principles of kindergarten work are here embodied in book form, both to help the teacher and to give the pupils the pleasure and profit from learning to use a book. It is intended for the youngest pupils."	
52	(1–3)	**HOFFMAN, H. Slovenly Peter: or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures.** Winston, $1.50	.66
		A German classic of great popularity in this country as well as in Germany. The pictures are crude in coloring, but they appeal strongly to the child's humor and love of the grotesque. The rhymes tell, with great vividness, of the calamities which befell children who played with matches, children who wouldn't have their hair or nails cut, children who teased the cat, and so on.	
53	(1)	**HOLBROOK, F. Hiawatha Primer.** Houghton, 40c	.36
		A primer founded on Longfellow's "Hiawatha." Depends for its success on the child's natural interest in primitive peoples.	
54	(1)	**HOLTON, A. Holton Primer.** (Lights to Literature Series.) Rand, 25c	.21
		Simple first reading lessons with good illustrations.	
55	(1–2)	**JEWETT, M. Hopi, the Cliff Dweller.** Educational Pub. Co., 30c	.24
		"A description of the daily life of cliff-dwelling Indians, including the rather too poignant story of the loneliness and suffering of little Hopi." A. L. A. Booklist. For younger children than "Lolami The Little Cliff-Dweller" by Bayliss.	
56	(1–2)	**JOHNSON, M. Little Owls at Red Gates.** Estes, 75c	.48
		Simple tale of a family of owls. Half picture-book, half story, very much enjoyed by children.	
57	(1–2)	———— **What Did the Black Cat Do?** Estes, 75c	.48
		A very clever series of short stories with illustrations in the text so that the child is helped in the reading by the pictures.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
58	(1–2)	———— **Where Was the Little White Dog?** Estes, 75c	.48
		Short stories about a dog constructed on the same plan as "What Did the Black Cat Do?"	
59	(2–3)	**JOHNSTON, E. L. & BARNUM, M. D. Book of Plays for Little Actors.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.24
		For children in the second school year; intended not only to give pleasure but to give training in intelligent reading, both oral and silent. The plots are derived in the main from nursery classics. One play is provided for each of the holidays, Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Arbor Day, and Fourth of July." A. L. A. Booklist.	
	(1–3)	**Jones, L. H. Jones Readers,** Ginn.	
60		First Reader, 30c	.25
61		Second Reader, 35c	.29
62		Third Reader, 45c	.38
		"One of the best collections in regard to literary quality."—Effie Powers, Chief Children's Dept., St. Louis Pub. Library.	
63	(1–2)	**KLINGENSMITH, A. Household Stories for Little Readers.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
		A book of old folk tales like "The Little Red Hen," "The Three Goats," and "Chicken Little," two stories from Eugene Field very much simplified, and some Greek myths. The stories are all much abbreviated, and some of them adapted for young children to read.	
64	(1–2)	**LANE, Mrs. C. A. Stories for Children.** Amer. Book Co., 25c	.21
		Stories and simple verses for first grades.	
65	(3–4)	**LANG, A. ed. History of Dick Whittington, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 30c	.27
66	(2–3)	———— **Little Red Riding Hood, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 20c	.18
		Stories taken from the "Blue Fairy Book" and simplified. Attractive to children. Other stories: Toads and Diamonds; Snow-White and Rose-Red; Hansel and Grettel; Brave Little Soldier.	
67	(2–4)	———— **Sleeping Beauty in the Wood, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 20c	.18
		Stories reprinted from the "Blue Fairy Book" in simplified form. Other stories: The Bronze Ring; East of the Sun and West of The Moon.	
68	(2–3)	**LANSING, M. F. Rhymes and Stories.** Ginn, 35c	29
		Rhymes from Mother Goose, and well-known folk tales like "The Three Little Pigs."	
69	(2–4)	**LEAR, E. Nonsense Books.** Little, $2.00	1.30
		A classic which should be a part of every child's experience. "None but a man of extraordinary talent can write first-rate nonsense."—De Quincy.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
70	(2–4)	———— **Pelican Chorus;** illus. by L. L. Brooke. Warne, $1.25	.81
		The pleasure in Mr. Lear's nonsense is, if possible, increased by the colored illustrations by Leslie Brooke who enters into the spirit of the rhymes in a wonderful manner.	
71	(2–3)	**McMURRY, Mrs. L. B. Classic Stories for Little Ones;** adapted from Grimm, Andersen and Others. Public School Pub. Co., 40c..	.29
72	(2–3)	**MOTT, S. L. M. & DUTTON, M. B. Fishing and Hunting.** Amer Book Co., 35c net....	.25
73	(2–4)	**MULOCK, Mrs. D. M. Adventures of a Brownie.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		A very interesting story about a brownie who lived in the coal-cellar of a house where there were some children. He was full of pranks and fun, but a good-hearted brownie for all that.	
74	(4 up)	**NEWELL, P. Topsys and Turveys.** Century, $1.00	.84
		A picture-book full of humor and surprises. The colored pictures looked at from either the top or bottom of the page illustrate two entirely different subjects.	
75	(1)	**NEWTON, M. B. Our Little Folk's Primer.** Educational Pub Co., 30c	.24
		"The book is the outcome of one winter's work with a class of children who had attended a kindergarten school for six months."	
		NORTON, C. E., ed. Heart of Oak Books. Heath.	
76	(2–3)	Book 1, 25c	.23
77	(3–4)	Book 2, 35c	.32
		Book 1. Rhymes, jingles and fables. Book 2. Fables and nursery tales. This series of readers represents one of the best collections of literature presented in such form. The selections are carefully made from the masterpieces and are arranged for the developing taste of the child.	
78	(2–3)	**O'SHEA, M. V., ed. Old World Wonder Stories.** Heath, 20c	.18
		Contents: Whittington and His Cat; Jack the Giant Killer; Tom Thumb; Jack and the Beanstalk.	
79	(1–2)	———— **Six Nursery Classics.** Heath, 20c.	.18
		Contents: The House That Jack Built; Mother Hubbard and Her Dog; Cock Robin and Jenny Wren; The Old Woman and Her Pig; Dame Wiggins of Lee; The Three Bears.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
80	(1–2)	**POTTER, B. Tale of Benjamin Bunny.** Warne, 50c	.33
		The following series of books is almost ideal for the little child. Imagination, action and simplicity are all characteristics of the stories whose characters are animals. The size of the books and the colored illustrations add to the attractiveness of the stories.	
81	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Two Bad Mice.** Warne, 50c	.33
82	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-winkle.** Warne, 50c	.33
83	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Jeremy Fisher.** Warne, 50c.	.33
84	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Tom Kitten.** Warne, 50c.	.33
85	(1–2)	——— **Jemima Puddle-Duck.** Warne, 50c	.33
86	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Flopsy Bunnies.** Warne, 50c	.33
87	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Peter Rabbit.** Warne, 50c	.33
88	(1–2)	——— **Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.** Warne, 50c	.33
89	(1–3)	**POULSSON, E. Runaway Donkey.** Lothrop, $1.25	.75
90	(1–2)	——— **Through the Farmyard Gate.** Lothrop, $1.25	.75
91	(1–2)	**POWERS, E. M. Stories of Famous Pictures.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Simple stories written about the subjects suggested by famous paintings.	
92	(1–2)	**PUMPHREY, M. B. Pilgrim Stories.** Rand, 45c	.39
		A continuous narrative of the adventures of the Pilgrims in their three homes. The chapters were worked out in the school-room and developed from the questions and interests of the children, who wanted more information than the usual "Thanksgiving Day" material afforded.	
93	(1–3)	**SAXBY, L. Life of a Wooden Doll.** Duffield, $1.25	.90
		This picture-book is devoted to illustrating the events of a week in the life of a wooden doll. It is very well done, and always enjoyed by children.	
94	(3–4)	**SMITH, E. B. Story of Noah's Ark, Told and Pictured by E. Boyd Smith,** Houghton, $1.25	.99
		Mr. Smith has shown himself an illustrator of much merit in his illustrations for children's books, and his picture books should be well known. The subject of this one is one which always appeals to the interest and imagination of children. The pictures are such as the child would create for himself, and are not intended as a serious picturing of the Bible narrative.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
95	(2–3)	**SMITH, G. Arabella and Araminta.** Small, $1.00	.85
		A story of little twin girls, who look alike, dress alike, and act alike. The statement of the facts introduces constant repetition, which seems natural to the child as it is necessary for the development of the story, and is always a pleasure to him under such circumstances. A great help to the child who does not read easily.	
96	(2–3)	——— **Roggie and Reggie Stories.** Harper, $1.50	.95
		A story about little twin boys, and the things they did every day. Told in much the same style as "Arabella and Araminta."	
97	(2–3)	**SMITH, M. E. Eskimo Stories.** Rand, 40c.	.32
		Information given in simple language about Eskimo children and their life. It tells what they eat and wear, the kind of houses they live in, and what kind of games they play.	
	(1–2)	**SPRAGUE, S. E. Sprague Classic Readers.** Educational Pub. Co.	
98		Book I, 30c	.27
99		Book II, 35c	.31
100	(1–2)	**STONEY, T. B., ed. (The) Old Woman Who Rode on a Broom.** Dutton, $1.25	.84
		Artistic illustrations for an old story.	
101	(2–4)	——— **Pied Piper of Hamelin.** Dutton, $1.25	.84
		One of the most satisfactory editions of the "Pied Piper" on account of the charm of the illustrations.	
	(1–2)	**SUMMERS, M. Summers' Readers.** Beattys.	
102		Primer, 30c	.27
103		First Reader, 36c	.32
104		Second Reader, 42c	.38
105		Manual, 50c	.45
		Unusually good first readers by one of marked experience in teaching children.	
106	(1–2)	**TILESTON, M. W. The Children's Hour.** Little, 50c	.37
		Mainly Mother Goose. Contains also a few favorite poems, such as "Thank you, pretty cow," and also the "Story of the Three Bears," "Henny-Penny," and the "Old Woman and Her Pig." Cleveland.	
107	(2)	**TURNER, E. A. Easy Stories.** Ginn, 30c	.25
		"A series of short stories which little children learning to read can master with little assistance."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
108	(2–3)	———— **Short Stories.** Ginn (boards), 25c	.20
		Short stories, mainly realistic, with a few imaginative ones, arranged to increase in difficulty as they proceed. Not illustrated.	
109	(1–2)	**WILEY, B. The Mother Goose Primer.** Merrill, 32c net	.29
		After each of the rhymes are sentences formed from the vocabulary the rhyme has furnished. Not all the verses used are Mother Goose's, but the admirable Meisterschaft system is applied to them all. The colored illustrations will be very pleasing to little children. A. L. A. Booklist.	
	(2–3)	**WILLIAMS, S. Choice Literature For Primary Grades.** Amer. Book Co.	
110		Book 1, 22c	.18
111		Book 2, 25c	.20
		Excellent selections from the classics. If they have a fault it is in the difficulty and length of the selections.	
112	(1–2)	**WILTSE, S. E. Folk-Lore Stories and Proverbs.** Ginn, 30c	.25
		One of the most attractive supplementary readers, with large type, and artistic line drawing. Old folk tales, somewhat modified from the original versions, but good on the whole. Note: For other books for first reading, see Poetry.	

CONDUCT.

113	(7–8)	**DRYSDALE, W. Helps for Ambitious Boys.** Crowell, 1.50	.88
		Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men, and what qualities and acquirements are necessary to success in each.	
114	(7–8)	———— **Helps for Ambitious Girls.** Crowell, 1.50	.88
		Chapters on the importance of health, "The best education." Dress and good manners, home-making, teaching, trained-nursing, the woman as a lawyer or physician, and the opportunities afforded by art and literature for a woman to find success.	
115	(7–8)	**SANGSTER, M. Happy School Days.** Forbes, $1.25	.80
		Wholesome suggestions about school life, study, teachers, home duties, a pleasant voice, a gracious manner, chums, etc.	

BIBLE STORIES AND STORIES OF THE SAINTS.

116	(3–5)	**BALDWIN, J. Old Stories of The East.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		Stories of Old Testament characters told as literature, using the symbolic names. It possesses an intense interest for children who are inspired by these old heroes.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
117	(4–6)	**BEALE, S. B. Stories From The Old Testament.** Duffield, $2.00	1.30
		One of the best collections of Old Testament stories. Much of the original wording is retained and the spirit is dignified, while such portions as are of no interest to the child are omitted.	
118	(4–6)	**BROADUS, E. H. Book of The Christ Child.** Appleton, $1.75 net	1.41
		A book of old stories and legends told in early days about the Christ child. They have been gathered from many sources, and are very beautiful, not only because of their innate charm and the spirit of reverence, but because of their artistic telling.	
119	(4–6)	**BROWN, A. F. Book of Saints And Friendly Beasts.** Houghton, $1.25	.80
		"Stories of animals connected in legend with certain saints. Well told and well illustrated." H. H. Seerley.	
120	(4–5)	**CHRISHOLM, E. Old Testament Stories.** (Told to the Children Series.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses. Small book easily handled by the child.	
121	(2–3)	**CRAGIN, L. E. Kindergarten Stories For The Sunday School** Doran, $1.25 net	1.00
		A collection of stories from the New Testament and from other sources, having ethical significance, told very simply for little children. Stories are short and well written.	
122		**GILLIE, R. C. The Story of Stories.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.10
		"One of the best, if not the best of the lives of Christ written for young people," Clara W. Hunt, Chief of Children's Dept., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library.	
123	(6–8)	**GUERBER, H. A. The Story of The Chosen People.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.48
		Consecutive history of the Hebrews. Material is treated as history and not from a religious standpoint.	
124	(6–8)	**HODGES, G. When The King Came; Stories From The Four Gospels.** Houghton, $1.25	.81
		Story of the life of Jesus, as Dean Hodges told it to his own children for many years. The narratives of the four Gospels have been combined without seeming to mar the originals. There is rare literary quality, Oriental atmosphere, and a careful regard for the original.	
125	(7–8)	**JEWETT, S. God's Troubadour; The Story of Saint Francis of Assisi.** Crowell, $1.25.	1.00
		A most attractive version of the life of St. Francis of Assisi. Without writing down or in any way lessening the dignity of the beautiful story, those characteristics and acts of the saint are emphasized which would make the strongest appeal and be of most value to the child. A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
126	(4–5)	**KELMAN, J. H. ed. Stories From The Life of Christ.** (Told To The Children Series.) Dutton, 50c	.35

A small attractive volume, in good type with colored illustrations. A reverent treatment, in Biblical language, for young children. Effie Powers.

NORSE MYTHOLOGY.

127	(5–6)	**BRADISH, S. P. Old Norse Stories.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.37

The first half of the book is taken up with stories from Norse mythology; the second half gives a prose version of William Morris' "Sigurd the Volsung" with many quotations. It is extremely well done and supplies almost the only version for children of the old Norse Saga.

128	(5–6)	**BROWN, A. F. In the Days of Giants; Book of Norse Tales.** Houghton, $1.10	.85

A book of Norse myths which possesses not only literary excellence, but has preserved the old spirit in a very remarkable way.

129	(4)	**FOSTER, M. H., & CUMMINGS, M. H. Asgard Stories.** Silver, 36c	.31

Stories from Norse mythology told in simple language, more easily read than Brown's "In the Days of Giants."
Partial contents: Try and the Wolf; Freyja's Necklace; Thor's Wonderful Journey; The Stealing of Iduna; Loki's Punishment.

130	(4–5)	**KLINGENSMITH, A. Stories of Norse Gods And Heroes.** Flanagan, 30c	.24

Good. H. H. Seerley.

131	(6–7)	**LITCHFIELD, M. E. The Nine Worlds.** Ginn, 50c	.42

One of the best collections of stories from Norse mythology. Told with literary skill. Andrews and others. Bibliography of history.

132	(8–H. S.)	**MABIE, H. W. Norse Stories Retold From The Eddas.** Rand, 40c	.32

Mr. Mabie's name speaks for the literary quality of these stories. They are intended for older children. Partial contents: Odin's Search for Wisdom; How Odin Brought the Mead to Asgard; Making of the Hammer; The Apples of Idun; How Thor Found His Hammer; The Binding of the Wolf; Death of Balder; How Loki Was Punished; The Twilight of the Gods; The New Earth.

GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY AND HERO STORIES.

133	(5–6)	**BALDWIN, J. ed. The Golden Fleece: More Old Greek Stories.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.40

A second volume of Greek stories, mainly of Greek wonder-working heroes.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
134	**(3–5)**	————**Old Greek Stories.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.36
		Stories of Greek mythology for younger children than most of the collections.	
135	(7–8 H.S.)	**BALDWIN, J. Story of The Golden Age.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
		A very good introduction to the Iliad. It gives in connected story form the adventures of Ulysses' boyhood and the causes which led up to the Trojan War.	
136	(8–H.S.)	**BUCKLEY, E. F. Children of The Dawn.** Stokes, $1.50	.95
		Greek mythological stories of unusual literary merit, and dramatic rendering. A book which older girls will enjoy particularly.	
137	(4–6)	**FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and Heroes; or The Kingdom of Jupiter.** Ginn, 40c	.32
		Rather short stories covering nearly the whole field of Greek mythology with some Greek hero stories in addition.	
138	(5–6)	**HALL, J. Four Old Greeks.** Rand Sch. ed.. 35c	.29
		Contents: Achilles and the War; Herakles the Wanderer; The Merry Dionysos; How Alkestis Was Saved.	
139	(4–5)	**HARDING, C. H., & HARDING, S. B. Stories of Greek Gods, Heroes, Men.** Scott, 50c	.42
		As the title suggests, this is a collection of Greek hero stories, including the gods, legendary, and historical characters. It is excellently done.	
140	(7–8)	**HAWTHORNE, N. Tanglewood Tales; A Second Wonder Book.** Houghton, 40c	.33
141		———— **Same;** illus. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton, $2.50	1.50
		Contents: The Minotaur; The Pygmies; The Dragon's Teeth; Circe's Palace; The Pomegranate Seeds; The Golden Fleece. These Greek stories are told in a style and English which make them classic though perhaps they are not quite equal to the "Wonder Book."	
142	(6-H.S.)	———— **Wonder Book For Boys And Girls.** Houghton, 40c	.33
143		————same; illustrated by Walter Crane. Houghton, $3.00	1.80
		One of the classics of children's literature, which should be familiar to all children in the edition with the wonderful color illustrations of Walter Crane. A book older children will enjoy and appreciate. Contents: The Gorgon's Head; The Golden Touch; The Paradise of Children; The Three Golden Apples; The Miraculous Pitcher; The Chimaera.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
144	(7-H.S.)	**KINGSLEY, C. The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for My Children.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
145		———— same; illustrated by T. H. Robinson. Dutton, $2.50	1.50
		Contains stories of Perseus, the Argonauts, and Theseus. Probably the greatest and most truthful rendering of these famous stories. Kingsley has filled his stories with strong ideals of moral as well as physical courage. Older boys and girls enjoy them.	
146	(5–6)	**PEABODY, J. P. Old Greek Folk Stories Told Anew.** Houghton, 25c	.22
		Contains the stories omitted from Hawthorne's Wonder-book and Tanglewood Tales. No illustrations.	
147	(5–6)	**Stories of Classic Myths Retold From St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c net	.58
		A good collection. H. H. Seerley.	
148	(5–6)	**STORR, F. Half a Hundred Hero Tales, of Ulysses And The Men of Old.** Holt, $1.35.	1.02
		Mythological stories told by various authors. Good. H. H. Seerley.	
149	(5–6)	**WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. ed. Stories of Norse Heroes,** Crowell, $1.50.....	1.02
		A collection of twenty-five stories from the Eddas retold for children. A very attractive edition and not so difficult to read and understand as Mabie's.	

GOVERNMENT: THE ARMY AND NAVY.

150	(7–8)	**AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's Secrets; A Story of National Affairs.** Appleton, 75c.....	.65
		Subjects treated: Currency, the mint, banking and revenue systems, railway postal service, foreign mail, etc. The style of the book is stilted but the information is clearly given.	
151	(6–8)	———— **Uncle Sam's Soldiers: A Story of the War with Spain.** Appleton, 75c.....	.65
		Information about military affairs, from West Point to the details of coast defense and army life.	
152	(7–8)	**BROOKS, N. How the Republic is Governed.** Scribner, 75c	.62
		Describes legislative, executive and judiciary departments of the United States government.	
153	(5–7)	**CODD, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific.** Flanagan, 60c	.48
		"Graphic and entertaining account of life on board the fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
154	(5–6)	**DOLE, C. F. The Young Citizen.** Heath, 45c	.40

Partial contents: What the children can do for their city; Who patriots are; The policemen and what they are for; our public servants; our city fathers, or, Keeping house for the people; The city beautiful; The head of the nation.

155	(7–8)	**FOLLET, M. P. Speaker of the House of Representatives.** Longmans, $1.75	1.10

"A description of the powers and duties of the Speaker of the House, and how his power has grown since 1789."

156	(5–7)	**HILL, M. Lessons for Junior Citizens.** Ginn. 50c	.40

"Admirable work, chiefly on municipal government, giving in story, information about the board of health, juvenile courts, village improvement associations, etc.—Oregon."

157	**(5–7)**	**HOLDEN, E. S. Our Country's Flag and the Flags of Foreign Countries.** Appleton, 80c	.65

"A history of America's flag is given. Also a history and description of the flags of foreign nations." Practically the only book of its kind for children.

158	(7–8)	**REINSCH, P. S. Civil Government.** Sanborn. 60c	.54

"Admirable in spirit and style and attractive in illustration and make-up." A. L. A. Booklist.

159	(5–8)	**RICHMAN, J. & WALLACE, I. R. Good Citizenship.** Amer. Book Co., 45c.....	.37

"Presents both useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street cleaning and health departments." N. Y. Best Books.

160	(8-H.S.)	**Ship of State, by Those at the Helm.** (Youths Companion Series.) Ginn, 40c.....	.35

Contents: The Presidency, by Roosevelt; Life of a Senator, by H. C. Lodge; Life of a Congressman, by T. B. Reed; United States Supreme Court, by D. J. Brewer; How Jack Lives, by J. D. Long; Naval War College, by J. D. Long; How Our Soldiers Are Fed, by W. C. Sanger; How the Army Is Clothed, by M. F. Ludington; Good Manners and Diplomacy, by W. R. Day; How Foreign Treaties Are Made, by H. C. Lodge; Uncle Sam's Law Business, by J. R. Richards; American Postoffice, by W. L. Wilson.

161	(6–8)	**T. L. G. Three Years Behind the Guns.** Century, $1.50 net.....	1.00

"Personal impressions and experiences of a young sailor aboard the Olympic, who . . . takes part in the engagement before Manila with Admiral Dewey . . . . It gives an excellent insight into the routine life on a battleship." A. L. A. Booklist.

FOLKLORE AND WONDER STORIES.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
162	(3–4)	**ALDEN, R. M. Why The Chimes Rang.** Bobbs, 50c	.37
		Short stories, most of which can be told to primary grades, but are too difficult for them to read. They all have some definite ethical teaching woven into the plot. "Why the Chimes Rang" is a beautiful Christmas story, and there are others for Easter and special days.	
163	(4–6)	**ANDERSEN, H. C. Andersen's Stories.** Houghton, 40c	.35
164		———— **same, published under title Wonder Stories.** Houghton, $1.00	.65
165		———— **same, published under title Fairy Stories; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas.** Dutton, $2.50	1.67
166		Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
		"Andersen was the creator of a literature of the highest value. Nothing would do more to bring Americans to make a just valuation of the different interests of life and the perception of a spiritual instead of a material scale of values than to be brought up on fairy stories."—Editorial from the Outlook. Great mistake is made if children are allowed to read these stories too young. They should come much later than Grimm's.	
167	(5–6)	**ARABIAN NIGHTS. Arabian Nights' Entertainments, ed. by E. E. Hale.** (Sch. ed.) Ginn, 45c	.36
168		———— **same, ed. by A. Lang.** Longmans, $2.00	1.50
169		———— **same, ed. by K. D. Wiggin & N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish.** Scribner, 2.50	1.65
		Tales of vivid coloring, marvelous word pictures, detailed descriptions and reiterations of phrases, splendid adventure, that picture better than books of travel or histories the Oriental atmosphere and fascination of the East.	
	(3–4)	**ARNOLD, S. L. & GILBERT, C. B. Stepping Stones to Literature.** Silver.	
170		Third Reader, 50c	.43
171		Fourth Reader, 60c	.52
		Third reader—Partial contents: Diamonds and Toads; The Pea Blossom; Prince Darling; Hercules and the Lazy Man; The Sand-piper; The Miller of Dee, etc. Fourth reader—Largely stories from Greek mythology, with a few legends and wonder tales.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
172	(5–6)	**ASBJORNSEN, P. C. Fairy Tales From The Far North.** Burt, $1.00	.42
		Famous Norse folk tales of trolls, princesses, goblins and other wonders. Partial contents: Little Butterkin; The Contrary Minded Woman; Farmer Weatherbeard; Ashie-pattle; Who Ate the Troll for a Wager; Gudbrand on the Hill-Side.	
173	(5–6)	——— **Norse Fairy Tales, Selected and Adapted From The Translation of Sir G. W. Dasent.** Lippincott, $1.75	1.11
		Fairy tales which particularly appeal to children from 10 to 12 because of the element of humor. They are grotesque, but have the force and vitality of the genuine folktale. Good material for story-telling.	
174	(5–6)	——— **'Round the Yule Log.** Estes, 50c.	.25
		Another desirable collection of Norse fairy tales, genuine and full of atmosphere.	
175	(3–4)	**ASPINWALL, A. Short Stories For Short People.** Dutton, $1.50	.96
		Modern wonder stories with a great deal of humor. Partial contents: Quick Running Squash; The Runaway Watch; The Upsidedownians; The Disobedient Island; The Bold, Bad Bicycle; How the Andirons Took a Walk; The Tail of a Mouse.	
176	(4–5)	**AULNOY, M. C. J. de Comtesse d'. Fairy Tales: tr. by J. R. Planche.** Dutton, $2.00	1.26
		French fairy tales of classic value, and genuine appeal to children.	
177	(4-5)	**AUSTIN, M. H. Basket Woman, a Book of Fanciful Tales For Children.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		A collection of stories supposed to be told by an old Indian woman to a little boy. Some of them are Indian legends and folk tales, some are modern stories of animals and Indian life. A useful book for the storyteller.	
178	(3–5)	**BAILEY, C. S. Firelight Stories; Folk Tales Retold For Kindergarten, School and Home.** Bradley, $1.00	.90
		Old tales from many languages, retold and in some cases considerably adapted. Especially useful to mothers, teachers, and librarians who tell stories to children. A. L. A. Booklist. There are one or two very good folk tales not found in other collections.	
179	(3)	**BALDWIN, J. ed. Fairy Stories and Fables.** Amer. Book Co., 35c	.29
		Partial contents: The Three Bears; Little Red Riding Hood; The Story of Tom Thumb; Jack and the Beanstalk; Cinderella.	
180	(3–4)	**BALLARD, S. tr. Fairy Tales From Far Japan.** Revell, $1.00	.84
		One of the best collections of Japanese fairy tales, free from adaptations.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
181	(8-H.S.)	**BARRIE, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens.** Scribner, $1.50	1.30

A fairy tale which, because of its subtlety, will be more enjoyed by older girls than younger children. It is the work of an artist and is full of imagination, but gains from the adult point of view.

182	(4–5)	**BAY, J. C. ed. Danish Fairy and Folk Tales.** Harper, $1.50	1.00

Popular stories and fairy tales from the Danish of Grundtvig, Bondesen and Budde.
Partial contents: The Coffee-Mill That Grinds Salt; Beauty and the Horse; The Three Pennies; Greyfoot; The Master Fool; What the Christmas Star Sees; The Princess Who Said; The Man Without a Heart.

183	(4–5)	**BLUMENTHAL, V. de. Folk Tales From the Russian.** Rand Sch. ed., 40c	.36

Very unusual stories which give children some slight feeling of the difference between the literture of the Slavs and Western peoples.

184	(3–4)	**BOYLE, M. P. Calendar Stories.** Flanagan, 30c	.24

A book of short stories explaining how the months and days of the week came to have their names.

185	(3–4)	**BROWN, A. F. Star Jewels And Other Wonders.** Houghton, $1.00	.63

Five very quaint, pretty, modern fairy tales. They are written with the grace and charm which characterize this author's work. Partial contents: The Star Jewels; The Green Cap; Karland the Dryad.

186	(3–4)	**BROWN, A. B., & BELL, J. M. Tales of The Red Children.** Appleton, $1.00	.68

Indian fairy tales from the Hudson Bay country, very well written.

187	(3–4)	**BROWNE, F. Granny's Wonderful Chair and The Tales It Told.** Dutton. Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth, 35c	.35

Eight fairy stories, some with an ethical purpose, told by the wonderful chair.
Contents: The Christmas Cuckoo; The Lords of the White and Grey Castles; The Greedy Shepherd; The Story of Fairyfoot; The Story of Childe Charity; Sour and Civil; The Story of Merrywind; Prince Wisewit's Return.

188	(3–4)	**BURGESS, G. Lively City o' Ligg: A Cycle of Modern Fairy Tales For City Children.** Stokes, $1.00	.63

Humorous and nonsense tales which are a delight to children. Stories like that of the "Runaway Furniture" are not without their purpose.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
189	(4–6)	**CARROL, L., pseud. Alice's Adventures In Wonderland.** Macmillan, $1.00	.62
		A new genre of fairy tale which finds its most characteristic expression in droll irrelevance and the fantastic distortion of familiar things. Baker. Guide to the best fiction. One of the classics in children's literature which has no rival and will be read and reread, if it is not given to children too early.	
190	(4–6)	**———— Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found There; illus. by John Tenniel.** Macmillan, $1.00	.62
		Sequel to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."	
191	(4–5)	**CHANDLER, K. In The Reign of The Coyote. Folk-Lore From The Pacific Coast.** Ginn, Sch. ed., 40c.....	.34
		A little book of Indian legends full of the sense of the great outdoors and of the Indian.	
192	(4)	**COLLODI, C., pseud. Pinocchio; The Adventures of a Marionette, tr. from The Italian by Walter S. Cramp.** Ginn, 40c.....	.32
		Capers and wonderful adventures of a wooden marionette. A favorite with the children of Italy. N. Y. Best Books.	
193	(2–3)	**COOKE, F. J. Nature Myths, And Stories For Little Children.** Flanagan, 35c.....	.28
		Partial contents: How the Chipmunk Got the Stripes on Its Back; How the Robin's Breast Became Red; King Solomon and the Bee; Iris' Bridge; The Story of the Pudding Stone; The Secret of Fire.	
194	(4–5)	**DJURKLO, G. Fairy Tales From The Swedish; tr. by Brackstad.** Stokes, $1.00.....	.60
		An excellent collection, somewhat grotesque but gratifying the love of humor in children.	
195	(4–5)	**DOLE, N. H. tr. The Russian Fairy Book.** Crowell, $2.00	1.35
		Exceptionally good collection of old Russian folk stories.	
196	(4)	**EASTMAN, C. A. & E. G. Smoky Days, Wigwam Evenings.** Sch. ed. of Wigwam Evenings. Little, 60c	.54
		A good book of Indian folklore with an unusual number of the myths of the creation.	
197	(2–3)	**FARMER, F. V. The House in the Wood, and Other Old Fairy Stories, with drawings by Leslie Brooke.** Warne, $1.35 net.....	1.08
		Contents: The House in the Wood; The Brave Little Tailor; The Goblin and the Grocer; The Bremen Town Musicians; The Table, the Ass, and the Cudgel; The Jew in the Bramble Bush; The Vagabonds; Red Jacket, or, The Nose Tree; The Straw, the Coal, and the Bean; Snow-white and Rose-red.	
		These ten fairy tales are most attractively printed and bound, and charmingly illustrated by Leslie Brooke, eight of the illustrations being in color.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
198	(4–5)	———— **Nature Myths of Many Lands.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		Tales from American, Asiatic, and European sources, told for children under twelve. Many of the tales not found elsewhere in this form, and there are many obscure versions of old tales. A. L. A. Booklist.	
199	(4–5)	**GASK, L. Folk Tales from Many Lands.** Crowell, $1.50 net	1.20
		"An unusually interesting collection of twenty-three fairy and folk tales gathered from many countries. Some are rare and others familiar, but all are told with dignity and fresh charm." A. L. A. Booklist.	
200	(4–5)	**GIBBON, J. M. ed. Reign of King Cole.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
		An inclusive story of the court of old King Cole where ten old folk tales are told for the entertainment of the company. The stories are well told though not new.	
201	(4–5)	**GRIERSON, E. W. Children's Book of Celtic Stories.** Macmillan, $2.00	1.60
202	(4–6)	———— **Scottish Fairy Book.** Stokes, $150.	.90
		Thirty-nine very well told and carefully selected fairy tales. Some of them are found in the Jacob's fairy books, but most of them are not in collections for children. Book is beautifully illustrated.	
203	(3–5)	**GRIMM, J. L. & W. K. German Household Tales.** Houghton, 60c	.52
204		———— **same, under title Household Stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; illus. by Walter Crane.** (Crawford edition). Macmillan, $1.50	.95
205		———— **same, under title Fairy Tales of the Brothers Grimm; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and illus. by Arthur Rackham.** Lippincott, $1.50	.95
		Fairy stories that, perhaps, are known more widely, and are more popular than any others. They appeal to a much younger age than Andersen, but will be read again and again till children are almost through the grades. The Household Stories, tr. by Lucy Crane, is the edition of Grimm which the Cleveland Public Library duplicates most freely.	
206	(5–6)	**HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in The Wildwoods.** Houghton, $2.00	1.26
		Sequel to the "Story of Aaron."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
207	(4–5)	———— **Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country.** Houghton, $2.00.....	1.26
		No one who has once read one of Mr. Harris' children's stories can get away from its charm. Buster John and Sweetest Susan and Drusilla have strange experiences in a country under the spring where Mr. Rabbit tells them stories.	
208	(4–5)	———— **Mr. Rabbit at Home; a Sequel to Little Mr. Thimblefinger.** Houghton, $2.00	1.26
		Contains more about the children and their visit to Mr. Thimblefinger's country and the stories told them there. Some of them like "Where the Thunder Lives," "The Jumping Off Place" and "The Blue Hen's Chickens" are especially delightful.	
209	(5–7)	———— **Nights With Uncle Remus.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		Brer Rabbit and Brer Fox are characters of as classic worth as any that figure in Greek and Norse mythology. Any child who misses these negro folk-tales as Mr. Harris tells them has suffered a positive loss, which can never be made up. The humor has a quality and freshness all its own.	
210	(4–6)	———— **Story of Aaron.** Houghton, $2.00..	1.26
		Story of an old slave on a Georgia plantation. He understood the language of animals and so had strange stories to tell to the little plantation boy. Mr. Harris' stories are not only delightful stories, but picture most accurately the old life of the South.	
211	(5–7)	———— **Uncle Remus And His Friends; Old Plantation Stories, Songs and Ballads With Sketches of Negro Character.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		Contains Why the Hawk Catches Chickens, Why Brother Wolf Didn't Eat The Little Rabbits, and other old plantation stories told by Uncle Remus.	
212	(3–4)	———— **Uncle Remus and the Little Boy.** Small, $1.25	.85
		Folk stories and verse about Brer Fox and Brer Rabbit told for younger children than the other "Uncle Remus" books. Well illustrated.	
213	(5-7)	———— **Uncle Remus, His Songs and His Sayings.** Appleton, $2.00	1.30
		"Only in this shape and with all the local allusions, would it be possible to adequately represent the shrewd observations, the curious retorts, the homely thrusts, the quaint comments and the humorous philosophy of the race of which Uncle Remus is the type." Author's Introduction. Partial Contents: The Wonderful Tar-Baby Story; How Mr. Rabbit Was Too Sharp For Mr. Fox; The Story of the Deluge and How It Came About; The Awful Fate of Mr. Wolf.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
214	(3–4)	**HARRISON, E. In Story-land.** Central Pub. Co., $1.25	.90

The author is the principal of the Chicago Kindergarten College and these stories were prepared for oral use in the kindergarten. They are, however, enjoyed by older children when they read them for themselves. There is a definite ethical teaching, but not moralizing, in each one. "How Cedric Became a Knight," is one of the best.

215	(5–6)	**HAUFF, W. Fairy Tales.** McKay, 75c	.45

"He is pre-eminently a story teller, and his pure and lucid style is the transparent medium for the expression of strikingly bold dramatic ideas." Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. Contents: Longnose the Dwarf, History of the Little Mook; The Caliph Turned Stork; The Adventures of Said; The Stone-Cold Heart; The Story of The Silver Florin; Wierd and fantastic tales that satisfy the desire for the mysterious.

216	(2–4)	**HOLBROOK, F. Book of Nature Myths.** Houghton Sch. ed., 45c	.38

This book of legends of primitive nations is intended to follow the Hiawatha Primer on which its vocabulary is based. The selection of stories is good, and it is to be regretted that the author did not adhere more closely to original versions.

217	(4–5)	**HOUGHTON, Mrs. L. S. Russian Grandmother's Wonder Tales.** Scribner, $1.50	.97

Slavonic folk stories told by a Russian peasant to her little grandson. Representative selection which will enlarge the child's knowledge of world stories, and incidentally of village peasant life in Russia.

218	(3–4)	**Ingelow, J. Meopsa, the Fairy.** Lippincott, $1.50	.80

A modern fairy story, long out of print, and now reissued. The story of a boy who finds a nest of fairies and how he goes to Fairyland. Has a flavor of the same kind of truth that makes Peter Pan so convincing.

219	(2–3)	**———— Three Fairy Tales, ed. by C. F. Dole.** Heath, 20c	.17

Contents: The Ouphe of The Wood, The Fairy Who Judged Her Neighbors, The Prince's Dream. Though modern wonder stories, they have great charm and a spirit of genuineness. Miss Shedlock greatly admires "The Fairy Who Judged Her Neighbors."

220	(5–6)	**JACOBS, J. ed. Celtic Fairy Tales.** (Fairy Library). Burt, $1.00	.42

Mr. Jacobs is a student of folklore, and his fairy tale collection shows the reverence of the folklorist for his material. He takes no liberties in revising or retelling to suit an over fastidious modern taste. The tales are left with their original strength and vitality. This book contains stories from Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, most of which are humorous.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
221	(3–5)	———— **English Fairy Tales.** Putnam, $1.25	.88

More than 100 of the old-time English fairy and cumulative tales given from the most authoritative versions. Partial contents: How Jack Went to Seek His Fortune. Teeny-tiny, The Three Sillies, The Three Bears, Jack and The Bean-Stalk, The Story of The Three Pigs, The Magpie's Nest.

222	(5–6)	———— **Indian Fairy Tales.** Putnam, $1.75	1.20

East Indian folk stories, largely about animals, many of which gratify the child's sense of humor. Partial contents: The Tiger, the Brahman, and the Jackal, The Talkative Tortoise, Why the Fish Laughed, The Ivory City and Its Fairy Princess, The Ass in The Lion's Skin, The Gold-giving Serpent.

223	(4–5)	———— **More English Fairy Tales.** Putnam, $1.25	.88

Contains: Yallery Brown, Tattercoats, Children in the Woods, Tamlane, The Wise Men of Gotham, and many other delightful stories. "The former president of the English folk-lore society has unearthed for the children a treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that the Brothers Grimm for Germany." Pittsburgh Public Library Children's Catalogue.

224	(3–4)	**JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara.** Appleton, $1.50	.95

A book of modern wonder stories, revised and illustrated by a group of children. Perhaps the most delightful stories are about the little legs that ran away, the giant that played jack-straws, and the place where birthdays are made.

225	(3–4)	**JUDD, M. C. Classic Myths.** Rand, 35c.....	.29

The book was originally prepared as an aid in nature study, with the idea that the children would come to associate the things in the realm of Nature with the myths from classic literature.

226	(4–6)	———— **Wigwam Stories.** Ginn Sch. ed., 75c	.60

Book is divided into three parts: Part one is composed of short sketches of Indian life, manners and customs, amusements and typical occupations; Part two contains traditions and myths of which a few of the titles are typical: Story of the First Man and Woman, Giants and The Fairies, How the Bear Lost His Tail, The Prairie Dandelion, The Girl Who Became a Pine Tree; Part Three: stories recently told of Hiawatha and other heroes; The Story of the Deluge, The Legend of The Arbutus, How Light, Fire and Water First Came into the World, The Moon and The Sun, etc.

227	(4–5)	**KINGSLEY, C. Water-babies, illus. by Linlye Sambourne.** Macmillan, $1.00	.62

The complete story.

228	(3–4)	———— **Water Babies Told to The Children by Amy Steedman.** (Told to The Children Series.) Dutton, 50c.....	.35

One of the few cases where an adaptation seems permissible. The tendency to moralize to which Kingsley fell a victim has spoiled a really beautiful modern fairy tale and Miss Steedman simply left out the moralizing in her version.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
229	(4–6 & H.S.)	**KIPLING, R. Just So Stories, for little children.** Doubleday, $1.20.....	.95
		Twelve stories which explain How the camel got his hump, How the rhinocerous got his skin, How the leopard got his spots, How the elephant got his trunk and other mysteries. They have an irresistible humor, and a vocabulary and style which are as delightful as they are unique. The stories will be enjoyed more by children if they are not too young.	
230	(5–6)	**LABOULAYE, E. Fairy Tales of All Nations.** Harper, $2.00	1.20
		"One of the first humorists, as well as one of the first judicial writers of France." Contents: Perlino (A Neopolitan Tale), Yven and Finette (a tale of Brittany), The Castle of Life, Destiny (a Dalmatian tale), The Twelve Months (a Bohemian tale), Sswanda, The Piper (a Bohemian tale.) The Gold Bread (a Hungarian tale), The Story of the Noses (a Bohemian tale), The Three Citrons (a Neopolitan tale), Story of Coquerico (a Spanish tale), King Bizarre and Prince Charming, Abdallah, or The Four-Leaved Clover (an Arabian tale).	
231	(5–6)	———— **Last Fairy Tales.** Harper, $2.00..	1.20
		Stories from many different nations. Partial contents: The Three Wonders of the World, The World and the Goat, The Spinning Queen, The Little Gray Man, The Three Wishes.	
232	(4–5)	**LANG, A., ed. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 75c	.62
		One of twelve volumes reprinted from the Fairy book stories. Books are lighter in weight, smaller in size, less expensive, and well printed.	
233	(4–5)	———— **Blue Fairy Book.** (Fairy library.) Burt, $1.00	.42
		Favorite collection of standard fairy tales. Partial contents: Little Red Riding Hood, Sleeping Beauty, Snow-white and Rose-red, Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp, Prince Darling, The Three Bears.	
234	(2–3)	———— **Cinderella, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 20c	.18
		One of the series of Longman's supplementary readers. The stories are taken from the Blue Fairy Book, much simplified for easy reading. The books are thin and have large print so that they look readable to the child.	
235	(4–5)	———— **Elf Maiden, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 60c	.50
		Reprinted from the colored fairy books.	
236	(5)	———— **Golden Mermaid, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 60c	.50

Order No.	Grade		School price.
237	(4–5)	———— **Green Fairy Book.** (Fairy library.) Burt, $1.00	.42
		One of the best of the colored fairy books, which are collections made from the folklore of many nations. Partial contents: The Blue Bird, The Story of the Caliph Stork, The Golden Blackbird, The Little Soldier, The War of the Wolf and the Fox, Little One-Eye, Little Two-Eyes, and Little Three-Eyes.	
238	(2–3)	———— **History of Jack, the Giant-Killer, and Other Stories.** Longmans, 20c	.18
		One of the Longman's supplementary readers, based on the Blue Fairy Book. Contains also, Prince Hyacinth, Beauty and the Beast.	
239	(5)	———— **Magic Ring, and other stories.** Longmans, 60c	.48
		Reprinted from the colored fairy books.	
240	(3)	———— **Prince Darling, and other stories.** Longmans, 40c	.36
		Stories are taken from the Blue Fairy Book. Contains also: The White Cat, The Wonderful Sheep, The Yellow Dwarf, The Story of Prince Ahmed and the Fairy Paribanou.	
241	(2–3)	———— **Princess on the Glass Hill, and other stories.** Longmans, 30c	.27
		Stories are taken from the Blue Fairy Book. Contains also: The Terrible Head, Felicia and the Pot of Pinks, The Water-Lily, Blue Beard, The Story of Pretty Goldilocks, The True History of Little Goldenhood, Farmer Weatherbeard.	
242	(4–5)	———— **Red Fairy Book.** (Fairy library.) Burt, $1.00	.42
		Fairy tales from the Norse, French and German. One of the most desirable of the colored fairy books.	
243	(4–5)	———— **Yellow Fairy Book.** (Fairy library.) Burt, $1.00	.42
		Perhaps next to the Blue, the most desirable of the colored fairy books. Partial contents: The Six Swans, The Dragon of the North, The Iron Stove, The Donkey Cabbage, The Little Green Frog, The Invisible Prince, The Glass Mauntain, The Magic Ring.	
244	(3–4)	**LANSING, M. F. ed. Tales of Old England in Prose and Verse.** Ginn, 35c	.29
		"Fourteen stories which lie in the field between fairy tale and romance." In the evolution of folk lore—sagas follow fairy tales. Unlike fairy tales, which attach themselves to no country or period, these tales of local tradition purport to relate to some definite person who lived in a place which is well known. By this actual setting they convey to the mind of the reader a satisfying sense of sturdy reality. Preface. Contents: Tom Thumb, Childe Rowland, The Children in the Wood, Jack and the Bean Stalk, John Grumlie, Jack, the Giant Killer, Dick Whitington and his Cat, Robin Goodfellow, King Alfred and the Shepherd, Get Up and Bar the Door, King John and the Abbott, Sir Patrick Spens, The Merry History of the Cobbler and the King, The Minstrel's Farewell.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
245	(6–7)	**LUMMIS, C. F. Pueblo Indian Folk-stories.** Century, $1.50	.95

"First published under the title 'The Man Who Married the Moon.' This edition is greatly enlarged and title describes it more accurately." H. H. Seerley.

246	(3–4)	**McCABE, O. Rose Fairies.** Rand, $1.25	.80
247	(4–6)	**MAC DONALD, G. At the Back of the North Wind.** Burt, $1.00	.42
248		———— **same.** Dutton, $1.50	.90

A modern story which has already become a classic. Some call it a fairy story, some an allegory, some say it is merely fiction. It is the narrative of a little boy who slept over the stable, and when the North Wind came blowing through a knot-hole, he made her acquaintance, and they had wonderful experiences together. Mr. MacDonald has shown himself a master of English and imaginative conceptions.

249	(5–6)	———— **Princess and the Goblin.** Lippincott, $1.00	.68

The story of a princess who was rescued from the goblins of the mines under the palace by a miner's son. For some, the tale may be only a flight of imagination, for others it will be a wonderful allegory, illusive at times perhaps, but inspiring in its teaching of the guiding power of spiritual light.

250	(5–6)	**MAC MANUS, S. Donegal Fairy Tales.** McClure, $1.25	.80

Mr. McManus tells the old Irish fairy tales with which he was familiar in his boyhood. They have wit and humor, and adventure, and show the work of a born story-teller in their form of presentation. Partial contents: The Plaisham, The Amadan of the Dough, Conal and Donal and Taig, Manis the Miller, Hook-edy-crookedy, The Bee, the Harp, The Mouse, and The Bum-Clock.

251		**MULOCK, Mrs. D. M. C. Little Lame Prince.** Heath, 30c	.27
252		———— **Same; illus. in color by Hope Dunlap.** Rand, $1.25	.75

A charming, though rather sad story of a prince who was deprived of his kingdom and shut up in a high tower, where his fairy god-mother came to him, and sent him flying away on a wonderful traveling carpet.

253	(3–4)	**PECK, H. T. Adventures of Mabel.** Dodd, $1.00	.65

The story of a little girl who was given the power to understand the language of animals, and the wonderful influence it had upon her. The book is in no sense great, but it is strikingly popular with children, and its effect upon their sympathies with animals is excellent.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
254	(2–3)	**PERRAULT, C. Tales of Mother Goose; tr. by C. Welsh.** Heath, 20c	.18
		An unusually good collection. Contents: Cinderella, The Sleeping Beauty, Little Thumb, The Master-Cat, or Puss in Boots, Riquet of the Tuft, Blue Beard, The Fairy, Little Red Riding Hood.	
255	(4–5)	**PYLE, H. Pepper and Salt, or Seasoning for Young Folks.** Harper, $1.50.....	.94
		A book of charming stories and verses written and illustrated in Howard Pyle's most pleasing style. Partial contents: The Skillful Huntsman, Claus and His Wonderful Staff, How Dame Margery Twist Saw More Than Was Good for Her, Clever Peter and the Two Bottles, Hans Hecklemann's Luck, Farmer Grigg's Beggart, The Bird in the Linden Tree, The Apples of Contentment.	
256	(4-5)	———— **Twilight Land.** Harper, $1.50.....	.95
		A splendid volume of fairy tales, well worth while not only for the pleasure afforded by the stories, but also because of the beautiful English and style.	
257	(4–5)	———— **Wonder Clock; or Four and Twenty. Marvelous Tales, being one for Each Hour of the Day.** Harper, $2.00.....	1.20
		Partial Contents: Bear-skin, Water of Life, How Boots Befooled the King, The Step-mother, Master Jacob, Peterkin and the Little Gray Hare, Mother Hildegarde, The Simpleton and his Little Black Hen, The Three Little Pigs and the Ogre.	
258	(3–4)	**PYLE, K. Christmas Angel.** Little, $1.25..	.80
		A little girl's adventures in Santa Claus land where she goes with the Christmas angel. A story that children enjoy hugely.	
259	(3–4)	———— **Counterpane Fairy.** Dutton, $1.25.	.83
		A little boy, sick in bed, is visited by the counterpane fairy who carries him off on strange adventures, or tells him stories, till he looks forward to her coming. A book which children love to read and re-read.	
260	(4–5)	**ROULET, M. F. N. Japanese Folk Stories and Fairy Tales.** Amer. Book Co., 40c.....	.34
		Not an attractive book in appearance, but one which contains many of the less familiar fairy tales and legends very well rendered.	
261	(4–6)	**RUSKIN, J. King of the Golden River.** Page, 50c	.35
262		———— **same; cheaper ed.** Heath, 20c.....	.18
		An allegory very beautifully told which children ought to read if for no other reason than the exquisite English and will love to read for the enjoyment of the story.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
263	(3–6)	**SCUDDER, H. E. ed. Children's Book.** Houghton, $2.50	1.50
		One of the best, if not the best, single volume collection of childrens' stories, and poems. A store-house for the story teller as well. The volume contains fables, ballads, old fairy tales, stories from Andersen, from The Arabian Nights, from Baron Munchausen and Gulliver's Travels, myths from Greece and single famous stories.	
264	(3–4)	———— **Fables and Folk Stories.** Houghton, 40c	.33
		A book of nursery tales fables and some stories from Grimm, given in excellent literary version. Partial Contents: Little Red Riding Hood, Little One-Eye, Little Two-Eyes, and Little Three-Eyes, Puss in Boots, The Elves and the Shoemaker, Jack and the Bean Stalk, Cinderella, Tom Thumb, The Sleeping Beauty, Dick Whittington, Beauty and the Beast.	
265	(5–6)	**STEEL, Mrs. F. A. Tales of the Punjab, told by the people.** Macmillan, $1.50.....	.95
		Folk stories which were selected and transcribed by Mrs. Steel in her journeys through India with her husband who was chief magistrate. The stories have been given without modification, except that the best literary form of the story presented was selected. They are animal stories full of humor and cunning, and have a great fascination for children.	
266	(5–6)	**STOCKTON, F. R. The Floating Prince and Other Fairy Tales.** Scribner, $1.50.....	.98
		Modern wonder tales, as convincing as all of Stockton's absurdities are. Other stories: How the Aristocrats sailed Away, The Reformed Pirate, Huckleberry, The Cudra's Daughter, The Emergency, The Sprig of Holly, The Magician's Daughter and the High Born Boy, Derido, or the Giant's Guilt, The Castle of Bim.	
267	(6-7)	**SWIFT, J. Gulliver's Travels.** Heath, 30c..	.27
268		———— **same; illus. by Arthur Rackham.** Dutton, $2.50	2.00
		One of the most delightful combinations of adventure and humor. The extravagance and exaggeration satisfy the restlessness of the child's nature at this age.	
269	(3–4)	**TANNER, D. Legends from the Red Man's Forest.** Flanagan, 30c.....	.24
		Indian myths and legends simply told.	
270	(4–5)	**TAPPAN, E. M. ed. The Golden Goose, and other fairy tales.** Houghton, $1.00.....	.65
		Six Swedish fairy tales of great merit. Other stories: The Giant's House With the Roof of Sausages, The Simple-Minded Giant, The Stolen Princess, The Black Box and the Red, The Little Wild Man.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
271	(5–6)	**THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the Ring; or The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo.** Heath, 25c	.20
272		——— **same; illus. by Gordon Browne.** Stokes, $1.25	.83
		Really a satire on the exaggerations of modern fairy tales, but to the child a delightful nonsense tale. The rose or the ring has the power to make the person receiving it instantly fall in love with the one giving it, and the complications which arise because of this strange quality are most amusing.	
273	(4–5)	**THOMAS, W. J. ed. Welch Fairy Book.** Stokes. $1.50	.90
		An unusually reliable collection, well rendered.	
274	(4–5)	**UNDERHILL, Z. D. comp. Dwarfs' Tailor and other Fairy Stories.** Harper, $1.75	1.08
		Twenty-two fairy tales principally from German and Scandinavian sources. Partial contents: Cinderboy and the Witch, Inonlaczy, The Three Dogs, Blunderhead, Little Jacob and the Sugar Plum Tree, The Strawberry Thief, The Lost Crown, The Three Princesses with the Glass Hearts, Stephen Bolovan and the Dragon.	
275	(5–6)	**WIGGIN, Mrs. K. D., & Smith, N. A. ed. Tales of Laughter; a third fairy book.** Doubleday, $1.50	.97
		Brief fairy tales, numbering 141, gathered from many lands and all having the humorous quality that the title of the collection suggests. A. L. A. Booklist. Very desirable because of the lack of humorous books for children.	
276	(3–4)	**WILLISTON, T. P. Japanese Fairy Tales.** Rand, 50c	.42
		A very attractive book, in which the stories are well told, though occasionally too much adapted. Contents: The Wonderful Tea Kettle, The Wood-Cutter's Sake, The Mirror of Matsuyama, The Eight-Headed Serpent, The Stolen Charm, Urashima, The Tongue-Cut Sparrow, Shippeitaro.	
277	(4–6)	**ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian Legends.** Ginn, 50c	.40
		Tales of literary value from the Dakota Indians.	

NATURE AND SCIENCE, INCLUDING GENERAL BOOKS, ASTRONOMY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND GEOLOGY.

278	(4–5)	**ANDREWS, J. Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children.** Ginn, 50c	.40
		Partial contents: Story of the Amber Beads, Talk of the Trees, How the Indian Corn Grows, Sea Life, What the Frost Giants Did, etc. A little classic. Stories of the things around children.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
279	(4–5)	———— **Stories of My Four Friends.** Ginn, 40c	.33
		Nature stories of the four seasons beautifully told.	
280	(7–8)	**BALL, Sir R. S. Star-land.** Revised edition. Ginn, $1.00	.85
		An excellent astronomy for young people recommended by authorities.	
281	(4–5)	**BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom.** Heath, 40c	.36
		"A picture of child life in its relation to the great outside world of nature." Very simple nature stories.	
282	(7–8)	**BUCKLEY, Mrs. A. B. The Fairy Land of Science.** Burt, $1.00	.42
		General scientific subjects. Contents: Sunbeams and the Work They Do, The Aerial Ocean in Which We Live, A Drop of Water on Its Travels, The Two Great Sculptors, Water and Ice, The Voices of Nature and How We Hear Them, The Life of a Primrose, The History of a Piece of Coal, Bees in the Hive, Bees and Flowers.	
283	(7–8)	**DODGE, R. E. Reader in Physical Geography for Beginners.** Longmans, 70c	.64
		"Happy in interpreting principles of land sculpture in the most homely similies. Compels beginner to relate new knowledge to what is already known. Science.	
284	(7–8)	**FAIRBANKS, H. W. Stories of the Rocks and Minerals, for grammar grades.** Educational Pub. Co., 60c	.50
		Valuable in helping children to become familiar with minerals and to observe the earth's surface.	
285	(7–8)	———— **Stories of Our Mother Earth.** Educational Pub. Co., 50c	.40
		Good book, giving geological information in an interesting way. H. H. Seerley.	
286	(4–6)	**FRYE, A. E. Brooks and Brook Basins.** Ginn, 50c	.42
		"To inspire children with a love of nature. To suggest to teachers the subject matter of primary geography." Preface.	
287	(5–6)	**FULTZ, F. M. Out of Door Studies in Geography.** Public School Pub. Co., 60c	.48
		Takes up the making of the surface and soils of the upper Mississippi region.	
288	(7–8)	**HARRINGTON, M. W. About the Weather.** Appleton, 60c	.50
		Treats of production of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunder-storms, cyclones, explains the weather bureau, and changes in weather.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
289	(Ref.)	**HERBERTSON, A. J., & Mrs. F. D. Man and His Work; an Introduction to Human Geography.** (Educational series.) Macmillan, 60c	55

"Life on the frozen desert and the steppes, in the temperate zones, the equatorial forests, the hot deserts, and on mountain, plain, and coast. The influence of occupations, The Races of Men, Trade and Transportation, Agriculture, Rise of the Arts and of Manufacture, Government. Better upon foreign countries than for the United States." Oregon.

290	(4–5)	**HOLDEN, E. S. The Earth and Sky; a Primer of Astronomy for Young Readers.** Appleton, 28c	.25

Partial contents: The Earth in Space, The Sun, The Moon, Why the Bright Part of the Moon Changes Its Shape From Night to Night, The Stars in Their Courses.

One of the books most easily understood by the children.

291	(7-H.S.)	**HOUSTON, E. J. Wonder Book of Light.** (Wonder book of science.) Stokes, $1.50 net	1.20

The nature and properties of light, instruments for special uses, etc., including chapters on color, X-rays, and radioactivity, illumination, photography, rainbows, polarized light. A. L. A. Booklist.

292	(7-H.S.)	**———Wonder Book of the Atmosphere.** (Wonder book of science.) Stokes, $1.50 net	1.20

"An interesting book about the familiar phenomena of the air. Contains a good deal of information that is not included in school books and is happy in getting at the young point of view." A L. A. Booklist.

293	(6–8)	**INGERSOLL, E. Book of the Ocean.** Century, $1.50	.90

Contents: The Ocean and Its Origin, Waves, Tides and Currents, The Building and Rigging of Ships, Early Voyages and explorations, Secrets Won From the Frozen North, Warships and Naval Battles, The Merchants of the Sea, The Robbers of the Sea, Yatching and Pleasure Boating, Dangers of the Deep, Fishing and Other Marine Industries, The Plants of the Sea, Animal Life in the Sea.

Some of the information is not up to date, but it is a book full of interest and fascination for all children.

294	(6–8)	**KELLEY, J. G. Boy Mineral Collectors.** Lippincott, $1.50	.80

Technical terms avoided; information about mining, and not only the history of metals and gems, but much of the poetry as well.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
295	(6–7)	**KINGSLEY, C. Madam How and Lady Why.** Macmillan, 50c	.40

A book intended to rouse a general interest in nature among children. Earthquakes, volcanoes, coral reefs, glaciers and other phenomena of nature are treated.

296	(5–6)	**MC ILVAINE, C. Outdoors, Indoors and Up the Chimney.** Sunday School Times, 75c	.60

Contents: If I Came From the Moon, Why the Stove Smokes, What Dust Does for Us, Our Friends, the Toadstools, Only a Lump of Coal, Our Outdoor Neighbors, Mice, Only an Egg, On the sea-shore, Under Creek Waters, Scares That are Useless, The Beginning of Plants, Plants That Poison, A Study of Flies, Fireflies, The Busiest of Insects, Jack Frost, In the Dark, Our Underground Neighbors.

"Not 'written down' in the least, but clear, simple and easily understood by children of ten years of age and older." A. L. A. Booklist.

297	(7–8)	**MITTON, G. E. Children's Book of Stars.** (Color book series.) Macmillan, $2.00	1.60

Probably the most satisfactory, readable book on astronomy yet published for children. Attractive and interesting, with good illustrations.

298	(8)	**NEEDHAM, J. G. Outdoor Studies.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34

Topics treated, bumblebees, chip-munks, gulls, golden-rod, crows, dragon-flies, beetles, butterflies, ants.

For older children who have been taught how to observe.

299	(5–7)	**PARKER, F. W., and HELEN, N. L. Uncle Robert's Visit.** (Uncle Robert's Geography Book 3). Appleton, 50c	.42
300	(3)	**PAYNE, F. O. Geographical Nature Studies.** Amer. Book Co., 25c	.21

"For reading exercises or for topical recitation. Elementary phyiscal geography and the industries." Oregon.

301	(6–7)	**PORTER, J. G. Stars in Song and Legend.** Ginn, 50c	.40

This book contains the poetry and stories associated with different stars and constellations. It is very useful in drawing the attention of children to the stars, and wakening an interest in astronomy.

302	(4–6)	**SABIN, E. H. Stella's Adventures in Starland.** Small, $1.50	.85

"An interesting description of stars and the sky in story form."

303	(5–7)	**Sea Stories.** (Geographical Stories retold from St. Nicholas). Century, 65c	.58

Contains chapters on bell signals, light houses, divers, etc., besides sea stories.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
304	(3)	**STICKNEY, J. H. Earth and Sky.** Ginn, 30c A supplementary reader.	.25
305	(5–6)	**WINSLOW, I. O. Earth and Its People.** (Geographical readers No. 1). Heath, 50c net An elementary physical geography.	.45

ELECTRICITY.

306	(6–8)	**ADAMS, J. H. Harper's Electricity Book for Boys.** Harper, $1.75 ..... "Gives clear explanation of every day uses of electricity for boys who know little of the subject, and teaches those who know more to apply their knowledge. Has chapter on electric light, heat, power, and traction, by Joseph B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. An excellent book for the ordinary boy who has only ordinary resources." A. L. A. Booklist.	1.15
307	(7–8)	**CLARKE, W. J. A. B. C. of Electrical Experiments.** Excelsior, $1.00 ..... "Directions for making batteries, magnets, telegraph apparatus, induction coils, electric bells, telephones, wireless telegraphy apparatus and dynamos, with descriptions of a few experiments." Pratt.	.70
308	(6–8)	**HOUSTON, E. J. The Boy Electrician.** Lippincott, $1.50 ..... "Information in story form, by a teacher of physics and author of other books on electricity, both popular and technical." A. L. A. Booklist.	.80
309	(7–8)	**————Wonder Book of Magnetism.** (Wonder books of science.) Stokes, $1.50 ..... "Follows the same plan as the "Wonder Book of Light," describing the mysterious force of magnetism and its uses." A. L. A. Booklist.	1.20
310	(8-H.S.)	**JENKS, T. Electricity for Young People.** Stokes, $1.50 ..... "An historical account of the development of the knowledge and control of electricity." Helen T. Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm., Suggestive list of children's books.	1.20
311	(7-H.S.)	**MASSIE, W. W., and UNDERHILL, C. R. Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Popularly Explained.** Van Nostrand, $1.00 net. "A partial, popular treatment, briefer and more elementary than any other recent work. Cannot fail to be helpful to one wishing to obtain a fair idea of the principal features of wireless communication for the authors have handled the subject in an instructive manner." Engineering record. A. L. A. Booklist.	.88

Order No.	Grade		School price.
312	(6–8)	**MEADOWCROFT, W. H. A B C of Electricity.** New ed. Excelsior Pub Co., 50c.....	.35
		"Outlines in simple language the principles of electricity and explains their application to the telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power." Helen Kennedy in League of Library Comm., Suggestive list of children's books.	
313	(7–8)	———— **A B C of the X-rays.** Excelsior, 75c	.49
		"A good popular description including practical details about the apparatus, to assist those who wish to experiment." Pratt.	
314	(8-H.S.)	**ONKEN, W. H., and BAKER, J. B. Harper's How to Understand Electrical Work.** Harper, $1.75	1.15
		Supplements "Harper's Electricity Book for Boys."	
315	(7-H.S.)	**ST. JOHN, T. M. How Two Boys Made Their Own Electrical Apparatus.** St. John, $1.00	.75
		Directions for making from inexpensive materials, all kinds of simple apparatus, such as cells and sounders, electric bells and buzzers. Pittsburgh.	
316	(8–H.S.)	———— **Things a Boy Should Know About Electricity.** St. John, $1.00.....	.75
		"The fundamental principles are treated in a way that a boy of twelve or fourteen ought to understand. This book should be used in connection with "How Two Boys Made Their Own Electrical Apparatus." A boy who masters the two will have a good elementary knowledge of electricity." Prentice & Power.	

PRIMITIVE MAN.

317	(4–6)	**BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan.** Public School Pub Co., 50c.....	.40
		A sequel to "Lolami, the Little Cliff Dweller." Shows how the ethical ideas of honor and loyalty to home came to man.	
318	(4–5)	———— **Lolami—The Little Cliff-Dweller.** Public School Pub. Co., 50c.....	.40
		Portrays very carefully the life and customs of the cliff dwellers of New Mexico and Arizona before the coming of white men to America. A great favorite with children.	
319	(2–3)	**DOPP, K. E. The Early Cave-men.** Rand, 45c	.40
		The story of pre-historic man, showing the development of industries, the subjugation of animals, the manner of living, etc. It is based, it would seem, on Waterloo's "Story of Ab."	
320	(4–5)	———— **The Later Cave-Men.** Rand, 45c..	.40
		"Presents in narrative, a generalized view of the main steps in the early progress of the race. The book has to do with the age of the chase." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
321	(3–4)	———— **Tree Dwellers.** Rand, 45c.....	.40

Miss Dopp was almost the first to present the life of primitive man in a form in which children could read the story for themselves. They delight in the narrative of a time when men's accomplishments were not so very far removed from their own possible achievements.

322	(4–6)	**McINTYRE, M. A. Cave-boy of the Age of Stone.** Appleton, 40c	.35

"An excellent piece of work, depicting in a graphic and pleasing style the life of the cave people." Andrews and others Bibliography of History.

323	(7–8)	**WATERLOO, S. Story of Ab.** Doubleday, $1.50	.95

A story of the time of the cave-men, so well told, and so interesting that it will hold any child, boy or girl. A little difficult for younger children to read, but a story to which they will eagerly listen.

324	(3–5)	**WILEY, B., and EDICK, G. W. Children of the Cliff.** Appleton, 30c	.27

A picture of the children of the cliff dwellers, and their adventures with Indians, and explorations among the cliffs of Arizona.

325	(3–4)	———— **Lodrix, the Little Lake Dweller.** Appleton, 30c	.27

"A little boy's adventure in prehistoric times. Simple language, large type, drawings which illustrate conditions." N. Y. Best Books.

PLANT LIFE.

326	(4–5)	**ATKINSON, G. F. First Studies in Plant Life.** Ginn, 60c	.48

Contents: Growth and Parts of Plants, The Work of Plants, The Behavior of Plants, Life Stories of Plants, Battles of Plants in the World.

327	(5–7)	**BAILEY, L. H. First Lessons With Plants.** Macmillan, 40c	.36

"An abridgement of his 'Lessons with Plants.'" One of the best simple books on botany." Oregon. Contents: Twigs and Buds, Leaves, Flowers, Propagation and Habits, Collecting.

328	(3–5)	**BROWN, K. L. Plant Baby and Its Friends: A Nature Reader for Primary Grades.** Silver, 48c	40

Short stories and poems, dealing with plant life. Well written and reliable.

329	(6–7)	**CARTER, M. H. Nature Study With Common Things.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50

"Excellent guide to study for primary pupils of seventeen common fruits and vegetables." A. L. A. Booklist.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
330	(2–3)	**CHASE, A. Buds, Stems and Roots.** Educational Pub Co., 40c.....	.32
		First nature book.	
331	(5–6)	**DANA, Mrs. W. S. Plants and Their Children.** Amer. Book Co., 65c.....	.55
		"The subjects are so arranged as to begin with the opening of the school year and to follow it to its close." Contents: Fruits and Seeds, Part I. Young Plants, Part II, Roots and Stems, Part III, Buds, Part IV, Leaves, Part V, Flowers, Part VI.	
332	(4–5)	**FULTZ, F. M. The Fly-aways and Other Seed Travelers.** Public School Pub Co., 60c....	.48
		"Tells clearly and simply how seeds travel, some by flying, some by sailing, some as tramps, and some carried as food by animals and birds. Very clear illustrations and decorations. Similar to Morley's "Little Wanderers," but more inclusive." Helen T. Kennedy, in League of Lib. Comm., suggestive list of children's books.	
333	(5–6)	**HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on Plant Life.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
		"It treats of the common plants everywhere found in garden, fields, and woods, and recounts all their curious and novel features."	
334	(2)	**KELLY, M. A. B. Introduction to Leaves from Nature's Story Book, 2v.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c ea.....	.32
		For kindergarten and primary classes.	
335	(4)	———— **Leaves from Nature's Story-Book.** Educational Pub Co. Vol. I, 60c	.48
336		Vol. II, 60c	.48
		Stories of the bees, birds, and flowers.	
337	(6–7)	**MORLEY, M. W. Flowers and Their Friends.** Ginn, 50c	.42
		Contents: Morning-glory Stories, Stories about the Geranium Family, Hyacinth Stories, Stories about all Sorts of Things.	
338	(4–5)	———— **Little Wanderers.** Ginn, 30c.....	.24
		Contents: Why Plants Travel, Those that Fly with Plumes or Down, Seeds That Fly With Wings, Seeds that Fly Without Wings or Plumes, Other Seeds That are Moved by the Wind, Wanderers That Float, Wanderers That Cling, Seeds That Animals Like to Eat, Seeds That are Shot Away. A useful, readable little book for beginners.	
339	(2–3)	———— **Seed Babies.** Ginn, 25c.....	.21
		Different kinds of seeds, beans, peanuts, melons, and others talk with a little boy and so give the information about growth and peculiarities.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
340	(7-H.S.)	**ROGERS, J. E. Trees That Every Child Should Know.** Doubleday, $1.20	.92
		Description of trees at different seasons including study of fruits, leaves, and uses of trees. "Useful guide for children of twelve and over, and also a convenient teacher's aid." A. L. A. Book list.	
341	(7–8)	**ROTH, F. First Book of Forestry.** Ginn, 75c	.60
		"A presentation in simple, non-technical language of some of the general principles underlying the science of forestry." Chapters on woods, protection of the forests, and the use of the forest.	
342	(3–4)	**SPEAR, M. A. Leaves and Flowers.** Heath, 25c	.21
343	(6–8)	**STACK, F. W. Wild Flowers Every Child Should Know.** Doubleday, $1.20	.92
		An excellent guide for the identification of wild flowers, practical for children's use.	
344	(5–6)	**STOKES, S. Ten Common Trees.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34
		Contents: Black Willow, The American Elm, The Apple Tree, The Horse-chestnut, The Birch Tree, The White Oak, Chestnut Trees, The Little Walnut, The Cone Bearers, The Red Maple, Forests and Their Preservation.	
345	(5–7)	**STONE, G. L., & FICKETT, M. G., Trees in Prose and Poetry.** Ginn Sch. ed., 45c.....	.36
		Selections from the legendary, historical and fanciful literature that has been inspired by our common trees.	

ANIMAL LIFE.

346	(6–8)	**BASKETT, J. N. Story of the Fishes.** Appleton, 75c	.67
		Partial contents: Interesting things inside the Fish, How a Fish Poses and Keeps Its Head and Back Up, How a Fish Knows the World, How a Fish Escapes From Its Foes, How a Fish Gets Its Breath, Some Finny Friends Worth Knowing.	
347	(6–8)	**BEARD, J. C. Curious Homes and Their Tenants.** Appleton, 65c	.58
		Partial Contents: Cave Dwellers, Birds That Build Edible Nests, A Queer Looking Ground Hog, Jumping Mice, The Long Tailed Coon Bear, Butterfly House, Nest of Pig's Feet, Spiders and Cobwebs.	
348	(6–8)	**BURROUGHS, J. Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers.** Houghton Sch. ed., 60c.....	.52
		Contents: Squirrels, The Chipmunk, The Wood-Chuck, The Rabbit and the Hare, The Muskrat, The Skunk, The Fox, The Weasel, The Mink, The Raccoon, The Porcupine, The Opposum, Wild Mice, Glimpses of Wild Life, A Life of Fear.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
349	(7-H.S.)	**COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect Life.** Appleton, $1.75	1.49
		"Guide to a knowledge of insects through study of insects themselves. Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens." N. Y. Best Books.	
350	(6–7)	**CRAM, W. E. Little Beasts of Field and Wood.** Small, $1.25	.86
		Contents: Little Beasts and How to Find Them, Foxes, Weasels, Swimmers, Squirrels. For older children.	
351	(6–7)	**DuCHAILLU, P. B. World of the Great Forest: How animals, birds, reptiles and insects talk, think, work and live.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Partial contents: The Guanionien or Giant Eagle, The Ngozos, or Gray Parrots With Red Tails, The Night Animals, The Darkening of the Day.	
352	(3–4)	**EDDY, S. J. Friends and Helpers.** Ginn, 60c	.48
		Simple stories, well illustrated, of the domestic animals.	
353	(7–8)	**FORD, S. Horses Nine.** Scribner, $1.25	.90
		"Stories of harness and saddle horses, well written, well printed. Good." H. H. Seerly.	
354	(6–8)	**HAWKES, C. Trail to the Woods.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.33
		"Entertaining record of observations of animal life." Oregon.	
355	(4–6)	**HOLDER, C. F. Stories of Animal Life.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Partial contents: The Little Bear's Story, Some Curious Fishermen, War Elephants, Feathered Giants, A Dog's Trip Around the World, Animal Mound Builders, An Ocean Swordsman, Birds of the Ocean.	
356	(7–8)	**INGERSOLL, E. Wild Life of Orchard and Field.** Harper, $1.40	1.05
		Enlarged and revised edition of "Friends Worth Knowing." Treats of birds, snails, wild mice, and other small animals of the field and orchard. One chapter on the American buffalo and his extermination.	
357	(2–4)	**JOHONNET, J. Friends in Feathers and Fur, and Other Neighbors.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.25
		Simple stories of birds, squirrels, mice, toads, rabbits, chickens, geese, etc.	
358	(4–6)	———— **Neighbors with Wings and Fins, and Some Others.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.33
		Partial contents: Bird of Christmas, The Stormy Petrel, Oar Footed Sea-Fliers, Cats in Feathers, Fairies on the Wing, The Pewee, The Bobolinks.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
359	(6–7)	**JORDAN, D. S. Matka and Kotik.** Whittaker Sch. ed., 75c	.65
		Based on observations made by author of the fur seal on the Privilov Islands.	
360	(7–8)	———— **True Tales of Birds and Beasts.** Heath, 40c	.34
		Contains animal stories by various authors, Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller, etc.	
361	(7–8)	**KELLOGG, V. L. Insect Stories.** Holt, $1.50	1.15
		"Short studies of common insects told in readable, story form and without sentimentality. Book is interesting, truthful and has excellent illustrations." A. L. A. Booklist.	
362	(4–5)	**KELLY, Mrs. M. A. B. Short Stories of Our Shy Neighbors.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		Partial contents: Tent Builders, Real Gypsies, With Auger and Saw, A Vain little Moth, History of a Beetle, A Skillful Specimen, The Real Culprit, Snow Tracks, Rain Frogs, A Gifted Family.	
363	(6–7)	**LANG, A. ed. Animal Story Book.** Longmans, $2.00	1.56
		A collection of stories part of them imaginative and others scientific. Partial contents: "Tom," an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris, The Dog of Montargio, Androcles and the Lion, Cockatoo Stories, Sai, the Panther, The Taming of an Otter, The War Horse of Alexander, The History of Jocko I, The Battle of the Mullets and the Dolphins.	
364	(7–8)	**LOTTRIDGE, S. A. Familiar Wild Animals.** Holt, 60c	.52
		Personal observations of the wood chuck, opposum, fox, white footed mouse, gray squirrel, bluebird, robin, chimney swift, bobolink, screech owl and sparrow hawk.	
365	(4–5)	**MONTIETH, J. Some Useful Animals and What They Do for Us.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		"A useful book because it takes up the much neglected subject of animal economy." Bascom editor of A. L. A. Booklist.	
366	(4–5)	**MORLEY, M. W. Bee People.** McClurg, $1.25	.82
		"One of the most successful nature books ever written for children. If it were possible to misunderstand the clear and forcible account of Miss Apis' ways, manners and personal peculiarities, the author's beautiful drawings would make this impossible. Miss Morley combines very happily the playfulness in which children delight with serious instruction." Prentice and Powers.	
	(5–6)	———— **Insect Folk.** Ginn, 2 vol.	
367		Vol. 1, 45c	.36
368		Vol. 2. Butterflies and Bees, 60c	.50
		"For younger children than would read Comstock's 'How to Know the Butterflies, or Dickerson's 'Moths and Butterflies.' Attractive in illustration and appearance."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
369	(4–5)	———— **Little Mitchell.** McClurg, $1.25....	.80
		"The story of a mountain squirrel as the pet of a kind lady. Where he was found and why he was called Mitchell."	
370	(6–7)	**PATTERSON, A. J. Spinner Family.** McClurg, $1.25	.77
		Partial contents: Mrs. Epeiro's Mouth and All That Goes With It, Mrs. Epeiro's Spinning Machine, The Tent Makers, The Silk Combers, The Jumpers, The Fliers, Spinners Who live in the Ground, How the Spinners Spend the Winter.	
371	(3–4)	**PYLE, K. Stories of Humble Friends.** Amer. Book Co., 50c.....	.42
		Partial contents: The Flying Squirrel, The Oppossum Family, The Story of a Slave, The Tame Bat, The Two Little Crabs, James Crow, The Pet Lamb, Gray Wings, The Story of a Caterpillar, The Captive Robin, Firefly, Flora and Her Cat.	
372	(6–8)	**SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness Babies.** Little Sch. ed., 60c.....	.54
		How the young of mammals are fed and cared for.	
373	(8-H.S.)	**SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a Butterfly.** Holt, $1.00	.75
374	(8-H.S.)	**WEED, C. M. Nature Biographies; the Lives of Some Everyday Butterflies, Moths, Grasshoppers, Flies.** Doubleday, $1.35.....	1.00
	(4–6)	**WEED, C. M., and MURTFELDT, M. E. Stories of Insect Life,** 2 vol. Ginn.	
375		Vol. 1, 25c.....	.21
376		Vol. 2, 30c.....	.25
		Vol. 1. Partial contents: The Moth and Its Eggs, The Worms on the Cabbage Leaves, The Red and Black Tiger Caterpillar, The Life History of the Ant, The May Beetles or June Bugs, The Common Potato Beetle, The Aphis Lion. Vol 2. Partial Contents: Our Insect Musicians, The Songs of the Katydids, The Urb-Worm Tiger, The Usefulness of Ladybugs, The Firefly, The Tomato Worms.	
	(3–4)	**WRIGHT, J. M. Sea-Side and Way-Side.** Heath.	
377		Vol. 1, 25c.....	.23
378		Vol. 2, 35c.....	.31
379		Vol. 3, 45c.....	.41
380		Vol. 4, 50c.....	.45
		Vol. 1. Crabs, bees, spiders, shell fish. Vol. 2. Ants, flies, beetles, barnacles, jellyfish, starfish. Vol. 3. Relation of the insects and birds to plant life. Vol. 4. Introduction to study of astronomy, geology, biology.	
381	(7-H.S.)	**WRIGHT, M. O, Four-Footed Americans and**	

BIRD LIFE.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
		Their Kin. Macmillan, $1.50	1.25
382	(7–8)	**BASKETT, J. N. Story of the Birds.** Appleton, 65c	.54
		Partial contents: How Did the Birds First Fly, Perhaps? War and Weapons Among the Birds, The Meaning of Music Among Birds, How a Bird Goes to Bed, What a Bird Knows About Geography and Arithmetic.	
383	(6-H.S.)	**BLANCHAN, N., pseud. Bird Neighbors.** Grosset, $1.25	.80
		Clear and reliable descriptions of 150 different birds, illustrated with colored plates. Very useful in identifying the birds.	
384	(7-H.S.)	**CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird Life; a Guide to the Study of Our Common Birds.** Appleton, $2.00	1.70
		"Intended for amateurs. Contains a field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. Includes 75 full page plates." Pittsburgh.	
385	(7–8)	**ECKSTORN, F. H. Bird Book.** Heath, 60c.	.54
		Water birds as well as land birds, hints on observing and identifying birds.	
386	(3–5)	**FOX, F. M. Farmer Brown and the Birds.** Page, 50c	.32
		"A little story showing the value of the birds to their farmer friends."	
387	(5–6)	**GRINNELL, E. & J. Our Feathered Friends.** Heath, 30c	.27
		Partial contents: How Birds Dress, How Madam Bird Combs Her Hair, What Birds Carry in Their Pockets, Umbrellas and Other Things, Cradle Making, How Baby Birds are Fed, Birds at Work and at Play.	
388	(4–6)	**MILLER, O. T. First Book of Birds.** Houghton Sch. ed., 60c.....	.52
		Information about the birds is given in chapters arranged under the general subjects, The Nestling, The Bird Grown Up, How He is Made, His Relations with us. This book will stimulate an interest in birds in general: not intended as a help in identification.	
389	(7–H.S.)	———— **Little Brothers of the Air.** Houghton, $1.25	.78
		Essays on birds and their habits for those who already love them.	
390	(6–7)	———— **Second Book of Birds.** Houghton, $1.00	.80
		Partial contents: The Hermit Thrush, The Oven-bird, The Baltimore Oriole, The Cedar-bird, The Kingfisher, The Woodpecker.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
391	(8-H.S.)	——— **Upon the Tree Tops.** Houghton, $1.25	.78
		General observations on birds and bird-life.	
392	(6–8)	**WALKER, M. C. Our Birds and Their Nestlings.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		"A delightful little book in which a few birds have been described as to appearance, habit, etc. Poems and legends connected with the birds have been introduced. Illustrated in colors."	
393	(7–8)	**WEED, C. M. Bird Life Stories**; compiled from Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. Rand, 60c	.52
		"I have modified the language and punctuation only as far as was necessary to shorten some sentences and to render clear the meaning of others." Preface. Twenty-four descriptions of common birds, with illustrations in color.	

INDUSTRIES, OCCUPATIONS AND INVENTIONS.

394	(7–8)	**BAKER, R. S. Boy's Book of Inventions.** Doubleday, $2.00	1.30
		Contents: A Voyage on the Bottom of the Sea, Liquid Air, Telegraphing Without Wires, The Modern Motor Vehicle, X-Ray Photography, Tailless Kites, The Story of the Phonograph, The Modern Skyscraper, Through Air.	
395	(7–8)	——— **Boys' Second Book of Inventions.** Doubleday, $1.60	1.20
		Partial contents: Wireless telegraphy, Solar motors, Miracle of Radium, Santos-Dumont's Steerable Balloons.	
396	(5–7)	**BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of Wild Animals.** Century, $1.00	.80
		Written by a great animal trainer, who tells his own experiences in training animals and much information he has gained about their habits, etc.	
397	(6–7)	**CARPENTER, F. G. Foods; or, How the World is Fed.** (Industrial Readers.) Amer. Book Co., .60c	.50
398	(5–7)	——— **How the World is Clothed.** (Readers in commerce and industry.) Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Much information about culture, manufacture and preparation of material for clothing.	
399	(5–7)	——— **How the World is Housed.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Information about building materials and construction.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
400	(6–8)	**CARTER, C. F. When Railroads Were New.** Holt, $2.00 net.....	1.55
		"Gives information not accessible elsewhere about early history of railroads, illustrated by anecdotes showing the human interest. Index. A very good, interesting, readable book." H. H. Seerley.	
401	(4–6)	**CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. How We Are Clothed.** Macmillan, 40c	.36
		Partial contents: Cotton Fields, On a Sheep Ranch, Woolen Cloth and Clothing, A Field of Flax, etc.	
402	(4–6)	———— **How We Are Fed.** Macmillan, 40c.	.36
		Partial contents: Story of a Loaf of Bread, How Our Meat is Supplied, Fishing Industries, Oyster Farming, A Rice Field, etc.	
403	(4–6)	———— **How We are Sheltered. Macmillan,** 40c	.36
		Partial contents: Houses in Cliffs, Indian Homes, Filipino Houses, Lumbering, How Bricks Are Made, Artificial Stone.	
	(5–6)	**CHASE, A. & CLOW, E. Stories of Industry.** Educational Pub. Co.	
404		Vol. 1, 60c	.48
405		Vol. 2, 60c	.48
		Partial contents: Vol. 1. Coal, Petroleum, Mining and Manufacture of Gold, Silver, Tin and Iron, Sewing Machines, Ship-building, Gas-making. Partial contents: Vol 2. Cotton-spinning, Calico Printing, Carpet Weaving, Whale Fisheries, Printing, The Manufacture of Hats, Leather, Butter and Cheese, Candy, Paper, etc.	
406		**COLLINS, F. A. Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes.** Century, $1.20 net.....	1.00
		"Numerous photographs and diagrams make clear the author's complete directions for building and flying of aeroplane models. There is also a story of the evolution of the flying machine." A. L. A. Booklist.	
407	(7–8)	**DOUBLEDAY, R. Stories of Inventors: The Adventures of Inventors and Engineers, True Incidents and Personal Experiences.** Doubleday, $1.25	.81
		Contents: How Guglielmo Marconi Telegraphs Without Wires; Santos Dumont and His Airship; How a Fast Train is Run; How Automobiles Work; The Fastest Steamboats; The Life Savers and Their Apparatus; Moving Pictures, Some Strange Subjects and How They Were Taken; Bridge Builders and Some of Their Achievements; Submarines in War and Peace; Long Distance Telephony; A Machine That Thinks; How Heat Produces Cold.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
408	(7–8)	**DOWNES, A. M. Fire Fighters and Their Pets.** Harper, $1.50	.95
		Not intended for children, but eagerly read by them.	
409	(6–7)	**GREENE, H. Coal and Coal Mines.** Houghton, 75c	.46
		Discovery of coal, introduction into general use; Mining and Preparation for Market; Lives of the Miners.	
410	(7–8)	**HALE, E. E. Stories of Invention.** Little, $1.00	.62
		Contents: Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Beuvenuto Cellini, Bernard Palissy, Benjamin Franklin, Theorists of the 18th Century, James Watt, Robert Fulton, George Stephenson, Eli Whitney, James Nasmuth, Sir Henry Bessemer.	
411	(5–7)	**HILL, C. T. Fighting a Fire.** Century. $1.50.	.95
		"An interesting account of the workings of the New York fire department." A very popular book.	
412	(7-H.S.)	**HOWDEN, J. R. The Boy's Book of Railways.** Stokes, $2.00	1.25
		"A comprehensive survey of railway history and management, treating passenger and freight matters in separate sections. Though dealing largely with English and American railroads there is some description of European methods. The 126 illustrations cover the whole range of rolling stock, from photographs of famous American "fliers" to a Chinese coal car. Though written for older boys, it will also interest many men." A. L. A. Booklist.	
413	(7-H.S.)	———— **Boy's Book of Steamships.** Doubleday, $2.00	1.30
		Up to date, profuse illustrations. Complete history of steam vessels.	
414	(4–5)	**KIRBY, M. & E. Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard.** Flanagan, 40c	.32
		"This book contains stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, and many other articles in common use, where they come from, and how they are prepared."	
415	(7–8)	**LANE, M. A. L., ed. Triumphs of Science.** (Youth's Companion series). Ginn. Sch. ed., 30c	.25
		Contents: The Story of the Atlantic Cable, A Modern Observatory, Astronomical Photography, The Lighting of Our Coast, Modern Great Guns, Submarine Boats, How Warships Are Built, The Boston Subway, The St. Clair Tunnel, Harnessing Niagara, Where Railroads Go, Artesian Wells, The Mariner's Compass.	
416	(6–8)	**MOFFET, C. Careers of Danger and Daring.** Century, $1.50	.93
		Describes the dangerous feats accomplished daily by steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast tamers, locomotive engineers, and men who work with dynamite. A fascinating book.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
417	(5–7)	**MOWRY, W. A. & A. M. American Inventions and Inventors.** Silver, 65c	.55
		Contents: Heat, Light, Food, Clothing, Travel, Letters.	
	(5–6)	**ROCHELEAU, W. F. Great American Industries**; new ed., 4 vol. Flanagan, 50c ea...	.40
418		Vol. 1. **Minerals.** Contents: Coal, copper and zinc, gold and silver, granite, iron, marble, natural gas, petroleum, slate.	
419		Vol. 2. **Products of the Soil.** Contents: Cereals, cotton, lumber, sugar, wheat, fruit.	
420		Vol. 3. **Manufacturers.** Contents: Motors, glass, leather, boots and shoes, dressed meat, pins and needles, paper, printing, newspapers, books.	
421		Vol. 4. **Transportation.** Contents: Primitive methods of travel and transportation, roads and carriages, waterways, inland waterways, railways, electric railways, mountain railways, express, carrying the mails.	
422	(8–H.S.)	——— **Geography of Commerce and Industry.** Educational Pub. Co., $1.00	.80
		"The dependence of industries upon geographical conditions, the relation of man to his environment, and the effect of commerce upon civilization are shown. The industrial life of our own country is fully treated, and then the relation of the United States to other countries, and of these to each other are shown." Preface.	
423	(7–8)	**VELVIN, E. Behind the Scenes with Wild Animals.** Moffat, $2.00	1.75
		"Studies of wild animals in captivity made, as a rule, from personal observation and experience behind the scenes. They describe actions, care, feeding, individual characteristics, training, and its dangers." A. L. A. Booklist.	
424	(7–8)	**WALLACE, H. Letters to a Farm Boy.** Macmillan, $1.00	.64
		"It gives glimpses of a life among the green fields and flowing brooks. It is enjoyed by the farm boy's father as well as by the farm boy himself."	
425	(7–8)	**WILLIAMS, A. How It Is Done: or, Victories of the Engineer.** Nelson, $1.20	.98
		"Great engineering feats of the world."	

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS AND HYGIENE.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
426	(4–5)	**BROWN, G. P. King and His Wonderful Castle.** Public School Pub Co., 35c.....	.27
		Introduction to a study of physiology.	
427	(7-H.S.)	**JEWETT, F. G. Body at Work.** (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn, 50c net.....	.42
		"The fourth of this useful series, more advanced than 'Good Health.'" The function and structure of bone and muscle, laws which govern them—good and bad habits arising from their proper or improper use are presented in a simple interesting manner." A. L. A. Booklist.	
428	(6–7)	———— **Good Health.** (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn, 40c	.33
		A graded series of readable and sensible little books on personal hygiene.	
429	(5–6)	**JOHNSON, C. When Mother Lets Us Cook.** Moffat, 75c	.66
		"Fifty simple recipes which most girls of ten could understand and use." A. L. A. Booklist.	
430	(5–6)	**KROHN, W. O. First Book in Hygiene.** Appleton, 35c	.29
		"A primer of Physiology."	
431	(7–8)	———— **Graded Lessons in Hygiene.** Appleton, 60c	.50
		"The key note of this book is health. It presents in simple language the conditions which tend to preserve and strengthen the body."	
432	(5–7)	**MORGAN, Mrs. M. H. How to Dress a Doll.** Altemus, 50c	.40
		"Every process in making a doll's wardrobe is fully explained."	
433	(4–6)	**RALSTON, Mrs. V. When Mother Lets Us Sew.** Moffat, 75c	.66
		"Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making doll's clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams and illustrations." A. L. A. Booklist.	
434	(4–5)	**STOWELL, C. H. A Primer of Health.** Silver, 30c	.25
		"In scope it presents elementary facts only, a large proportion of which relate to the preservation of health."	

HANDICRAFTS.

435	(7–8)	**ADAMS, J. H. Harper's Machinery Book for Boys.** Harper, $1.75.....	1.15
		"A first book for boys of twelve and older, covering the principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds and use of tools," etc. A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
436	(6–8)	**FOSTER, E. W. Elementary Woodworking.** Ginn, 60c	.50

Describes tools and methods of working, also characterizes woods obtained from best known trees.

437	(7–8)	**KILBON, G. B. Carpentry for Boys, Elementary Woodwork, a Series of Lessons.** Lothrop, 75c	.65

"Also published under title 'Manual Training, Elementary Woodwork.'" Descriptions of work very clear and drawings singularly good. Useful to boy seeking to instruct himself." Educational Review.

438	(6–7)	**LARSSON, G. Elementary Sloyd and Whittling, With Drawings and Working Directions.** Silver, 75c	.66

By the Principal of Sloyd High School in Boston.

439	(6–8)	**SELDEN, F. H. Elementary Woodwork for Use in Manual Training Classes.** Rand, 80c.	.66

A series of lessons on the use of tools in form for class use.

440	(6–8)	**WHEELER, C. G. Woodworking for Beginners.** Putnam, $2.50	.1.70

"A book for the older boys who really wish to make things successfully and like a workman. It contains a great variety of designs, with detailed and practical directions for their execution. Tells how to make toys, houses for animals and furniture. Gives simple directions for beginners for house building and boat building." Pittsburgh.

FINE ARTS.

441	(7-H.S.)	**CAFFIN, C. H. Guide to Pictures.** Baker, $1.25	.9[illegible]

"Not intended as a complete guide to specific paintings. The average child will understand, and the exceptional child will be interested in the clear and simple explanation of the principles and qualities which underlie true art. Frequent diagrams and examples are used to illustrate the author's explanations. Some of the topics discussed are composition, action, movement and composition of the figure, classic landscape, form and color, brush work and drawing. Especially valuable for grade teachers and others who work with children." A. L. A. Booklist.

442	(7–8)	**CONWAY, A. E. & Sir W. W. Children's Book of Art; with 16 full page illustrations in color.** (Color books for boys and girls.) Macmillan, $2.00	1.54

Not as comprehensive or complete as Whitcomb's "Young People's Story of Art," but more entertaining and less difficult.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
		FROEHLICH, H. B. & SNOW, B. E. Text Books of Art Education. Prang.	
443		Vol. 1, 25c	.23
444		Vol. 2, 25c	.23
445		Vol. 3, 30c	.27
446		Vol. 4, 45c	.41
447		Vol. 5, 45c	.41
448		Vol. 6, 45c	.41
449		Vol. 7, 55c	.50
		Verse and prose text, with illustrations that teach the principles of drawing and the use of color. "Books become more directly instructive as series proceed." N. Y. Best Books.	
450	(8-H.S.)	**HURLL, E. M. Correggio: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
451	(8-H.S.)	——— **Landseer: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
452	(8-H.S.)	——— **Michaelangelo: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introducton and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
453	(8-H.S.)	——— **Millett: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
454	(8-H.S.)	——— **Murillo: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
455	(8-H.S.)	——— **Raphael: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
456	(8-H.S.)	——— **Rembrandt: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43

Order No.	Grade		School price.
457	(8-H.S.)	———— **Reynolds: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
458	(8-H.S.)	———— **Titian: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
459	(8-H.S.)	———— **Van Dyck: A collection of pictures and a portrait of the painter, with an introduction and interpretation.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
460	(8-H.S.)	———— **Tuscan Sculpture.** (Riverside Art Series.) Houghton, 50c	.43
	(7–8)	**KEYSOR, J. E. Great Artists,** 2 Vol. Educational Pub Co., 50c ea.....	.40
461		Vol. I. Contents: Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, Durer.	
462		Vol. II. Contents: Van Dyke, Reynolds, Rembrandt, Bonheur.	
463	(5–6)	**RYDINGSVARD, A. M. von. Art Studies for Schools; or, Hints on the Use of Reproductions of High Art in the School Room.** Flanagan, $1.00	.80
		"Facts about sixty-eight artists, ranging from Cimabue to Sargent, with simple criticism, or explanation of an example of the work. Has ninety reproductions." N. Y. Best Books.	
464	(7-H.S.)	**SMITH, H. Founders of Music.** Schrimer, $1.00	.65
		Biographies of musicians and studies of forms of musical composition.	

SONGS.

465		**CARPENTER, J. A. & CARPENTER, R. When Little Boys Sing: Words, Music and Pictures.** McClurg, $1.25	1.00
		Has colored illustrations. Very attractive either as a song book or a picture book.	
466		**CHAMBERLAIN, D. B. (Harvard) & HARRINGTON, K. B. (Wesleyan), comp. Songs of All Colleges.** Hinds & Noble, $1.50....	.90
		Words and music for high school students.	
467		**DANN, H. Christmas Carols and Hymns.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.37
		Unusually good collection of old Christmas carols with some modern music.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
468		**ELLIOTT, J. W., ed. Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs Set to Music.** McLaughlin, 60c	.40
		Simple melodies within the range of the child's voice. Well illustrated.	
469		**HOFF, W. C., ed. Corona Song Book. Ginn,** $1.00	.80
		High Schools, Glee Clubs.	
470		**JOHNSON, C. W., ed. Songs of the Nation.** Silver, 60c	.54
		Good collection of patriotic and other songs.	
471		**KNOWLTON, F. Nature Songs for Children.** Bradley, $1.00	.90
		A very charming collection of short songs for little people.	
		MIESSNER, W. O. & FOX, F. C. Art Song Cycles. Silver.	
472		Book 1, 25c	.20
473		Book 2, 25c	.20
		Mr. Miessner is a teacher of music in the public schools, and his experience has fitted him to understand what children can sing and what they enjoy. For younger grades.	
474		**NEIDLINGER, W. H. Small Songs for Small Singers.** Schrimer, $1.50	1.32
		Words and music both show originality and imagination. The songs are deservedly popular with children.	
475		**PRAY, M. L. Motion Songs for Public Schools.** Heath, 40c	.35
		"Helpful in the preparation of school celebrations and in physical culture work with small children." Helen Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm. Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
		RILEY, Mrs. A. D. & GAYNOR, Mrs. J. L. Songs of the Child World. Church Co.	
476		Vol. 1, $1.00	.78
477		Vol. 2, 1.00	.78
		Music by Mrs. Gaynor, words by Mrs. Riley. Both words and music have unusual merit, and are well adapted to be used in combination with the stories, games, special seasons and occupations of the kindergarten and primary grades.	
478		**St. Nicholas Songs.** Century, $2.00	1.33
		"Mostly children's poetry from the pages of St. Nicholas set to music by various American and English composers. The music is simple, tuneful, and well adapted to the voices of children. The collection is especially recommended for home and school use." Prentice.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
479		**SMITH, E. Common School Book of Vocal Music: A One-book Course of Song and Study for Use in Schools of Mixed Grades.** (Modern Music Series). Silver, 40c	.35
		Miss Smith's wide experience with children's voices makes this collection of special value.	

AMUSEMENTS.

480	(7–8)	**ADAMS, J. H. Harper's Outdoor Book for Boys.** Harper, $1.75	1.15
		"Simple, practical directions for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind." N. Y. Best Books.	
481	(5–8)	**BANCROFT, J. H. Games for Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.32
482	(5–7)	**BEARD, D. C. American Boy's Handy Book: What to do and how to do it.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Directions for kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows, etc., with the games classed by season.	
483	(5–7)	**———— Jack of All Trades: New Ideas for American Boys.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Tree top and underground club-houses, work shops, toboggan slides, fish ponds, fishing and trapping, circuses.	
484	(6–8)	**———— Field and Forest Handy Book: New ideas for out of doors.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Hunting, fishing and camping for amateurs, how to make log-houses, sleds, boats, bird houses, herbariums, etc.	
485	(6–8)	**———— Outdoor Handy Book.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
486	(6–7)	**BEARD, L. & A. The American Girl's Handy Book.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		"Filled with practical directions for work and play of every kind."	
487	(7–8)	**———— Indoor and Outdoor Handicraft and Recreation for Girls.** Scribner, $2.00.....	1.30
		Spinning, weaving, pottery, toy making, games, play houses and picnics.	
488	(4–5)	**———— Little Folks' Handy Book.** Scribner, 75c	.69
		"Simple handicraft for little children. Differs from kindergarten books in that the toys suggested are made from empty spools, clothespins, kindling wood, etc., encouraging resourcefulness, and simplicity in play. Children of nine and ten can use it without help." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
489	(7–8)	———— **Things Worth Doing and How to do Them.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Pt. 1. Suggestions for parties, shows and entertainments. Pt. 2. How to build miniature copies of the seven wonders of the world. Pt. 3. Directions for making things for the home, gifts and for fairs.	
490	(6–8)	**BURROUGHS, W. D. Wonderland of Stamps.** Stokes, $1.00	1.00
		About two hundred stamps illustrated and others described. Much information about their characteristic symbols, issue, etc. One of the very few books of its kind. Tends to give stamp-collecting an educational value.	
491	(5–7)	**CANFIELD, D. F. What Shall We Do Now?** Stokes, $1.50	.95
		Suggestions for games, entertainments and other pastimes.	
492	(7-H.S.)	**GOOD, A. Magical Experiments: or, Science at Play.** McKay, $1.25	.75
		Always a popular subject with boys.	
493	(7–8)	**KELLEY, L. E. Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do.** Estes, $1.75.....	1.14
		"Instruction in bead, worsted, and thread work, joinery, wood-carving, pyrography, basketry, rug-making, clay-modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee-keeping, suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs," etc. Oregon.	
494	(6–8)	**PARET, A. P. Harper's Handy Book for Girls.** Harper, $1.75.....	1.15
		More comprehensive and more helpful than the books by Lina Beard, but with the same general aim.	
495	(2–4)	**PRATT, C. S. Stick and Pea Plays.** Lothrop, 75c	.40
		"Designed as a help to mothers and teachers in amusing the little ones, and to children in amusing themselves. Play appropriate to each month. How to make houses, yachts, furniture, bicycles, a soldier's camp, and other objects out of sticks and peas."	
496		**SETON, E. T. Boy Scouts of America.** Doubleday, 50c	.40
		Book of organization of the Boy Scouts. Primarily a book for leaders, but suggestive to boys interested in the organization.	
497		**WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and Her Friends.** Baker, $1.25	.78
		"This is not only a very attractive book for children, but in a charming manner it suggests ways in which they may make their own playthings. It will certainly delight the little ones."	

PLAYS.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
498	(5–7)	**DALKEITH, L. Little Plays.** (Told to the Children.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		Contents: Sir Gareth of Orkney, The Princess and the Swineherd, King Alfred and the Cakes, Scene from Robin Hood, Scene from Uncle Tom's Cabin. "These five plays are well suited to acting and will furnish material for home theatricals." N. Y. Best Books.	
499	(6–7)	**GOULD, E. L. "Little Men" Play.** Little (boards), 50c	.30
		Two acts. Time, forty-five minutes. Adapted from Louisa M. Alcott's story "Little Men."	
500	(6–7)	———— **"Little Women" Play.** Little (boards), 50c	.30
		Two acts. Time forty-five minutes. Adapted from Louisa M. Alcott's "Little Women."	
501	(4–7)	**MACKAY, C. D. House of the Heart and other plays for children.** Holt, $1.10 net.....	.86
		"Ten one-act plays for little children, suitable for public school, settlement and church entertainments. Collection will be useful, not only for acting, but for reading in class." A. L. A. Booklist.	
502	(4–6)	———— **Silver Thread, and other Plays.** Holt, $1.10 net	.86
		"Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, etc., arranged for use of grammar grades. All the plays have been produced with success." A. L. A. Booklist.	
503	(3–5)	**NOYES, M. I. & RAY, B. H. Little Plays for Little People.** Ginn, 35c net.....	.29
		"Sixteen short easily learned plays for little children, with clear directions for stage settings and costumes. A useful volume for school libraries." A. L. A. Booklist.	
	(3–4)	**STEVENSON, A. Children's Classics in Dramatic Form.** 2 Vol. Houghton.	
504		Book 1, 30c	.26
505		Book 2, 35c	.30
		Collection of little plays and dialogues adapted from Aesop, Grimm, Andersen, Arabian Nights, etc.	

FABLES AND GREAT LITERATURE TRANSLATED OR RETOLD FOR CHILDREN.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
506	(5–6)	**AESOP'S Fables; told anew and their history traced, by J. Jacobs.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.05
		"The peculiar value of the fables is that they are instantaneous photographs, which reproduce, as it were, in a single flash of light, some one aspect of human nature." Dr. Felix Adler. A very attractive, carefully edited edition.	
507	(3–4)	**AESOP'S Fables; edited by J. H. Stickney.** Ginn, 35c	.28
		"A child's version of Aesop's fables, with a supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof." Oregon. Not as desirable as Jacobs.	
508	(5–6)	**BALDWIN, J. Hero Tales Told in School.** Scribner, 50c	.46
		"Includes classic myths and some Teutonic and French Legends." H. H. Seerley.	
509	(7-H.S.)	——— **The Story of Roland.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
		Mr. Baldwin has taken early French poems as well as "The Song of Roland" from which to draw the plot and incidents of his story. In this way he has been able to give the story of Roland's life, and has presented a stirring tale of romance and chivalry.	
510	(6–8)	——— **Story of Siegfried.** Scribner, $1.10	.90
		The material for this story has been drawn from the German and Norse sources, and it has been welded together to make a splendid hero story. It is not, however, an adaptation either of the Nieblungen Lied of the Volsunga Saga.	
511	(7–8)	**BARBER, G. E. Wagner Opera Stories.** Public School Pub. Co., 50c	.37
		Contents: The Rhine-gold, Die Walkure, or The Story of Brunhilde, Seigfreid, Die Gotterdammerung, Parsifal. The stories of the Wagner operas should follow a knowledge of the literary story.	
512	(7–8)	**BROOKS, E. Story of Siegfried.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
		Dr. Brooks has based his work on the prose translation of the "Nibelungen Lied" made by Miss Armour, has added a few incidents from the Norse stories of Sigurd, and has let his imagination picture the education of Siegfried in one of the opening chapters. The story is very readable as it has been published.	
513	(7–8)	——— **Story of the Aeneid.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
		"Book for older children to read themselves. A simple, dignified rendering, based on the best translations." Oregon.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
514	(7-H.S.)	——— **Story of the Iliad.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
		The greatest military epic of literature. Dr. Brooks has told the story of the epic in condensed form (which is the story-teller's privilege) with the motive of introducing the older children to the more difficult translations.	
515	(7–8)	——— **Story of the Odyssey.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
		An interesting, well-written version based on Bryant's and Lang's translations.	
516	(6–8)	——— **Wonder Stories from the Mabinogion.** Penn, $1.25	.75
		Welsh stories, similar to "The Morte d'Arthur," modernized. "Includes the twelve tales in Lanier's Knightly Legends of Wales. Stories are shortened slightly by omission of introductory passages or descriptive explanatory sentences. A. L. A. Booklist.	
517	(7–8)	**CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhine-Gold.** Harper, $1.25	.75
		The story of Siegfried as Wagner used it for his great opera "The Nibelungen Ring." The story is full of mixed motives, of good and evil, and is more or less involved, so that it is best suited for older children.	
518		——— **Wonder Tales from Wagner.** Harper, $1.25	.78
		"Simply and charmingly written stories of the Flying Dutchman, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde and the Meistersingers of Nurremberg." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.	
519	(7-H.S.)	**CHURCH, A. J., ed. Iliad for Boys and Girls, told in simple language.** Macmillan, $1.50.	.95
		Very good, standard version, simpler than his "Story of the Iliad."	
520	(7-H.S.)	——— **Odyssey for Boys and Girls.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95
		Simple and dignified rendering of the epic in prose. Simpler than his "Stories from the Odyssey."	
521	(8-H.S.)	——— **Stories from Virgil.** Crowell, 60c.	.33
		Partial Contents: The Horse of Wood, The Shipwreck, The Love and Death of Dido, The Burning of the Ship, The Voyage to Italy, The Wrath of Juno, The Gathering of the Chiefs, The Battle at the Camp, The Broken Treaty, The Death of Turnus.	
522	(7-H.S.)	——— **Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France.** Macmillan, $1.75.	1.45
		The stories are: The Four Sons of Aymon, Ralph the Collier, Fierabras, The Sons of Roland, Duke Huon of Bordeaux.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
523	(6–8)	**CLARK, M. Story of Aeneas.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		Story of the wanderings of Aeneas after the fall of Troy. Simpler than Brooks.	
524	(6–8)	———— **Story of Troy.** Amer Book Co., 60c	.50
		A supplementary reader giving the story of the Iliad for younger children than Church or Brooks.	
525	(5–7)	**CROMMELIN, E. G., comp. Famous Legends; adapted for Children.** Century, 60c	.53
		Partial Contents: Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, The Cid, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell. "An excellent and well-told series." Andrews & others, Bibliography of History.	
526	(7–8)	**DARTON, F. J. H. Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims; illus. by Hugh Thomson.** Stokes, $1.50	.90
		"A charming version of Chaucer for children. Good English. Fine illustrations." Clara Hunt.	
527	(7–8)	———— **Wonder Book of Old Romance.** Stokes, $1.50	.90
		"Old romances reflect unconsciously the modes of thought and life in the Middle Ages, the ethics of chivalry, and the customs of feudal times. Told in modern narrative prose." Helen Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm: Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
528	(5–7)	**FINNEMORE, J. Story of Robin Hood and His Merry Men.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95
		"A spirited, well-told version that can be recommended next to Howard Pyle's. It is without sentimentality and is truer to the spirit of the woods than Tappan's or Creswick's. There are eight fairly good colored illustrations." A. L. A. Booklist.	
529	(6–8)	**FRENCH, A. Heroes of Iceland.** Little, $1.50	.96
		"The Story of 'The Burnt Njal,' adapted from Dasent's translation. The great Icelandic saga is retold with vigor and feeling." Effie Power.	
530	(7–8)	**FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur; Stories from the Land of the Round Table.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
		The stories of King Arthur are told as a party travel through England, stopping at the places made famous by their association with Arthur's name. It is difficult for younger children to understand, because of the inclusive story. The stories themselves are unusually well told.	
531	(7–8)	———— **Knights of the Round Table.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
		Sequel to "The Court of King Arthur."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
532	(4–5)	**GREENE, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and His Court.** Ginn, 50c	.42

The author has based his work on Tennyson's Idylls of the King. Told in language simple enough for fourth grade, but better suited to the children who have passed beyond the desire for stories of combat to an understanding of the deeper meaning of chivalry.
Contents: The Coming of Arthur, The Marriage of Arthur and Guinevere, Gareth and Lynette, Launcelot and Elaine, The Holy Grail, Guinevere, The Passing of Arthur.

533	(6–8)	——— **KIRK, D. W. With Spurs of Gold; Heroes of Chivalry and Their Deeds.** Little, $1.50	.96

"While the history is somewhat old-fashioned and not always accurate, yet the book's charm of style, its peculiar adaptation to the interests of the young, the test of its use by children mark the volume as excellent for the school library." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.

534	(5–6)	**GREENWOOD, G., pseud. Stories from famous ballads; edited by Caroline Burnite.** Ginn, 50c	.40

Grace Greenwood was the only American author of her time to appreciate the value of classic romance to young girls, and in the stories she reflects much of the lofty sentiment and purity of spirit of early English ballad poetry. Preface.
Contents: The King of France's Daughter, The Beggar's Daughter of Bednall Green, The English Merchant and the Saracen Lady, Patient Griselda, The Heir of Linne, Auld Robin Gray, Chevy Chase, The King and the Miller of Mansfield, Sir Patrick Spens.

535	(6–8)	**GRIERSON, E. W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads; illus. in color by Alan Stewart.** Black, $2.00	1.60

An unusually attractive book giving in prose version the stories of some of the most famous old Scotch ballads. It will not only be enjoyed for the stories but serves as an introduction to the reading and understanding of the ballads.
Partial Contents: Kinmont Willie, The Gude Wallace, Mucklemou'ed Meg, The Heir of Linne, Black Agnace of Dunbar, Thomas the Rhumer, The Brownie of Blednock, The Earl of Mar's Daughter, Hynde Horn.

536	(4–5)	**HALL, J. Viking Tales.** Rand sch. ed., 35c	.30

"Very interesting stories from the Norse sagas." Andrews & others, Bibliography of History.

537	(5–7)	**HOLBROOK, E. Northland Heroes.** Houghton, 35c	.32

"Stories of the Swedish Fridthjof and the Danish Beowulf. For school reading. One of the best books of its kind for children." Andrews & others, Bibliography of History.

538	(8-H.S.)	**HOMER. Iliad; tr. into prose by Lang, Leaf & Meyer.** Macmillan, 80c	.75

Note: For adaptation of the Iliad see Brooks, E. ed.; Church, A. J. ed.; Clarke, M.; Perry W. C.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
539	(8-H.S.)	**HOMER. Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer.** (Abridged school ed. Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 75c	.65

"Even Lamb's story of the wanderings of Odysseus seldom stirs the little folk as does this translation in which the poetry and swing of the great epic are preserved." Field.
Note: For adaptations of the Odyssey see Brooks, E. ed.; Church, A. J. ed.; Lamb, C.; Marvin, F. S.; Perry, W. C. ed.

540	(7–8)	**LAMB, C. Adventures of Ulysses.** Heath, 25c	.22

"Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey."

541	(7–8)	**LAMB, C. & M. Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by N. M. Price.** Scribner, $2.50	1.95
542		——— **Tales from Shakespeare.** Cheaper editon. Everymans library reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35

Fascinating stories in themselves, serving also as an introduction to Shakespeare's plays. This book needs to be used in an attractive illustrated edition because the title does not appeal to children.

543	(5–6)	**LANSING, M. F. Life in the Greenwood.** Ginn, 35c net	.29

"Stories of Robin Hood, interspersed with the old ballads. They are shorter and simpler than Pyle's Merry Adventures of Robin Hood but less successful in preserving the charm and humor of the original. The style is direct and clear." A. L. A. Booklist.

544	(6–8)	**MACKAYE, P. Canterbury Tales, rendered into prose.** Duffield, $2.50	1.99

"Beautiful edition." H. H. Seerley.

545	(6–8)	**MACLEOD, M. Book of King Arthur. Stokes,** $1.50	.95

An attractive version of the most delightful romances of the Middle Ages, wherein may still be seen "noble chivalry, courtesy, humanity, friendship, cowardice, murder, hate, virtue, sin. Go after the good and leave the evil and it shall bring you to good fame and renown." Effie Powers.

546	(7–8)	——— **Shakespeare Story Book.** Barnes, $1.75	1.50

"Charming stories of sixteen plays, with dialogue in words of drama. Plots are clearly brought out. Excellent as preparation for the plays or as a good story book. Reprint of English edition of 1902." A. L. A. Booklist.

547	(7–8)	——— **Stories from the Faerie Queene.** Stokes, $1.50	.95

If adaptations of the Faerie Queene seem desirable for children, this is one of the best renderings.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
548	(5–7)	**McSPADDEN, J. W. Stories from Wagner.** Crowell, 60c	.33
		Contents: The Ring of the Curse, The Rhinegold, The War Maidens, Siegfried, the Fearless, The Downfall of the Gods, Parsifal, the Pure, Lohengrin, the Swan Knight, Tannhauser, the Knight of Song, The Master Singers, Rienzi, the Last of the Tribunes, The Flying Dutchman, Tristan and Isolde. For younger children than Chapin.	
549	(5–6)	**MAITLAND, L. Heroes of Chivalry.** Silver, 50c	.44
		"Pleasantly told stories of Arthur, The Quest of the Grail, and Roland." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
550	(5–6)	**MARSHALL, H. E. Stories from Beowulf.** (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c.	.35
		An excellent rendering of the old epic for younger children than Ragozin. Full of spirit and fire.	
551	(4–5)	———— **Stories from Robin Hood.** (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		A version of the Robin Hood ballads told in the manner of a story-teller to his audience, rather than a more literary version of the old tales. Easier to read than the other versions, but not sufficient in itself.	
552	(5)	———— **Stories of Roland.** (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		A very simple telling of the story which may attract some children who are somewhat overwhelmed by the bulk of Baldwin and Ragozin.	
553	(4–5)	———— **Stories of William Tell and His Friends.** (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		It is not a question whether William Tell is a historical character or a myth. He embodies the qualities of a hero and represents the spirit of the Swiss, and should be numbered among the heroes deserving patriotic devotion.	
554	(6–7)	**MARVIN, F. S. and others. Adventures of Odysseus; retold in English; illus. by Charles Robinson.** Dutton, $1.50	.93
		"Many have essayed the task of bringing the treasures of Greek literature to the children, with more or less success. These writers have succeeded in a very unusual manner." Effie Powers.	
555	(7-H.S.)	**PARRY, Judge, ed. Don Quixote of the Manche.** Lane, $1.50	1.13
		A splendid story which will appeal to the humor of the older children who have passed a little beyond their first and greatest devotion to knighthood and chivalry. This edition tells of the knighting of Don Quixote, of his adventure with the windmills, of his battle with the giants, of how he fell under the influence of enchantment, and other adventures which have made his name famous.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
556	(5–7)	**PERRY, W. C., ed. Boy's Iliad.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95
		A version of unusual merit.	
557	(6–8)	———— **Boy's Odyssey.** Macmillan, $1.50.	.95
		Based on Butcher and Lang's translation. The greatest story of adventure in any literature.	
558	(6–7)	**PLUMMER, M. W. Stories from the Chronicles of Cid.** Holt, 90c net	.69
		"An adaptation, simple and dignified in style. The version will be useful for story tellers." A. L. A. Booklist. Much more readable version than Wilson's.	
559	(5–6)	**PRICE, L. & GILBERT, C. B. Heroes of Myth.** Silver, 50c	.44
		"Stories of the Doomed Prince of Egypt, Chu Yuan of China, Rama of India, Rustum of Persia, Susano of Japan, Achilles and Aeneas of Greece, Beowulf of the Norseland, Siegfried of Germany, and Ivan of Russia. Unique in character and very interesting to children." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
560	(5–7)	**PYLE, H. Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.** Scribner, $3.00	1.87
		"So fully is this book expressive of the hardy and joyous spirit of adventure, of the jolly outlaws of Sherwood Forest, that the reader almost feels that he himself has dressed in Lincoln green, eaten venison pastry with Friar Tuck, wielded a quarter-staff with stout Little John, and attended Maid Marian's wedding with Bold Robin Hood. And, be assured, he has taken no harm from their companionship; honor and justice and kindliness are laws observed by them and higher than any on the King's statute book." Prentice and Power.	
561		———— **Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.** Scribner, 50c	.45
		Excellent abridgement of larger edition, but not to be used if it is possible to obtain the larger edition.	
562	(7–8)	———— **Story of King Arthur and His Knights.** Scribner	2.50
		"Expensive, but beautiful in thought, expression, and illustration. The most attractive of the King Arthur books." Oregon. The Old English, while it perfectly suits the subject, is somewhat difficult for children to grasp unless they are familiar with the story. For this reason the Pyle books are better for later reading than for introducing the story.	
563	(5–6)	**RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and His Knights.** Rand sch ed., 50c	.40
		A very good introduction to the customs and conditions of chivalry, and to the stories of the "Morte 'd' Arthur" because the stories are based on the interest in battles and combats characteristic of the children at this time. The finer meaning of chivalry is left for later years.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
564	(8-H.S.)	**RAGOZIN, Mme. Z. A. Frithjof and Roland.** Putnam, $1.25	.87

The first of the stories gives in prose the great Swedish epic poem of Essias Tegner. The element of romance plays an important part in this epic, so that it will not appeal to younger children. The second story is a retelling of "The Song of Roland", the great martial epic of France. The versions are true to the original sources and full of spirit and interest.

565	(7–8)	——— **Siegfried and Beowulf.** Putnam. $1.25	.88

The version of Siegfried is taken from the "Nibelungen Lied" and tells the story of the great German hero with much of the force and feeling of the original. The story of Beowulf is a careful and enthusiastic rendering of the poem about the Saxon hero and his marvelous heroism.

566	(8-H.S.)	**RENNINGER, E. D. Story of Rustum, and Other Persian Hero Tales from Firdusi.** Scribner, $1.50	1.21

This version of the Persian epic is one prepared and used by the author with a boy's club in the Brooklyn Public Library. The stories are carefully selected and beautifully told. The detailed descriptions, the circuitous expression, and involved compliment, charactertistic of the Oriental story are all preserved; the atmosphere of the East will impress the child.

567	(7–8)	**SCHMIDT, F. Nibelungs; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton.** (Life stories for young people.) McClurg, 60c	.42

"An excellent prose rendering of the famous epic. The translation into the medium of the older English form of expression reproduces more nearly the spirit and life of the original poem." A L. A. Booklist.

568	(3–4)	**SCUDDER, H. E. Book of Legends.** Houghton, 25c	.21

Contents. The Proud King, St. George and the Dragon, The Bell of Justice, How the Lame Man and the Blind Man Helped Each Other, King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid, William Tell, The Dog Gellert, The Wandering Jew, Legend of St. Christopher, How the Princess Was Beaten in a Race, Abraham and the Old Man, The Image and the Treasure, The Flying Dutchman, The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, The Little Thief.

569	(5–6)	**STERLING, M. B. Story of Sir Galahad.** Dutton, $1.50	.93

A volume prepared to satisfy the special interest in Sir Galahad roused by the Abbey paintings in the Boston Public Library. Taken from early French sources.

570	(5–6)	**STEVENS, L. O. & ALLEN, E. F., ed. King Arthur stories from Malory. Rev. ed.** Houghton, 40c	.35

Preserves the fine simplicity of style of the original. A most attractive version illustrated by reproductions of the Abbey pictures.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
571	(5–6)	——— **Stories of chivalry retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c net	.58
		"A good collection." H. H. Seerley.	
572	(5–7)	**TAPPAN, E. M., ed. Old Ballads in Prose.** Houghton, $1.10	.82
573		——— **Same;** new smaller edition, omitting six stories. Houghton sch. ed., 40c	.36
		Partial Contents: Willie Wallace, Catskin, Robin Hood Rescues the Three Lady's Sons, King John and the Abbot, Forester Etin, The Barring the Door, Tamlane, Patient Annie, Earl Mar's Daughter.	
574	(6–8)	——— **Robin Hood—His Book.** Little, $1.50	1.35
		Recounts many of the adventures of Robin Hood and his men in Sherwood Forest. Not as well done as Pyle.	
575	(8-H.S.)	**WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories of Persian Heroes.** Crowell, $1.50	1.02
		A very readable and inspiring version of the Persian epic.	

STORIES.

576	(4–5)	**AARUD, H. Lizbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson.** Ginn sch. ed., 40c	.34
		A story of Norwegian peasant life, with much color and atmosphere. Suggests "Heidi" in general characteristics.	
577	(3–4)	**ABBOTT, J. Boy on a Farm; edited by Clifton Johnson.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		This book includes two of Jacob Abbott's books, "Rollo at Work" and "Rollo at Play." In this edition most of the moralizing is omitted, the stories being left to convey their own lessons. For the child who likes the realistic story of simple home life.	
578	(4–5)	**AIKEN, DR. Eyes and No Eyes, and other stories; edited by M. V. O'Shea.** Heath, 20c	.18
		One of the "old stories" of childrens literature which has become a classic.	
579	(5–7)	**ALCOTT, L. M. Eight Cousins. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00	1.24
		Story of a girl who goes to live near her seven boy cousins. Their adventures, fortunate and otherwise, are natural and interesting. "Rose in Bloom" is the sequel.	

580 (5–6) ———— **Jack and Jill. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 ..... 1.24

Story of two children who are badly injured in coasting, and how they made the most of the months of confinement which followed.

581 (6–8) ———— **Jo's Boys. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 1.24

Sequel to "Little Men" giving the later life of the characters of that book.

582 (6–7) ———— **Little Men. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 1.24

Life of the boys at a delightful home school, where two girls were also admitted. Charming picture of daily life with an occasional adventure.

583 (6–8) ———— **Little Women. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 ..... 1.24

Story of four girls, all different, all natural, none of them either all good or all bad. Has become a classic.

584 (4–5) ———— **My Boys.** Little, $1.00..... .62

Short stories.

585 (4–5) ———— **My Girls.** Little, $1.00..... .62

Short stories.

586 (7–8) ———— **Old Fashioned Girl. Illus. Ed.** Little, $2.00 ..... 1.24

City life of a winning and sensible little country girl. N. Y. Best Books.

587 (7–8) ———— **Rose in Bloom. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 ..... 1.20

How the cousins grew up and what came to them. The simplest kind of a love story.

588 (5–6) ———— **Under the Lilacs. Illus. ed.** Little, $2.00 ..... 1.24

Story of a circus boy and his trick dog, who made themselves welcome at a country house which became their home.

589 (4–5) **ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe Club.** Harper, 60c ..... .38

Sequel to "The Cruise of the Ghost."

590 (4–5) ———— **Cruise of the Ghost.** Harper, 60c.. .38

Four boys take a cruise in a sail-boat through Long Island sound. Adventures of various kinds give interest to the story.

591 (4–5) ———— **Moral Pirates.** Harper, 60c..... .38

"Four boys are encouraged by their parents and an uncle to spend their vacation in a row-boat cruising on the Hudson and northern lakes. They were 'moral pirates'."

Order No.	Grade		School price.
592	(5)	——— **New Robinson Crusoe.** Harper, 60c	.38
		The story of an insane man and a boy who were shipwrecked in the Pacific ocean. The man believes himself to be the grandson of Robinson Crusoe and insisted on carrying out his way of living when they were wrecked.	
593	(7–8)	**ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a Bad Boy.** Houghton, 70c	.55
		Story of a New England boy's life of every day adventures. A very natural boy, but not a very bad one.	
594	(7–8)	**ALLEN, W. B. Navy Blue.** Dutton, $1.50	.96
		Annapolis cadet life in the United States naval academy.	
595	(7–8)	**ALTSCHELER, J. A. Young Trailers.** Appleton, $1.50	.97
		Pioneer life in Kentucky with several Indian adventures and escapes. Well written and true to the spirit of the times.	
596	(5–6)	**AMES, F. By Reef and Trail; Bob Leach's adventures in Florida.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
		"Exciting story of adventure in Florida. Glossary and out-door advice in appendix." H. H. Seerley.	
597	(3–4)	**ANDREWS, J. Each and All.** Ginn sch. ed., 50c	.42
		Sequel to "Seven Little Sisters."	
598	(3–4)	——— **Seven Little Sisters; who live on round ball that floats in the air.** Ginn sch. ed., 50c	.42
		The seven little sisters are the little brown baby, the Eskimo child, the little sister of the desert, the Swiss child, the Chinese girl, the little dark girl, and the child of Germany. The life and customs of each child are described as typical of a particular country.	
599	(6–7)	——— **Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now.** Ginn sch. ed., 50c	.42
		Short stories of boys who are used as types of the nations and periods of the world's civilization. Stimulates a broader interest in history and travel.	
600	(2–4)	**BALDWIN, J. Fifty Famous Stories Retold.** Amer. Book Co., 35c	.30
		Incidents in the lives of famous men who are children's heroes. A very popular book. Partial Contents: King Alfred and the Cakes, Robin Hood, Bruce and the Spider, The Black Douglas, William Tell, Cornelia's Jewels, The Miller of Dee, Diogenes, the Wise Man, Socrates and His House.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
601	(4–6)	——— **Thirty More Famous Stories Retold.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		Stories similar in character to "Fifty Famous Stories" for slightly older children.	
602	(5–6)	**BANKS, C. E. Child of the Sun.** Monarch Book Co., $1.50	.95
		"An Indian legend telling how Waupello delivered the tribe of Arctides from their destroyer, the terrible 'Pisau, bird of evil.'" Pittsburgh.	
603	(7–8)	**BARBOUR, R. H. Behind the Line.** Appleton, $1.50	.98
		Football in preparatory school and college. Rather above the average school stories, high ideals of manliness and clean athletics.	
604	(7–8)	——— **Captain of the Crew.** Appleton, $1.50	.98
		Story of struggles and successes of the captain of a college rowing crew.	
605	(7–8)	——— **For the Honor of the School; A Story of School Life and Interscholastic Sport.** Appleton, $1.50	.98
		Sequel to the "Half-back." Interest centers in track athletics.	
606	(7–8)	——— **The Half-Back; a Story of School Football and Golf.** Appleton, $1.50	.98
		Climax of this foot-ball story is in the Yale-Harvard game.	
607	(7–8)	——— **On Your Mark.** Appleton, $1.50..	.98
		Takes up the question of "professionalism" very satisfactorily.	
608	(6–7)	**BARNES, J. Giant of Three Wars.** Appleton, $1.25	.80
		One of the few stories covering the war experiences of Gen. Winfield Scott.	
609	(6–7)	——— **Hero of Erie.** Appleton, $1.00....	.65
		Story of Commodore Perry's experience as a boy on the "General Green," and of his famous battle on Lake Erie. Told with spirit and interest.	
610	(6–7)	——— **Midshipman Farragut.** (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton, $1.00.....	.65
		General Farragut's experiences when a boy on the "Essex" on which he served as midshipman during its cruise in the Pacific. Most of the incidents are historical, a few are imaginary.	
611	(6–8)	——— **Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors.** Macmillan, $1.50	.85
		A very good collection of stories of experiences in the navy during the war of 1812. Full of dramatic interest, and in general authentic.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
612	(6–8)	**BARTON, W. E. When Boston Braved the King.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		A story of the part played by young people in the Revolution, particularly at the opening.	
613	(7–8)	———— **Prairie Schooner.** Wilde, $1.50....	.84
		A good story of the pioneer days and the Black Hawk war.	
614	(4–6)	**BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		Story of the capture and escape of two Mexican children who were taken captive by Indians. Interesting to both boys and girls.	
615	(7-H.S.)	**BENNETT, J. Barnaby Lee.** Century, $1.50.	.95
		A story of colonial days among the Dutch at New Amsterdam. The hero is introduced at the time of his capture by pirates from whom he finally frees himself.	
616	(8-H.S.)	———— **Master Skylark.** Century, $1.50..	.92
		"The story of a little lad who sang his way to London Town and into the hearts of all the people, among them Will Shakespeare, playwright. The book is well written and will arouse the children's interest in Shakesperean literature and familiarlize them with the quaint English of the Elizabethan period." Prentice and Power.	
617	(5–6)	**BLACK, W. The Four Macnicols, and An Adventure in Thule.** Harper, 60c.....	.40
		The four Macinols are four Scotch boys who make their own living in the Hebrides. It is a good story of boys who work hard and succeed.	
618	(7–8)	**BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		A Revolutionary story for girls.	
619	(4–6)	**BOUVET, M. Sweet William.** McClurg, $125	.78
		A story of a Norman child-prince who is deprived of his rights by a jealous uncle, during the days of chivalry. The story of his imprisonment, of his fine spirit, and the help brought to him through his cousin appeal to the sympathies and finer feelings of children.	
620	(6–7)	**BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway.** Scribner, $1.25	.78
		Gives a splendid picture of life in Norway. Contents: Battle of the Rafts, Biceps Grimlund's Christmas Vacation, The Nixy's Strain, The Wonder-child, The Sons of the Vikings, Paul Jespersen's Masquerade, Lady Clare, Bonny-boy, The Child of Luck, The Bear that Had a Bank Account.	
621	(5–7)	———— **The Modern Vikings.** Scribner, $1.25	.78
		Stories af Adventure in Norway. Contents: Tharald's Otter, Between Sea and Sky, Mikkel, The Famine Among the Gnomes, How Brent Went Whaling, The Cooper and the Wolves, Magnie's Dangerous Ride, Thornald and the Star Children, Big Hans and Little Hans, A New Winter Sport, The Skerry of Shrieks, Fiddle-John's Family.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
622	(6–7)	———— **Norseland Tales.** Scribner, $1.25.	.78

Contents: Zuleika, The Sunless World, Life for Life, The Adventures of a "Dig", The Runaway's Thanksgiving, A Born Chieftain, Feud of the Wildhay Men, The Little Chap, The Sun's Sisters, Little Alvilda.

623	(7–8)	**Boys on the Railroad.** Harper, 60c.....	.38

Short stories of railroad adventures, train robberies, wrecks, and other thrilling experiences. In the main the stories are possible and fairly well told.

624	(6–8)	**BRADY, C. T. In the Wasp's Nest.** Scribner, $1.35	1.13

Tale of the "Wasp" in the war of 1812. Introduces Jack Lang, Paul Jones, Stephen Decatur, Capt. Johnstone Blakeley, Sir John Beresford, etc.

625	(6–7)	**BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the First Empire.** Century, $1.50	.99

"Story of a Paris waif who gave valuable information to Napoleon and was made a page of the palace." Pittsburg.

626	(7-H.S.)	———— **Master of the Strong Hearts.** Dutton, $1.50	.92

The story of the massacre of Custer and his men in the vallev of the Little Big Horn. The picture is unprejudiced and full of heroism.

627	(5–7)	**BROOKS, N. The Boy Emigrants.** Scribner, $1.25	.80

The experiences of some boys who crossed the country to California in the time of the gold fever of '49. The country was unconquered and full of dangers from Indians and wild animals.

628	(5–7)	———— **The Boy Settlers.** Scribner, $1.25.	.80

Descriptive of the early days in Kansas at the time of "free-soil" emigrants and border ruffians.

629	(3–4)	**BROWN, A. F. (The) Flower Princess.** Houghton, $1.00	.63

Short modern wonder stories very charmingly written.

630	(5–7)	———— **John of the Woods.** Houghton, $1.25	

Charming, poetical story, which teaches brotherly love without preaching, of a boy tumbler who escapes from cruel masters and lives in the forest with a hermit, making friends with the wild beasts. N. Y. Best Books.

631	(3–4)	———— **The Lonesomest Doll.** Houghton, 85c	.75

Story of a doll belonging to a princess who never played with her. One day the porter's little girl finds her way to the toy-room and takes the lonely doll to her heart. When the princess finds her, they become fast friends and the lonesome doll is happy.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
632	(4–5)	**BUNYAN, J. Pilgrim's Progress;** illus. by Rhead Bros. Century, $1.50	.95
		"This will not be read by many children, but to the occasional child it will become one of the books of his life." Cleveland. The most attractive edition should be used.	
633	(5–7)	**BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Sara Crewe; or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's, (with) Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories.** Scribner, $1.25	.80
		The title story, though somewhat overdrawn, has high ideals of unselfishness and is full of inspiration.	
634	(6–7)	**BUTTERWORTH, H. In the Boyhood of Lincoln.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
		"This volume collects many of the Indian romances and cabin tales of the early settlers of Illinois, and pictures the hardships and manly struggles of one who by force of early character made himself the greatest's American." Author's Preface.	
635	(6–8)	**BYNNER, E. L. Zachary Phips.** Houghton, $1.25	.80
		"Good resume of Burr's treason, war of 1812, and the Seminole war." Caroline Hewins.	
636	(4–6)	**CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of Little Konrad.** Educational Pub. Co., 25c	.20
		Simple picture of life in Switzerland told for younger children.	
637	(7–8)	**CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee; a tale of Roger's Rangers.** Macmillan, $1.50	.98
		Splendid story of the French and Indian war.	
638	(6–8)	**CANFIELD, Mrs. F. A. Kidnapped Campers.** Harper, $1.25	.80
		Story of outdoor life for boys, well done, and full of wholesome, natural adventure.	
639	(6–7)	**CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon Ranch.** Century, $1.00	.68
		A good ranch story, setting in Texas, with pictures of cattle-round ups, hunting, sheep shearing and other characteristic experiences.	
640	(4–6)	**CARTER, M. H., ed. Cat Stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c	.58
		Partial Contents: Mark Twain's Cats, At the Photographer's, The Home of Buff and Bouncer, Brave Tim, The Centennial Cat, The Robber Rat and the Poor Little Kitten, A Singular performance, How Cats came to Purr, Cat Sayings.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
641	(4–6)	———— **Lion and Tiger Stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c	.58
		Partial Contents: An Adventure with a Lion, The Lion-Killer, Marjorie's Peril, A Lion Met a Little Boy, A Hungry Customer, The Little Lion with the Big Voice, A Tiger Tale, Was He a Coward?	
642	(4–6)	———— **Panther Stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c	.58
		Partial Contents: The Cat Family in Our Country, Some Stories About the "California Lion." Tad and His Panther, Two Boys and a Mountain Lion, Hunting the Puma, The Fire Cat.	
643	(8-H.S.)	**CHANNING, B. M. Winifred West.** Wilde, $1.00	.60
		An interesting story of a young girl whose ambition is to become a violinist, and her struggles for the success she achieves.	
644	(5–6)	**CHASE, J. A. Mayken.** McClurg, $1.00.....	.80
		The story of a little girl who lived in the Netherlands during the time of William of Orange. The picture of the time is accurately given and the presentation of the historical situation as well as the deliniation of the great man's character are such as will make an impression upon children.	
645	(6–8)	**CLARK, H. H. Boy Life in the United States Navy.** Lothrop, $1.25	.75
		The adventures of a boy on board the U. S. training ship "Minnesota" and later on a man-of-war. Written by a member of the navy.	
646	(4–5)	**COOLIDGE, S., pseud. Crosspatch.** Little. $1.25	.85
		Short stories based on Mother Goose rhymes, but purely realistic in character. "Cross patch, draw the latch, Sit by the fire and spin, Take a cup and drink it up, And call the neighbors in."	
647	(4–5)	———— **Nine Little Goslings.** Little, $1.25	.85
		Contents: Curly Locks, Goosey, Goosey Gander; Little Bo-peep, Mistress Mary, Lady-Bird, One, Two, Buckle My Shoe, Ride a Cock Horse, Lady Queen Anne, Up, Up and Down, Down, Down-y.	
648	(4–6)	———— **What Katy Did.** Little, $1.25....	.78
		"Katy planned to do some wonderful things and in the end did none of them, but something, —something she did not like at all at first, but which on the whole was a great deal better than any of the things she had dreamed about."	
649	(4–6)	———— **What Katy Did at School.** Little, $1.25	.78
		Sequel to "What Katy Did," a good story of school life.	
650	(5–6)	———— **What Katy Did Next.** Little, $1.25	.78
		The third of the Katy series, which gives her European experiences.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
651	(7–8)	**CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon.** Harper, $1.25	.78

"A light-hearted, nimble-witted little scapegrace who is at school in the convent of La Rabbida at the time when Columbus is about to sail from Spain. Being brought to his cousin, Martin Alonzo Pinzon, for discipline, the latter takes the lad with him on the Pinta on the dreadful voyage." Prentice and Power. One of the best stories of the period of discovery. Interesting and full of thrilling adventure.

652 (6–7) **COTES, Mrs. E. Story of Sonny Sahib.** Appleton, $1.00 ..... .65

"The mother of a little English baby born in India at the time of the mutiny dies, and the child, who is supposed to have been killed, grows up among the natives tenderly cared for by his nurse. The story concerns itself with the way in which the boy comes to the court of the Maharajah, his loyalty to his native friends when his own life seems to depend upon his betraying them and the effect of his conduct on his future life." Prentice and Power.

A very good picture of India.

653 (3–6) **COX, P. Brownies Abroad.** Century, $1.50.. 1.10

Library reinforced binding.

First appeared in St. Nicholas. The story is told in rhyme, and the illustrations are much more important than the verse. The same brownie characters appear again and again and their reappearance is a feature in the children's pleasure.

654 (4–6) ———— **Brownies Around the World.** Century, $1.50 ..... 1.10

Library reinforced binding.

655 (3–6) ———— **Brownies—Their Book.** Century, $1.50 ..... 1.10

Library reinforced binding.

656 (7-H.S.) **CRADDOCK, C. E., pseud. Down the Ravine.** Houghton, $1.00 ..... .63

The scene of the story is laid in the Tennessee mountains of which the author wrote so well. It is really a mystery story of the disappearance of the grant of a gold mine. Satisfies the desire for the detective story.

657 (4–5) **CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas Party.** Houghton, $1.00 ..... .80

All the familiar heroes in children's literature appear at the Christmas party. The delicate humor and imagination of Mr. Crothers is evident in the descriptions of the characters and their conversations.

658 (5–6) **DAULTON, G. Helter Skelters.** Stokes, $1.25 .80

Natural, wholesome tale of boy and girl life in a family of children and their friends. A good deal of life, and imagination in telling the story.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
659	(6–7)	**DAVIS, Mrs. R. B. H. Kent Hampden; a story of a boy.** Scribner, $1.00	.65
		"Story of a boy who lived in the mountains of West Virginia, and how he outwitted the enemies of his father." Oregon.	
660	(6–7)	**DAVIS, R. H. Stories for Boys.** Scribner, $1.00	.65
		Contents: The Reporter Who Made Himself King, Midsummer Pirates, Richard Carr's Baby, The Great Tri-Club Tennis Tournament, The Jump at Corey's Slip, The Van Biller Baseball Club, The Story of a Jockey.	
661	(7–8)	**DAY, H. F. Eagle Badge; or the Skokums of the Allagash.** Harper, $1.25	.78
		Scene of the story is laid in the Maine lumber camps. It is full of spirit and interest and pictures the exciting adventure possible to the river drivers.	
662	(2–3)	**DEFOE, D. Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, ed. for little folks by Mary Godolphin.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		If any one considers a simplified edition absolutely necessary this is probably the most satisfactory. Such editions are not recommended.	
663	(5–7)	**———— The Life and Strange, Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** Heath, 60c	.50
		An excellent edition for teachers and school use, but not attractive to children for their own reading. Is recommended for children's use only when it is impossible to buy the illustrated editions.	
664	(5–7)	**———— The Life and Strange, Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; illus. by E. Boyd Smith.** Houghton, 1.50	1.10
		A beautiful edition, of this great classic, illustrated in color, which should be the familiar friend of every child.	
665	(5–7)	**———— Life and Surprising, Strange Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; illus. by the Bros. Rhead.** Harper, $1.50	.95
		Illustrated from the actual scene of the story; though not in color, the illustrations have all the convincing quality of photographs and the book will be a delight to all children.	
666	(5–7)	**———— Robinson Crusoe.** Everyman's library reinforced binding. Dutton, 35c	.35
		Good, inexpensive edition.	
667	(7–8)	**DELAND, Mrs. E. D. Katrina.** Wilde, $1.50.	.90
		Story of a family who take summer boarders and the events which follow the friendships thus formed. Mrs. Deland writes successfully for the girl who is growing up.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
668	(7–8)	——— **Oakleigh.** Harper, $1.25	.78
		The story of a girl who resented her father's second marriage, and how she came to realize her foolishness and repent of many of her acts.	
669	(7–8)	——— **A Successful Venture.** Wilde, $1.50	.90
		One of the many stories of how some girls and boys, left to look out for themselves, earned their own living successfully, though not without much effort.	
670	(4–5)	**DIAZ, Mrs. A. M. Polly Cologne.** Lothrop, $1.00	.65
		A charming story of a rag doll that was lost and at last came to a child in a tenement where she brought great happiness.	
671	(5–6)	——— **William Henry Letters.** Lothrop, $1.00	.65
		Very humorous experience of a boy away at school told in his letters to his friends.	
672	(6-H.S.)	**DICKENS, C. Christmas Carol and the Cricket on the Hearth.** (Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c	.23
		One of the most perfect and universal Christmas stories ever written. Its spirit and meaning can be grasped by children who are too young to read it for themselves.	
673	(8-H.S.)	——— **Tale of Two Cities.** Houghton, 50c	.42
		A story of the French Revolution and its influence in the lives of some English people. Much of the plot hangs upon the strange and remarkable likeness of a member of the French nobility who marries a woman living in England, and an Englishman who is also in love with her.	
674	(7–8)	**DIX, B. M. A Little Captive Lad.** Macmillan, 50c	.44
		"Story of a Cavalier boy and his life with his Roundhead half-brother. Good picture of the life of the time in England." Oregon.	
675	(8-H.S.)	——— **Merrylips.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95
		A little maid held as hostage by Roundheads, escapes through the army of Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. She finally with many adventures makes her way home. The story is excellent in atmosphere and in plot.	
676	(7–8)	——— **Soldier Rigdale.** Macmillan, $1.50	.92
		"Decidedly above the average historical story for children in faithfulness to life, wholesome tone and style." N. Y. Best Books.	
677	(7–8)	**DODGE, Mrs. M. M. Donald and Dorothy.** Century, $1.50	.95
		Twin brother and sister were shipwrecked in their infancy and so involved in a mystery which the story eventually solves.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
678	(6–8)	———— **Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
		The story of a brother and sister whose father is injured on the dykes in Holland. His injury leaves them in poverty and the struggle against it shows their courage and sterling qualities. The atmosphere of the country and the vivid pictures of manners and customs make the book of more value to the child than very many books of travel.	
679	(3–4)	**DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly, a Tale of Two Terriers.** Heath, 20c	.18
		A good dog story for younger children.	
680	(7–8)	**DOUBLEDAY, R. Cattle-Ranch to College.** Doubleday, $1.25	.95
		A good breezy story of western life on a cattle ranch. The story is based on fact.	
681	(4–6)	**DRUMMOND, H. Monkey That Would Not Kill.** Dodd, $1.00	.67
		A humorous story of the unsuccessful attempts to get rid of a monkey that "wouldn't hang, wouldn't drown, and wouldn't shoot."	
682	(7–8)	**DRYSDALE, W. The Beach Patrol.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Describes the life-saving station near Atlantic City.	
683	(6–7)	———— **The Fast Mail; The Story of a Train Boy.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Describes the experience of a newsboy of the Union News company on the West India fastmail.	
684	(6–8)	———— **The Young Reporter.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Describes the methods of getting news for our daily papers.	
685	(7–8)	**Du Bois, M. C. Lass of the Silver Sword.** Century, $1.50	.95
		"A story of boarding school and school life, in which the 'Order of the Silver Sword' helps a band of spirited girls to exercise self-control and to be courteous, helpful and kind; as a whole it is wholesome and natural, and has unusual freshness and originality." A. L. A. Booklist.	
686	(6–8)	**DUDLEY, A. T. Following the Ball.** Lee, $1.25	.84
		"Straightforward, interesting stories of school and football, with many ideals." A. L. A. Booklist.	
687	(6–8)	———— **School Four.** Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Football story with characteristics of the above.	
688	(7–8)	**DUNCAN, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail.** Revell, $1.50	.98
		An unusually strong, wholesome story of adventure laid in Labrador, with all the hardships of conditions in that northern country.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
689	(7–8)	———— **Billy Topsail and Company.** Revell, $1.50	.98
		"An excellent story of the adventures of a group of boys in a Newfoundland fishing village. The tone is manly and high-minded and the local color and details accurate. Sequel to The Adventures of Billy Topsail." A. L. A. Booklist.	
690	(4–5)	**DUTTON, M. B. In Field and Pasture.** Amer. Book Co., 35c net	.30
		Stories about a little Pueblo girl, two children of the Nile, a Navajo boy, etc. A. L. A. Booklist.	
691	(6–8)	**EARLE, J. P. On the School Team.** Penn. Pub. Co., $1.25	.80
		Football story, with very little originality, but with the spirit of fairness and manliness.	
692	(7–8)	———— **School Team in Camp.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.80
		A good school story for older boys.	
693	(4–6)	**EGGLESTON, E. The Hoosier School Boy.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		Story of school days in early Indiana history. Still full of interest for children, and a good picture of pioneer days.	
694	(5–6)	**EGGLESTON, G. C. Big Brother.** Putnam, $1.25	.88
		The Creek Indian War. Continued by Captain Sam.	
695	(5–7)	———— **Captain Sam; or, Boy Scouts of of 1814.** Putnam, $1.25	.88
		Sequel to The Big Brother.	
696	(5–7)	———— **Signal Boys; or, Captain Sam's Company.** Putnam, $1.25	.88
		Sequel to Captain Sam. Story of War of 1812.	
697	(8-H.S.)	———— **Southern Soldier Stories.** (Standard School Library.) Macmillan, 50c	.42
		"Stories illustrating the heroism of those brave Americans who fought on the losing side in the Civil War. Humor and pathos are found side by side in these pages which bear evidence of absolute truth. Valuable for history class." Oregon. So few books giving southern point of view that this one is especially desirable.	
698	(8-H.S.)	**ELLIS, K. R. Wide Awake Girls.** Little, $1.50	.95
		A very delightful girl's story, full of freshness, originality and humor. The picture of the heroine's experiences in Germany is particularly good.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
699	(4–5)	**EWALD, C. Two Legs; tr. from the Danish by A. T. de Mattos.** Scribner, $1.00	.65
		A picture given in interesting story form, of the primitive life of man and the domestication of the animals.	
700	(6–7)	**EWING, Mrs. J. H. Jackanapes and Other Tales.** Little, 50c	.32
		A story of heroism; an English soldier lad saves the life of his friend at the cost of his own.	
701	(5–7)	———— **Jan of the Windmill; illus. by M. V. Wheelhouse.** (Queen's treasures series.) Macmillan, $1.00	.62
		Jan, the son of a miller, has a great ambition, and becomes a famous painter.	
702	(7–8)	———— **Story of a Short Life.** Page, 50c..	.31
		A sad story of a boy who longed to be a soldier and do heroic deeds. He becomes a hero, but not in the way he longed to do.	
703	(6–8)	**FINNEMORE, J. Wolf Patrol.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95
		A story of the boy scouts in England, full of the ideals and standards of the organization. Occasional faults in English are outweighed by the fine tone of the book.	
704	(8-H.S.)	**FITZPATRICK, Sir P. Jock of the Bushveld.** Longmans, 50c	.41
		Narrative of adventure in South Africa in which a remarkable dog Jock plays an important part. A. L. A. Booklist.	
705	(2–3)	**FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and Her Papa.** Century, $1.00	.63
		Realistic story of a little girl and her companionship with her father. Very simply written.	
706	(2–3)	**FOULKE, E. E. Braided Straws.** Silver, 40c.	.35
		Short stories and verses, some of them humorous. Partial contents: A Brave Little Maid, Earl's Melons, Ruby's Christmas. The Magic Tower.	
707	(3)	———— **Twilight Stories.** Silver, 36c.....	.30
		Short stories and simple poems.	
708	(7–8)	**FRENCH, A. Junior Cup.** Century, $1.20...	.95
		A good, strong story of athletics for boys.	
709	(5–6)	———— **Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur.** Century, $1.00	.68
		"The adventures of Sir Marrok, youngest of the knights of Uther Pendragon who was chosen to cleanse the land of Bedegrain. The telling is after the manner of the old English chronicle and the lesson taught that of the triumph of honesty and chivalry over craft and cunning." Pittsburgh.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
710	(8-H.S.)	——— **Story of Rolf and the Viking's Bow.** Litle, $1.50	.95
		"Courage, self control, patriotism, perseverance" are the qualities developed in the young hero. N. Y. Best Books. Inspired and to some degree based on the Icelandic sagas.	
711	(7-H.S.)	**FRENCH, H. W. Lance of Kanana.** Lothrop, $1.00	.65
		"It was the lance of Kanana in the hands of the Beduoin boy that rescued Arabia. A story beautiful in its spirit of heroism." Cleveland.	
712	(2–4)	**GERSON, V. The Happy Heart Family.** Duffield, $1.25	1.12
		A charming story of Mr. and Mrs. Heart and the children that will delight the younger children.	
713	(7–8)	**GILLIAT, E. Forest Outlaws; or, Saint Hugh and the King.** Dutton, $1.50	.93
		A picture of English life during the 12th century. Robin Hood and Clym of the Clough figure to some extent in the adventures of the more prominent characters in the story.	
714	(7–8)	——— **Wolf's Head; a story of the prince of outlaws.** Dutton, $1.50	.95
		A story in which Robin Hood is the chief character. The unfailing fascination of this famous outlaw speaks for the interest which will be inspired by this story.	
715	(7–8)	**GILMAN, B. A Son of the Desert.** Century, $1.50	.90
		"Travel and adventure in Egypt. Describes customs, language and country." H. H. Seerley.	
716	(4–5)	**GLADDEN, W. Santa Claus on a Lark.** Century, $1.25	.78
		Contains also: Christmas Dinner With the Man in the Moon, Tom Noble's Christmas, Strange Adventures of a Wood Sled, An Angel in an Ulster, Mr. Haliburton. Todd's Surprise Party, Emil's Christmas Gift, Santa Claus in the Pulpit.	
717	(3–4)	**GOLDSMITH, O. History of Little Goody Two-Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh.** Heath, 20c..	.18
		"The means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom and in consequence thereof her estate. Set forth at large for the benefit of those 'Who, from a state of rags and care, And having shoes but half a pair; Their fortune and their fame would fix, And gallop in a coach and six.' " "The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic."	
718	(6–8)	**GOULD, E. L. Felicia.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.00.	.68
		A good story for girls, with simple natural characters, and a spice of humor in handling the situations.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
719	(6–8)	———— **Felicia's Friends.** Penn. Pub. Co., $1.00	.68
		"Continuation of "Felicia" without any diminution in interest. A happy story of the school life of a friendly hearted little girl." A. L. A. Booklist.	
720	(6–7)	**GRANT, R. Jack Hall.** Scribner, $1.25	.84
		Story of a boys' school.	
721	(6–7)	**GREENE, H. Blind Brother.** Crowell, 50c	.35
		The scene of the story is laid in the Pennsylvania coal mines. There is an interesting situation arising from a temptation presented to the hero to keep back his knowledge of an incendiary fire and so obtain the aid of a great specialist in removing his brother's blindness. The problem is too large for younger children to solve, and the book should be reserved for the later grades.	
722	(6–7)	**GRAY, Z. Short Stop.** McClurg, $1.25	.85
		A modern baseball story, very well written.	
723	(7–8)	**GRIFFIS, W. E. In the Mikado's Service; A Story of Two Battle Summers in China.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Story of a young Japanese and his American friend who join the Japanese army at the time of the Chinese-Japanese war.	
724	(5–7)	**GRINNELL, G. B. Jack Among the Indians; or, A Boy's Summer on the Buffalo Plains; illus. by E. W. Deming.** Stokes, $1.25	.83
		Mr. Grinnell's knowledge of Indian life and conditions makes his information reliable. The story is one of stirring adventures and some escapes. Sequel to "Jack, the Young Ranchman."	
725	(5–7)	———— **Jack, the Young Ranchman; or, A Boy's Adventures in the Rockies.** Stokes, $1.25	.83
		The first and best of a series of stories of western life among the Indians, or in characteristic ranch conditions.	
726	(6–8)	**HAINES, A. C. Luck of the Dudley Grahams.** Holt, $1.50	.95
		A family of boys and girls is left to be taken care of by their widowed mother, who is forced to keep boarders to supply the necessary support. The eldest daughter tells the story of their efforts in her diary, and the situations she pictures are full of interest and many of them amusing. The story is natural and very well written.	
727	(5–6)	**HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins.** Little, $1.25	.78
		Sequel to the "Peterkin Papers."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
728	(5–6)	———— **Peterkin Papers.** Houghton, $1.50	.93

Twenty-two stories of the mis-adventures of the Peterkin family in their attempts to "gain wisdom and culture." Very clever and amusing to children. Partial contents: The Lady Who Put Salt in Her Coffee, About Elizabeth Eliza's Piano, The Peterkins Snowed Up, The Peterkins Decide to Keep a Cow, The Peterkin's Christmas Tree, The Peterkins Decide to Learn the Languages, The Educational Breakfast.

729	(6–7)	**HALL, R. In the Brave Days of Old.** Houghton, $1.50	.93

Adventures of two English boys who went with Henry Hudson on his voyages of discovery to America.

730	(6–7)	**HANSON, J. M. With Sully Into the Sioux Land.** McClurg, $1.50	.95

Expedition of General Sully against the Sioux in 1864. Good Indian adventure.

731	(4–6)	**HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake the Runaway, and short stories, told after dark.** Century, $1.25	.83

Contents: Title Story, How a Witch Was Caught, The Little Boy and His Dogs, How Black Snake Caught the Wolf, Why the Guineas Stay Awake, How the Terrapin Was Taught to Fly, The Creature With No Claws, Uncle Remus's Wonder Story, The Rattlesnake and the Pole Cat, How the Birds Talk, The Foolish Woman, The Adventures of Simon and Susanna, Brother Rabbit and the Gingercakes, Brother Rabbit's Courtship.

732	(5–6)	———— **On the Plantation.** Appleton, $1.50	.98

Picture of southern life before the Civil War.

733	(4–5)	**HAWTHORNE, N. Little Daffydowndilly, and Other Stories.** Houghton, 40c	.33

Other Stories: Little Annie's Ramble, The Snow Image, A Rill From the Town Pump, David Swan, The Vision of the Fountain, The Threefold Destiny, Fanciful Stories and Sketches in Beautiful English.

734	(3–4)	**HEADLAND, I. T. Our Little Chinese Cousin.** (Little Cousin series.) Page, 60c	.38

Not to be classed with travel, but the type of story which interests children in reading travel, and gives, incidentally, some information about manners and customs in foreign lands.

735	(3–4)	**HOPKINS, W. J. The Sandman: His Farm stories.** Page, $1.50	.90

A series of short sketches and stories each complete in itself, yet making a continuous narrative of events and simple happenings on a farm. All the stories begin in identically the same words which is an added attraction for children.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
736	(7–8)	**HOUGH, E. Young Alaskans.** Harper, $1.25	.75

Sea adventure on the coast of Alaska. A rather improbable situation, but strongly treated. The outdoor adventure, and the necessity for sturdy activity and resourcefulness, as well as the information incidentally given, make the story a desirable one.

737	(3–4)	**HOWLISTON, M. B. Cat-Tails and other Tales.** Flanagan, 40c	.32

Simple, attractive stories about animals, for younger children.

738	(4–5)	**HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas Every Day and Other Stories.** Harper, $1.25.....	.75

Humorous stories of the non-sense type, very much enjoyed by children, who revel in the absurd situations. Other stories: Turkeys Turning the Tables, The Pony Engine, The Pumpkin Glory, The Butterfly Flutterby and Flutterby Butterfly.

739	(6–8)	**HUGHES, R. The Lakerim Athletic Club.** Century, $1.50	.90

Story of a dozen boys who organize a club for athletics. There are defeats as well as victories and the boys learn many things beside sport.

740	(7–8)	**HUGHES, T. Tom Brown's School Days.** (Cranford series.) Macmillan, $2.00	1.25

A classic story of school life at Rugby in England. Athletics and the ordinary interests of school life are pictured very graphically as they existed years ago. But so little have these established schools been changed in some respects that the picture of the life at the present time is equally well drawn.

741	(7–8)	**HUNTINGTON, H. S., pseud. His Majesty's Sloop Diamond Rock.** Houghton, $1.50...	.90

"Based on an interesting siege off the coast of Martinique during the war between France and England in the early part of the nineteenth century." Effie Powers.

742	(6–7)	**INGERSOLL, E. Ice Queen.** Harper, 60c...	.38

Three boys and a girl attempt to skate across Lake Erie, and have an exciting and dangerous experience on an ice-floe.

743	(5–7)	**INMAN, H. Ranche on the Oxhide, a story of boys' and girls' life on the frontier.** Macmillan, 50c	.42

An excellent story of ranch and pioneer life in the west. It is liked by girls as well as boys. General Custer and "Buffalo Bill" are both introduced into the story.

744	(3–4)	**JACKSON, Mrs. H. H. Cat Stories.** Little, $2.00	1.25

Contents: Letters from a Cat, Mammy Tittleback and Her Family, A True Story of Seventeen Cats, The Hunter Cats of Connorla.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
745	(4–6)	————**Nelly's Silver Mine.** Little, $1.50	.90

A story of a family who move from a New England home to Colorado in the days of the great mining boom. Nelly's great desire is to find a mine and bring wealth to her family. The picture of the family life is very wholesome, and the plot is entirely probable.

746 (8-H.S.) **JANVIER, T. A. Aztec Treasure House.** Harper, $1.50 ..... .98

A very interesting story of the search for hidden treasure of the Aztec kings in Mexico. Rouses an interest in the history of the Aztec people and their civilization.

747 (5–6) **JENKS, A. E. Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa.** Atkinson, 35c ..... .31

"Charming story, delightful in form and contents. Commended for accuracy by W. J. McGee of the Bureau of American Ethnology." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.

748 (3–4) **JEWETT, J. H. Bunny Stories.** Stokes, $1.50 .90

Four rabbits, Bunnyboy, Browny, Pink-eyes and Cuddledown are the actors in this series of stories. There is much fun and humor in these adventures.

749 (3–4) ———— **More Bunny Stories.** Stokes, $1.50 .90

750 (5–7) **JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester.** Houghton, $1.25 ..... .78

A simple, well-told story of a fifteen-year-old girl and her summer experience on a farm.

751 (6–7) ———— **Betty Leicester's Christmas.** Houghton, $1.00 ..... .62

The sequel to "Betty Leicester." Describes an English Christmas and Bettys participation in it.

752 (5–6) ———— **Play Days.** Houghton, $1.50..... .90

Short, realistic stories. Contents: The Water Dolly, Prissy's Visit, My Friend the Housekeeper, Marigold House, Nancy's Doll, The Best China Saucer, The Desert Islanders, Half-done Polly, Wood-chucks, The Kitten's Ghost, The Pepper Owl, The Shipwrecked Buttons, The Yellow Kitten, Patty's Dull Christmas, Beyond the Toll-gate.

753 (6–7) **JOHNSON, R. End of a Rainbow.** Scribner, $1.50 ..... .95

How some children tried to find the "pot of gold" at the end of the rainbow, and did other interesting and original things.

754 (6–7) ———— **Phaeton Rogers.** Scribner, $1.50. .95

A story for a boy who wants a narrative of ordinary boy life. Phaeton Rogers is an inventive genius and he gets into many difficulties with his experiments.

755 (4–5) **JOHNSTON, Mrs. A. F. Giant Scissors.** Page, 50c ..... .31

A story of a little girl's winter in France and of the joy she brought into many lives there. Sequel to "Two Little Knights of Kentucky."

Order No.	Grade		School price.
756	(5–6)	——— **Two Little Knights of Kentucky.** Page, 50c	.31
		Story of two boys and a little girl, who, inspired by the story of King Arthur, try to carry out the spirit of knighthood in their lives.	
757	(6–8)	**KING, C. Cadet Days.** Harper, $1.25	.78
		Probably the best picture of West Point cadet life prepared for children in story form.	
758	(8-H.S.)	**KIPLING, R. Captains Courageous.** Century, $1.50	.95
		A boy who is going abroad with his mother falls overboard and is picked up by a whaling vessel bound for the Newfoundland banks. He works his passage and learns the value of self-reliance, resourcefulness, and hard work.	
759	(4–6)	——— **(The) Jungle Book.** Century, $1.50	.95
		The story of a boy whose parents were killed in the jungle by a tiger and how he was adopted by the wolves and taught to live and hunt as a member of the pack. The narrative of jungle life and Mowgli's final leadership of the pack are told in Kipling's most fascinating style, and are full of absorbing interest.	
760	(4–6)	——— **A Second Jungle Book.** Century, $1.50	.95
		A continuation of the story of Mowgli, and a few additional jungle stories.	
761	(6–8)	**KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and Her Friends.** Houghton, $1.25	.78
		Sequel to "Dorothy Dean."	
762	(6–8)	——— **Dorothy Deane.** Houghton, $1.25	.78
		Story of an old-fashioned New England girl.	
763	(6–8)	**KNAPP, A. Boy and the Baron.** Century, $1.00	.65
		Story of the period of the robber barons of Germany and their suppression by Rudolf Hapsburg. The boy was a victim of their outrages.	
764	(5–7)	**LANSING, M. F. Page, Esquire and Knight; a book of chivalry.** Ginn, 35c	.29
		Partial Contents: (5) Tales of King Arthur's Court. (2) Tales of Charlemagne and His Peers. Godfrey, a Knight of the Crusades. The Order of St. George. Chevalier Bayard. Songs of Chivalry.	
765	(5–7)	**LA RAMEE, L. DE. Dog of Flanders.** Lippincott, 50c	.40
		The story of an orphan boy and his faithful friend, the big dog of Flanders. A sad story, but very beautifully written.	
766	(5–6)	——— **Nurmberg Stove.** Lippincott, 50c.	.40
		A charming story of a little boy who was so devoted to the porcelain stove which belonged to his father, that when it was sold he crept in and journeyed with it. The devotion brings its reward.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
767	(8)	**LA FLESCHE, F. Middle Five.** Small, $1.25.	.84
		"The story of five Indian boys at a mission school. The author was one of these." Effie Power.	
768	(7–8)	**LEIGHTON, R. Olaf the Glorious; a historical story of the Viking age.** Scribner, $1.50..	.95
		Story of Olaf who was King of Norway in the 10th century, re-told from the Icelandic sagas. The incidents of his boyhood slavery, his life at the Russian court, and his viking expeditions make a most thrilling narrative.	
769	(7–8)	———— **Wreck of the Golden Fleece.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
		A good story of sea adventure, telling the experiences of a fisher-boy off the coast of France during the excitement and dangers of the French Revolution.	
770	(5–6)	**LEONARD, M. F. Candle and the Cat.** Crowell, 50c	.28
		A very simple story of home life, and how a little girl tried to make her light shine.	
771	(5–6)	———— **How the Two Ends Met.** Crowell, 60c	.44
		Not a great story, but one whose influence will be helpful and inspiring. Tells what a little girl accomplished in bringing happiness to others.	
772	(6–7)	**LILLIE, Mrs. L. C. Household of Glenn Holly.** Harper, 60c	.38
		Story of a boy who is an invalid and spends a summer in a delightful old town among a group of very happy children. There is a mysterious closed room that plays a part in the adventures of the children, and provides a new element of excitement in their lives.	
773	(7–8)	———— **Nan.** Harper, 60c.....	.38
		A story for older girls with the center of interest in Nan. There is nothing unusual or striking about the plot, but it is a good realistic narrative.	
774	(7–8)	**LONDON, J. Cruise of the Dazzler.** Century $1.00	.63
		A bright but careless boy fails in his examinations in school and runs away from home. He ships on board a craft in San Francisco harbor which he afterwards discovers is a smuggling craft. Joe is thoroughly honest and as soon as he makes his discovery his efforts to escape begin. The story has good literary style and is full of exciting adventure.	
775	(6–8)	**LONG, W. J. Secrets of the Woods.** Ginn Sch. ed., 50c	.40
		Not a book of scientific merit, but one of literary charm which is certain to stimulate a love for the wild creatures of the wood.	
776	(6–8)	———— **Ways of Wood Folk.** Ginn Sch. ed., 50c	.40
		See note above.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
777	(6–8)	———— **Wilderness Ways.** Ginn Sch. ed., 45c	.40
		See note above.	
778	(6–8)	———— **Wood Folk at School.** Ginn Sch. ed., 50c	.40
		See note above.	
779	(5–7)	**LUCAS, E. V. Anne's Terrible Good Nature, and other stories for children.** Macmillan, $1.75	1.10
		Short stories of unusual charm, picturing incidents in the lives of different English children. Mr. Lucas has succeeded in giving us real children, simple and unaffected. Other Stories: The Thousand Three-penny Bits, Roderick's Pros, The Monkey's Revenge, The Notice-Board, The Miss Bannisters' Brother, The Anti-Burglars, Sir Franklin and the Little Mothers, The Gardens and the Nile, A Day in the Life of a Shilling, The Ring of Fortitude.	
780	(4–5)	———— **Doll Doctor.** Dutton, 50c	.35
		A delightful story of a doll's adventures which will interest every little girl.	
781	(5–6)	———— **ed. Old Fashioned Tales.** Stokes, $1.50	.90
		"Collection of quaint tales by old-fashioned authors. Thomas Day, Maria Edgeworth, A. C. Mant, Mary Lamb, A. L. Barbauld, Peter Parley and others. Stories which made the authors famous in their day and should be familiar to children in this." Pittsburgh.	
782	(7-H.S.)	**MAC DONALD, G. Ranald Bannerman's Boy-Hood.** Lippincott, $1.00	.64
		"A school story" laid in Scotland and written in MacDonald's characteristic style.	
783	(5–7)	**McFARLAND, A. E. Redney McGaw.** Little, $1.50	.96
		Story of a New York street gamin who is anxious to join a chum on a farm out west. He starts to make his way with some "hoboes" and comes to a town where the circus is playing. He finally succeeds in being allowed to join the "dish-washer's gang" and so journeys from place to place till he finds his friend. The book gives a sane and realistic picture of circus life, and the possibilities of such a boy's relations to it. It is a real addition to the literature of "circus stories."	
784	(7–8)	**MACKIE, P. B. Ye Lyttle Salem Maide.** Page, $1.00	.42
		A story of the days of witch-craft in Salem. One of the few books for children presenting the life of this period.	
785	(6–7)	**MAJOR, C. Bears of Blue River.** Macmillian, 50c	.40
		A favorite animal story.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
786	(7-H.S.)	**MASEFIELD, J. Martin Hyde; the Duke's Messenger.** Little, $1.50	.96

Unusually good historical story of the period of Monmouth's Rebellion. The hero plays an interesting part as a messenger of the Duke, but he is not the centre on which the success or failure of the whole historical movement depends as is commonly the case in historical stories for children. Well-written and spirited.

787	(6–8)	**MARTIN, G. M. Abbie Ann.** Century, $1.50	.98

"A boarding-school story with real merit. Somewhat like "Emmy Lou" in characterization and in this respect a little beyond girls. While there is not a great deal of incident the characters are original and individual and they have the reality one would expect from the author." Cleveland.

788	(7–8)	**MARTINEAU, H. Crofton Boys.** Heath, 30c	.27

Story draws a picture of characteristic English school-boy life. The heroism of a boy at the time of an accident plays an important part in the story.

789	(7–8)	**——— The Peasant and the Prince.** Ginn, 40c	.32

"The Prince is the unfortunate Dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France, and the story concerns itself with the tragic events of the French Revolution. It has a holding power and brings to mind very vividly the stormy scenes of the period."

790	(7–8)	**MILLER, J. pseud. True Bear Stories.** Rand, $1.25	.78

Partial Contents: A Bear on Fire, Music Loving Bears, A Grizzly's Sly Little Joke, The Grizzly as Fremont Found Him, The Bear with Spectacles, The Bear-slayer of San Diego.

791	(7–8)	**MILLER, M. H. Raoul and Iron Hand.** Dutton, $1.50	.93

An excellent story of chivalry during the period of Edward III's claim to the French throne. Raoul is a son of the nobility and Iron Hand a peasant but their fortunes are closely interlaced.

792	(5–7)	**MORLEY, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy Valley.** McClurg, $1.25	.82

How Donkey John came by his name and the fame he won as a carver of toys in the valley of the Tyrol. The story is simply and beautifully told and though not a dramatic tale, there is incident enough to hold the interest of the reader easily.

793	(6–7)	**MORRISON, S. E. Chilhowee Boys.** Crowell, $1.25	.80

"Story of a family emigrating from the Carolinas to Tennessee in 1811. Told with a grave seriousness of detail which will attract boys."

794	(5–6)	**MOULTON, Mrs. L. C. Bed-Time Stories.** Little, $1.00	.78

Short stories of the realistic type.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
795	(4–5)	**MULLER, M. Story of Wretched Flea; or The Story of a Chinese Boy.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
796	(4–5)	———— **Story of Akimakoo, an African Boy.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
		A story which children will read with great interest. Written in simple language it describes the life of a little African boy and his training as a hunter and warrior.	
797	(6–7)	**MUNROE, K. Campmates; a Story of the Plains.** Harper, $1.25	.88
		A story of the adventures of an exploring party on its way to the Pacific coast. "Kit Carson" figures in the story.	
798	(5–7)	———— **Flamingo Feather.** Harper, $1.25	.88
		A good Indian story. The scene is laid in Florida, partly among the Indians, and partly among the Spaniards during the last of the 16th century.	
799	(6–7)	———— **Fur Seal's Tooth.** Harper, $1.25	.88
		A story of the seal fishing industry, showing its dangers and its cruelty.	
800	(7–8)	**MURAI, G. Kibun Daizin; or, From Sharkboy to Merchant Prince; tr. from the Japanese by Nasao Yoshide.** Century, $1.25	.78
		A very interesting story of the rise of a poor Japanese boy to the position of a merchant prince. The story is based on the life of a popular Japanese hero.	
801	(3–4)	**MURRAY, C. Storyland,** (Playtime series). Little, 50c	.38
		Practically a supplementary reader. Some original stories, but many from books by well-known authors. It is unfortunate that such stories as "The Christmas Monks" and other from Wilkin's "Pot of Gold" should be so candensed and adapted.	
802	(4–5)	**NOEL, M. Buzz, or the Life and Adventures of a Honey Bee.** Holt, $1.00	.62
		A careful and accurate account of the life and habits of the bee. Children in second grade will enjoy hearing it read immensely.	
	(4–6)	**NORTON C. E. ed., Heart of Oak Books.** Heath.	
803	(4)	Book 3, 40c	.36
804	(5)	Book 4, 45c	.40
805	(6)	Book 5, 50c	.45
		Book III.—Fairy tales, narratives and poems. Book IV.—Fairy tales, ballads and poems. Book V.—Miscellaneous.	
806	(5–7)	**OTIS, J. pseud. Amateur Fireman.** Dutton, $1.50	.95
		Story of a bootblack whose bravery brought him a medal and an opportunity to substitute in a fire company. Good description of the fire department.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
807	(6–8)	———— **At the Siege of Quebec.** Penn, $1.25 "A graphic portrayal of Benedict Arnold's forced march through the Maine wilderness to join Montgomery's attack upon Quebec in 1771."	.75
808	(7–8)	———— **Cruise of the Enterprise.** Wilde, $1.50 "Describes the struggle and defeat of the French privateering expeditions against the United States in 1799."	.84
809	(7–8)	———— **Larry Hudson's Ambition.** Page, 50c "A fine story that shows the advantages of farm life over city life. The hero is a newsboy who becomes a worker on a farm."	.39
810	(5–6)	———— **Left Behind; or, Ten Days a Newsboy.** Harper, 60c . . . . . . Newsboy life in New York.	.38
811	(6–7)	———— **Life Savers.** Dutton, $1.50 . . . . . . Story of United States life-saving service.	.95
812	(4–6)	———— **Mr. Stubb's Brother.** Harper, 60c . . Sequel to "Toby Tyler."	.38
813	(4–6)	———— **Silent Pete; or The Stowaways.** Harper, 60c . . . . . . "A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relation." Pittsburgh.	.38
814	(5–6)	———— **Teddy and Carrots; Two Merchants of Newspaper Row.** Estes, $1.25 . . . . . . Story of the struggle of two newsboys to get a start in New York.	.80
815	(5–6)	———— **Toby Tyler; or, Ten Weeks with a Circus.** Harper, 60c . . . . . . Story of a boy who ran away and joined a circus. Details of circus life, its hardships as well as its thrill and excitement are pictured. It is humorous and pathetic and a good story to read when the circus comes to town.	.38
816	(7–8)	———— **With Perry on Lake Erie.** Wilde, $1.50 . . . . . . Naval battles of the war of 1812.	.84
817	(8-H.S.)	———— **With Preble at Tripoli.** Wilde, $1.50 War of the United States with Tripoli.	.84
818	(5–6)	**PAGE, T. N. Two Little Confederates.** Scribner, $1.50 . . . . . . "Adventures with Confederates and Unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war." N. Y. Best Books.	.95

Order No.	Grade		School price.
819	(4–5)	**PAINE, A. B. Arkansaw Bear.** Altemus, $1.00 A very humorous story of a bear and a boy. "And they traveled on forever and they'll never, never sever, Bosephus and the fiddle and the old-black bear."	.65
820	(3–4)	**———— The Hollow Tree and Deepwoods' Book.** Harper, $1.50 ..... Short stories of the folklore type in which the Old Black Bear figures.	.95
821	(7–8)	**PAINE, R. D. The Head Coach.** Scribner, $1.50 A football story showing the influence of athletics on character.	1.00
822	(3)	**PAULL, Mrs. M. E. K. Marjorie's Doings.** Jacobs, 40c ..... Simple tale of a little girl's life.	.36
823	(3–4)	**PEARY, Mrs. J. D. The Snow Baby.** Stokes, $1.20 ..... Story of the little daughter of the explorer who was born near the North Pole. It is written by her mother, illustrated by photographs. The story of her life in that strange country, and the descriptions of the land and the people are fascinating to children.	.95
824	(3–5)	**PEARY, M. H. & Mrs. J. D. Children of the Arctic, by the Snow Baby and Her Mother.** Stokes, $1.20 ..... Describes the Eskimo children, the polar bears, the icebergs and glaciers in the northern land where the "Snow-baby" lived when she was four years old.	.95
825	(5–6)	**PEARY, R. E. Snowland Folk: The Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk-oxen, and other dwellers in the frozen north.** Stokes, $1.20 Story of the Eskimos written by the explorer.	.95
826	(7–8)	**PERRY, N. Hope Benham.** Little, $1.50....	.95
		A boarding-school story for girls.	
827	(5–6)	**———— Three Little Daughters of the Revolution.** Houghton, 75c ..... A story of three little girls who had an opportunity to prove their love for their country, during the days of the Revolutionary war. Most of the stories of this period are for older girls.	.47
	(5–6)	**PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Books.** 4 Vol. Dodd, $1.50 ea.....	1.00
828		**Gypsy Breynton.**	
829		**Gypsy's Cousin Joy.**	
830		**Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.**	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
831		**Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.** Series of stories about a little girl who, when we first see her, is very full of energy and pranks, and is fond of all kinds of outdoor sports. As the series proceeds she develops and the element of romance is evident in the last of the series.	
832	(5–7)	**PHILLIPS, W. S. Just About a Boy.** Duffield, $1.25	.83
		"Includes going fishing, hunting, camping, boating, well told." H. H. Seerley.	
833	(7-H.S.)	**PIER, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's.** Scribner, $1.25	1.06
		An example of the best type of school story. St. Timothy's is a fictitious name for a real American school, and the characters of the book are drawn from the finest kind of American boy, kindly, full of energy and fun, manly and affectionate.	
834	(8-H.S.)	———— **Harding of St. Timothy's.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		Not quite as good as "Boy's of St. Timothy's" but full of manliness, and worth reading.	
	(3–4)	**PIERSON, C. D. Among the Farmyard People.**	
835		Dutton, $1.00	.70
836		Sch. ed., 60c	.54
		Short stories about domestic animals very well written, with a definite purpose, not too evident, in each. Partial Contents: The Story That the Swallow Didn't Tell, The Lamb with the Longest Tail, The Lonely Little Pig, The Kitten Who Lost Herself, The Chicken Who Wouldn't Eat Gravel.	
837	(4–6)	———— **Three Little Millers.** Dutton, $1.00	.70
		Very delightful "home stories" told about some attractive and natural children and their mother.	
838	(4–6)	———— **Millers at Pencroft.** Dutton, $1.00	.70
		Sequel to "Three Little Millers."	
839	(7-H.S.)	**PYLE, H. Men of Iron.** Harper, $2.00	1.18
		One of the best stories of chivalry, written in beautiful English, with an interesting plot showing the training for knighthood from the page's estate to the wearing of the golden spurs.	
840	(6–7)	———— **Otto of the Silver Hand.** Scribner, $2.00	1.25
		"A somewhat grim story of the days of the robber barons in Germany. In some ways quite the strongest of Mr. Pyle's books for boys and girls." Effie Powers.	
841	(4–6)	**PYLE, K. Nancy Rutledge.** Little, $1.25	.78
		A story about a little girl of eight and her friends.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
842	(4–5)	**PYRNELL, Mrs. L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot.** Harper, 60c	.38
		The story of three little southern girls and their life on a plantation before the war. The book is accepted by the best representatives of the South as a reliable and acceptable picture of their old life.	
843	(7–8)	**QUIRK, L. W. Baby Elton, Quarter-back.** Century, $1.25	.83
		Good athletic story, principally football.	
844	(6–7)	**RANKIN, C. W. Dandelion Cottage.** Holt, $1.50	1.00
		"Four well characterized girls adopt an abandoned house and fit it up as a playhouse." N. Y. Best Books.	
845	(5–7)	**RASPE, R. E. Tales from the Travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale.** Heath, 20c	.17
		Very humorous stories of absurd and impossible adventures. They tell how the Baron ties his horse to a bush and in the morning finds the snow has melted and the horse is dangling from the church spire; how his horse has his hind-quarters cut off and is never able to drink his fill; how he drove a wolf in harness; and why his cloak went mad, with many another tale.	
846	(8-H.S.)	**RAY, A. C. Phebe: Her Profession.** Little, $1.50	.96
		Wholesome story of a girl who wishes to become a physician. Sequel to "Teddy: Her Book."	
847	(8-H.S.)	——— **Teddy, Her Book; a Story of Sweet Sixteen.** Little, $1.50	.96
		About a girl of strong, fine character, and her helpful friendship with a boy, who is the victim of poor health.	
848	(8-H.S.)	——— **Sidney, Her Summer on the St. Law-Lawrence.** Little, $1.50	.96
		Story of out-door vacation life with a very slight love-story.	
849	(3–4)	**RICHARDS, Mrs. L. E. Five-minute Stories.** Estes, $1.25	.80
		Poems and short stories of a great variety, some realistic, some imaginative, some amusing. Good to read aloud or tell as well as for children to read. Partial Contents: Buttercup Gold, What Was Her Name?, The Lazy Robin, The Speckled Hen, Icthyology, Amy's Valentine, Goosey Lucy, The Little Dog With the Green Tail, St. Valentine's House.	
	(5–6)	——— **Hildegarde Books.** 5 Vol. Estes, $1.25	.80
850		**Queen Hidegarde.**	
851		**Hidegarde's Home.**	
852		**Hildegarde's Neighbors.**	
853		**Hildegarde's Harvest.**	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
854		**Hildegarde's Holiday.** "Hildegarde books have a well-bred atmosphere, are full of allusions to poetry, characters in literature and history, and great pictures, that makes them good companions for a girl." Caroline Hewins.	
855	(7–8)	———— **The Merryweathers.** Estes, $1.25... The happy family life of the Merryweathers and their camping experiences.	.80
856	(7–8)	———— **Peggy.** Estes, $1.25..... A boarding-school story.	.80
857	(5–6)	———— **Quicksilver Sue.** Century, $1.00.... Quicksilver Sue was a very lovable little girl but she had a very bad temper which brought her much unhappiness until she learned to control it. The story is natural and full of life.	.64
858	(7–8)	———— **Three Margarets.** Estes, $1.25.... Three cousins all named Margaret, learn to know each other during a visit to an uncle's country place. They are very different types, but the have happy times, and become very fond of each other.	.80
859	(8-H.S.)	**RICHARDS, R. Two Children in the Woods.** Estes, $1.25 ..... Delightful story of camp life, full of the charm of Nature, and days and nights out under the open sky. Just the suggestion of romance. Miss Richards has written a story even more acceptable to girls than her mother's.	.80
860	(7–8)	**RICHMOND, Mrs. G. L. Round the Corner in Gay Street.** Doubleday, $1.50..... "They are very wholesome young people, the Bells of Gay street; and the reader, as well as their fashionable neighbors, feels the contagion of their cheery simplicity." Nation.	.93
861	(7–8)	**ROBERTS, C. G. D. The Haunter of the Pine Gloom.** (Lynx.) Page, 50c.....	.32
862	(7–8)	———— **Kindred of the Wild; a book of animal life.** Grosset, 75c	.42
863	(7–8)	———— **The King of the Mamozekal.** (Moose.) Page, 50c	.32
864	(7–8)	———— **The Little People of the Sycamore.** Page, 50c	.32
865	(7–8)	———— **The Lord of the Air.** (Eagle.) Page, 50c	.32
866	(7–8)	———— **Red Fox.** Page, $2.00.....	1.24
867	(7–8)	————**The Return to the Trails.** Page, 50c.	.32
868	(7–8)	————**The Watchers of the Camp Fire** (Panther.) Page, 50c	.32

Order No.	Grade		School price.
869	(6–7)	———— **Red Feathers.** Page, $1.50.....	.95
		An Indian story of unusual literary merit; contains some old Indian legends.	
870	(4–5)	**ROUND, W. M. F. Child Marion Abroad.** Lee, 75c	.36
		Story of a little girl and her first trip abroad. The book describes her experiences on ship-board and the "captain's dinner" as well as many of the strange things she saw. It is almost sure to stimulate an interest in travel.	
871	(6–8)	**SABIN, E. L. Bar B. Boys; or the Young Cow Punchers.** Crowell, $1.50.....	1.00
		"A good story of western life." H. H. Seerly.	
872	(7–8)	———— **Beaufort Chums.** Crowell, 75c...	.45
873	(6–8)	———— **Range and Trail; or, The Bar B. Great Drive.** Crowell, $1.50.....	1.00
		Good. H. H. Seerley.	
874	(7-H.S.)	———— **When You Were a Boy.** Baker, $1.50	.96
875	(6–7)	**SAGE, A. C. Little Colonial Dame; a Story of Old Manhattan Island.** Stokes, $1.00.....	.62
		Story of colonial life in New York and the experiences encountered by a little girl who is carried off in an Indian raid.	
876	(6–7)	———— **A Little Daughter of the Revolution.** Stokes, $1.00	.62
		Not a story of great merit, but an interesting picture of the Revolutionary period.	
877	(3–5)	**St. Nicholas Christmas Book, The.** Century, $1.50	.90
		Partial Contents: President for One Hour, Maid Bess, Max and the Wonder Flower, A Dear Little Schemer, Snap Shots by Santa Claus, Christmas Goblin, How a Street-car came in a Stocking, The Christmas Inn.	
	(8-H.S.)	**SAINTINE, J. X. B. (called). Picciola.**	
878		Houghton, $1.00	.70
879		Ginn, 35c	.29
		"How a young nobleman was imprisoned by Napoleon in the fortress of Fenestrella and how a little flower saved him." Pittsburgh.	
880	(6–7)	**SANDYS, E. Trapper Jim.** Macmillan, 50c...	.42
		A splendid story for boys of camp life; gives many ideas of how to make and do things useful in camping out.	
881	(4–6)	**SAUNDERS, M. Beautiful Joe.** Amer. Baptist Pub. Co., 60c	.22

Order No.	Grade		School price.
882	(6–7)	**SCANDLIN, C. Hans the Eskimo.** Silver, 42c	.37

"About Dr. Kane. Tales told by a member of the second Grinnell expedition set in a single narrative of Eskimo home life." Oregon.

883	(8-H.S.)	**SCOTT, Sir W. Guy Mannering.** Dryburgh edition. Macmillan, $1.25	.82

The heir to a famous estate is kidnapped by smugglers when a child, and only after many years of wanderings comes to his own again.

If Scott is to be read by the children of this generation, (and they cannot afford to miss so much pleasure), it will be because his works are presented in attractive editions. Books with a text-book appearance will be left on the shelves.

884	(8-H.S.)	———— **Rob Roy.** Dryburgh edition. Macmillan, $1.25	.82

Roy Roy is a famous Scotch outlaw and the incidents of the story chiefly concern themselves with his part in the rebellion of the Pretender in 1715.

885	(4–5)	**SCUDDER, H. E. Seven Little People.** Houghton, $1.00	.68

Quaint stories of literary merit and a charm of their own. Contents: The Three Wishes, A Christmas Stocking with a Hole in It, The Little Castaways, A Fairy Surprise Party, The Rock Elephant, The Old Brown Coat, New Year's Day in the Garden.

886	(6–7)	**SEAWELL, M. E. Decatur and Somers.** Appleton, $1.00	.60

A graphic picture of some of the events of the Tripolitan war, including the burning of the Philadelphia, the explosion of the intrepid and the attack on Tripoli.

887	(5–6)	———— **Little Jarvis.** Appleton, $1.00.....	.60

A real hero story. Little Jarvis was a boy midshipman, but notwithstanding, proved himself a hero, in the great naval battle between the French frigate Vengeance and the United States ship Constellation in 1800.

888	(5–6)	———— **Midshipman Paulding.** Appleton, $1.00	.60

"True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain." Sargent.

889	(7–8)	———— **Paul Jones.** Appleton, $1.00.....	.60

The spirit of realism and close adherence to fact gives this story the flavor of biography. Paul Jones is a favorite with all boys, and his daring and courage make his exploits in the naval history of the Revolution most welcome reading.

890	(4–5)	**SEGUR, Madam de comtesse. Sophie's Troubles; tr. by C. Welsh.** Heath, 20c.....	.18

"True story of a bad little girl who became good." Pittsburgh.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
891	(7–8)	**SETON, E. T. Biography of a Grizzly.** Century, $1.50	98
		Wahb was a big grizzly of Yellowstone Park and his biography is most fascinatingly told. Not science, but literature.	
892	(6–7)	———— **Lives of the Hunted.** Scribner, $1.75	1.30
		Stories of animals which will rouse enthusiasm in any child's heart. Contents: Krag, the Kootenay Ram, A Street Troubadour, The Adventures of a Cock Sparrow, Johnny Bear, The Mother Teal and the Overland Route, Chink, the development of a pup, The Kangaroo Rat, Tito, the Story of the Coyote That Learned How, Why the Chickadee Goes Crazy Once a Year.	
893	(5–6)	———— **Lobo, Rag and Vixen.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		Four stories republished from "Wild Animals I Have Known."	
894	(6–7)	———— **Monarch, the Big Bear of Tallac.** Scribner, $1.25 net	.98
		"The fact that liberties have been taken excludes the story from the catalogue of pure science. It must be considered rather as an historical novel of bear life." A. L. A. Booklist.	
895	(5–7)	———— **Wild Animals I Have Known.** Scribner, $2.00	1.30
		Not to be considered as science but as charming fiction containing much that is fact. Contents: Lobo, the King of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the Story of a Crow, Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit, Bingo, the Story of My Dog, The Springfield Fox, The Pacing Mustang, Wully, the Story of a Yaller Dog, Redrull, the Story of the Don Valley Partridge.	
896	(4–6)	**SEWELL, A. Black Beauty; Autobiography of a Horse.** Crowell, 60c	.33
		A story written with the purpose of rousing interest in and appreciation of the horse and correcting the cruelty of treatment often practiced. Not great literature, but valued for its ethical teaching.	
897	(7–8)	**SHARP, D. L. Watcher in the Woods.** Century, 84c	.70
		Nature stories. Contents: Bird's Winter Beds, Some Snug Winter Beds, Mus' rattin', Feathered Neighbors, From River-ooze to Tree-Top, Rabbit Roads, Second Crops, In the October Moon.	
898	(7–8)	**SHAW, F. Castle Blair.** Heath, 50c	.42
		Scene is laid in Ireland, where a home is made by the owner of Castle Blair for the children of a brother who is in the English army in India. This is the story which John Ruskin said "is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
899	(4–6)	**SHERWOOD, Mrs. M. M. Fairchild Family.** Stokes, $1.50	.95

"The history of Lucy, Emily, and Henry Fairchild was begun in 1818, nearly a century ago. The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III was still on the throne; when gentlemen wore blue coats with buttons, knee-breeches, and woolen stockings; and ladies were attired in short waists, low necks, and long ringlets." Introduction.

900	(5–6)	**SIDNEY, M. pseud. Five Little Peppers and How They Grow.** Lothrop, $1.50	.88

The first of a series of stories written about a family of children and their simple every-day life in the little brown house. They were not always good, and they had many things to learn which is true of all natural children.

901	(5–6)	——— **Five Little Peppers Grown Up.** Lothrop, $1.50	.88

Sequel to "Five Little Peppers Midway."

902	(5–6)	——— **Five Little Peppers Midway.** Lothrop, $1.50	.88

Continuation of "Five Little Peppers."

903	(6–7)	**SLIVITSKI, A. Baby Mishook; or, Adventures of a Siberian Cub; tr. from the Russian by Leon Golschmann.** Caldwell, 60c	.40

Story of a grizzly bear whose home was in Siberia. Well told and full of spirit.

904	(2–3)	**SMITH, G. Stories of Peter and Ellen.** Harper, $1.30	1.00

Simple stories of a brother and sister and their pets.

905	(6–7)	**SMITH, Mrs. M. P. W. Jolly Good Times.** Little, $1.25	.78

"Child-life on a Massachusetts farm, simple, wholesome, delightful, is here pictured. In spite of some lack of literary finish in the style, the plain people in this story, children and grown folks, have something of the dignity of those in Whittier's "Snowbound." Aaron, the hired man, with his true Indian stories, is an important adjunct to the "jolly good times of the children." Prentice and Powers.

906	(6–7)	——— **Jolly Good Times at Hackmatock.** Little, $1.25	.78

Sequel to "Jolly Good Times at School."

907	(6–7)	——— **Jolly Good Times at School.** Little, $1.25	.78

Sequel to "Jolly Good Times."

Order No.	Grade		School price.
908	(7–8)	———— **Young Puritans of Old Hadley.** Little, $1.25	.78
		This story gives a picture of the life of the Puritans in colonial days. The pioneer conditions in the wonderful country made dramatic situations, impossible today, almost common occurrences.	
909	(7–8)	———— **Young Puritans in Captivity.** Little, $1.25	.78
		Sequel to young "Puritans in King Philip's War." Three of the Puritan children are carried off by Indians and held in captivity.	
910	(7–8)	———— **Young Puritans in King Philip's War.** Little, $1.25	.78
		Sequel to "Young Puritans of Old Hadley." "In phraseology, the territorial descriptions, the geography, the account of customs, language, family habits, natural phenomena, you are sigularly correct, accurate, and felicitous." Bishop F. D. Hunttington, Syracuse, N. Y.	
911	(3–4)	**SMITH, N. A. Adventures of a Doll.** Doubleday, 75c	.49
912	(3–5)	**SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas—The Indian Boy of Santa Clara.** Heath library binding, 35c.	.31
		"The book is literary, logical in sequence of events and most helpful and interesting....The best story of primitive Indian life." Andrews and others Bibliography of History.	
913	(6–7)	**SPYRI, J. Heidi; her Years of Wandering and Learning; tr. from the German by Louise Brooks.** Ginn, 40c	.32
		A genuine children's classic. Heidi was a little Swiss girl, living in the Alps with her old grandfather. Her picturesque life is portrayed with marvelous skill, and one feels he has lived the life with her as he reads.	
914	(5–6)	———— **Moni, the Goat Boy, and Other Stories; tr. by Edith F. Munz.** Ginn, 40c	.32
		Short stories located in Switzerland, not so remarkable as "Heidi" but excellent. Other Stories: Without a Friend, The Little Runaway.	
915	(6–7)	**STEIN, E. Gabriel and the Hour Book.** Page, $1.00	.65
		"I, Gabriel Viaud, am Brother Stephen's colour-grinder; and I have made the ink for this book, and the glue, and caught the eels, and ground the gold and the colours, and ruled the lines, and gathered the flowers for the borders, and so I pray the Lord God will be kind and let my father out of prison in Count Pierre's castle and tell Count Pierre to give us back our meadow and our sheep, for we cannot pay the tax, and mother says we will starve." Remarkably fine picture of life in an old Normandy monastery.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
916	(5–6)	———— **Troubadour Tales.** Bobbs, $1.25 .	.75
		Short stories, humorous and pathetic, characterized by a fine feeling, literary skill and artistic treatment. Contents: The Page of Count Reynaurd, The Lost Rune, Count Hugo's Sword, Felix.	
917	(7–8)	**STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's Battle.** Century, $1.00	.65
		Story of coal mining in West Virginia. Tommy is a miner's son and is ambitious for an education. The struggle comes when the opportunity to gratify the desire presents itself and he faces at the same time the duty of supporting his parents. The situation is too difficult for younger children.	
918	(7-H.S.)	**STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island.** Scribner, $1.25	.80
		"It's all about a map and a treasure and a mutiny and a derelict ship." Stevenson's own description.	
919	(5–6)	**STOCKTON, F. R. Fanciful Tales.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		Tales which represent Stockton's more poetic side, at the same time characterized by a charming and delicate humor. Contents: Old Pipes and the Dryad, The Bee-Man of Orn, The Clocks of Rondaine, The Griffin and the Minor Canon, The Christmas Truants.	
920	(6–7)	———— **Jolly Fellowship.** Scribner, $1.50..	.98
		A boy's story with much humor in it.	
921	(7–8)	———— **Story of Viteau.** Scribner, $1.50...	.98
		Picture of the days of chivalry in France. The hero is a boy of spirit but rather reckless, and in making a journey is captured by a band of robbers and held for a ransom.	
922	(7–8)	**STODDARD, W. O. Battle of New York.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
		Draft riots in New York in 1863, and Civil War adventures.	
923	(6–7)	———— **Chris, the Model Maker.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
		The story of a boy who makes a success as a mechanical draftsman, from a very humble beginning. The theme appeals to all boys.	
924	(6–7)	———— **Dab Kinzer.** Scribner, $1.00.....	.63
		Continued by "The Quartet."	
925	(6–7)	———— **Little Smoke; a Tale of the Sioux.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
		A good Indian story. A boy goes with his uncle to the Black Hills in search of gold. He is captured and carried off by a band of Indians and escapes just at the time of Custer's defeat at the "Little Big Horn."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
926	(7–8)	———— **Lost Gold of the Montezumas; a Story of the Alamo.** Lippincott, $1.00.....	.64
		A very interesting story of the defense of the Alamo, by Bowie, who had discovered the golden treasure of the Montezumas which was hidden in the underground temples.	
927	(6–7)	———— **Quartet.** Scribner, $1.00.....	.63
		A college story. Sequel to "Dab Kinzer."	
928	(5–6)	———— **Red Mustang.** Harper, 60c.....	.38
		Capture of a lad in early days from a western ranch by a band of Indians. His mustang pony is the means of his escape and becomes the hero of the tale.	
929	(5–6)	———— **The Talking Leaves.** Harper, 60c..	.38
		The "talking leaves" were three illustrated magazines thrown away by a government train and picked up by Ni-ha-be, the little daughter of a great Apache chief, and her friend Rita.	
930	(6–7)	**SWETT, S. Captain Polly.** Harper, 60c....	.38
		"How she was carried out to sea on the wreck of the Highflier, and how she exposed the conspiracy of a secret society." Pittsburg.	
931	(3–4)	———— **Littlest One of the Browns.** Estes, 50c	.33
		The story of a little girl and what she did, told for other little girls of her own age.	
932	(6–8)	———— **Mate of the "Mary Ann."** Harper, $1.25	.78
933	(7–8)	**THOMAS, M. M. Captain Phil; a Boy's Experience in the Western Army During War of the Rebellion.** Holt, $1.50.....	.95
		A very good Civil War story.	
934	(7-H.S.)	**THOMPSON, A. R. Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail.** Little, $1.50	.90
		The story of the rush to Alaska at the time of the Klondike gold fever. It is intensely interesting and contains very accurate information and good adventure which is based on actual experience.	
935	(5–6)	**THORPE, M. Two Chums.** Laird, 75c.....	.45
		"The story of a little boy and his faithful dog."	
936	(5–8)	**TOLSTOI, L. N., Count. Where Love is, There God is Also.** Crowell, 35c.....	.22
		A great story with the quality of universal interest. How Martin, the shoemaker, dreamed a dream and how it came true.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
937	(6–8)	**TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy Officers of 1812.** (War of 1812 series.) Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Sequel to "Search for Andrew Field." The author is not always as accurate as could be desired in books which claim to have historical background, but he has the merit of making history interesting to children.	
938	(6–8)	———— **Boy Soldiers of 1812.** (War of 1812 series.) Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Sequel to "Boy Officers of 1812."	
939	(7–8)	———— **Boys of Old Monmouth.** Houghton, $1.50	.90
		A story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778, closing with the Battle of Monmouth.	
940	(6–8)	———— **Boys with Old Hickory.** (War of 1812 series.) Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Sequel to "Boy Soldiers of 1812."	
941	(7-H.S.)	———— **Camping on the St. Lawrence.** Lothrop, $1.50	.95
		A camping experience in which several boys take part. There is a good deal of outdoor adventure, and some historical information about the country adjoining the St. Lawrence river.	
942	(6–8)	———— **Guarding the Border.** (War of 1812 series.) Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Sequel to "Boys with Old Hickory."	
943	(7–8)	———— **House-boat on the St. Lawrence.** Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		Sequel to "Camping on the St. Lawrence," relating a second summer's experiences of the four college friends.	
944	(7–8)	———— **In the Hands of the Red Coats.** Houghton, $1.50	.90
		"A tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey coasts in the days of the Revolution. It portrays the experiences of some of the hardy patriots."	
945	(6–8)	———— **Search for Andrew Field.** (War of 1812 series.) Lothrop, $1.25	.84
	(6–7)	———— **Stories of the American Revolution.** Sanborn.	
946		Book I., 30c.....	.25
947		Book II., 30c.....	.25
		Short stories such as The Fighting Parson of '76, The Heroism of Elizabeth Zaun, The Baron of the Pines, An Escape from the Prison-ship, The Capture at Ramapo Pass, The Lost Army, The Deed of a Jersey Lass, General Schuyler's Wife.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
948	(7–8)	———— **Three Colonial Boys.** (War of the Revolution series.) Wilde, $1.50.....	.84
		The part which three boys took in helping the beginners of the Revolution.	
949	(7–8)	———— **Three Young Continentals.** (War of the Revolution series.) Wilde, $1.50.....	.84
		Sequel to "Three Colonial Boys." Gives the Battle of Long Island under Gen. Stirling.	
950	(7–8)	———— **Two Young Patriots; or, Boys of the Frontier.** (War of the Revolution series.) Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Sequel to "Three Young Continentals." Centres about Burgoyne's invasion."	
951	(7–8)	———— **Washington's Young Aides; a Story of the New Jersey Campaign, 1776-1777.** (War of the Revolution series.) Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Sequel to "Two Young Patriots."	
952	(6–8)	**TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Jack Hazard and His Fortunes.** Winston. $1.25	.83
		Story of a canal-boat boy who won success for himself. For the boy who wants a story about "working up."	
953	(6–8)	———— **Scarlet Tanager, and other Bipeds.** Lothrop, $1.00	.65
		The title story is an exciting tale of a boy who tries to secure a scarlet tanager for his collection and falls into the heart of an almost hollow tree. Other Stories: Grandmother's Gold Beads, Hile Hardack's Newfoundland Pup, Paul Garwin's Christmas Eve.	
954	(7–8)	———— **Tinkham Brother's Tidemill.** Lothrop, $1.25	.84
		"The successful fight of a family of boys to defend their rights and earn an honest living for their widowed mother, their sister and themselves. Mr. Trowbridge may not be a great writer, but he goes directly to the boyish heart." Prentice & Power.	
955	(6–8)	**TRUE, J. P. Morgan's Men.** Little, $1.50...	.92
		Adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution with Gen. Greene, Gen. Morgan, Col. Tarleton, and Lord Cornwallis in Carolina. Sequel to "Scouting for Washington."	
956	(6–8)	———— **On Guard! against Tory and Tarlton, containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler.** Little, $1.50	.92
		Sequel to "Morgan's Men."	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
957	(6–8)	———— **Scouting for Washington: a Story of the Days of Sumpter and Tarleton.** Little, $1.50	.95
		Adventures of a young spy during part of the Revolution.	
958	(6–8)	**TWAIN, M., pseud. Prince and Pauper.** Harper, $1.75	1.10
		A charming story, too little read. Through a curious accident a beggar boy, who is the exact counterpart in appearance of the young Prince of Wales, afterward Edward VI, exchanges clothes with him and the two are mistaken for each other. The story follows the adventures of poor Tom as he tries to act the prince, and the unhappy prince among the poor of London, as he tries to convince them who he is and get taken back in time for the coronation. The style and serious treatment of the story convince one that it must be quite true.	
959	(7–8)	**VAILE, C. M. The Orcutt Girls.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		How some girls who are longing to go to college earn the money which gives them a term at a New England academy.	
960	(7–8)	———— **Sue Orcutt.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
		Sequel to "The Orcutt Girls."	
961	(8-H.S.)	**VAN DYKE, H. Story of the Other Wise Man.** Harper, $1.00	.60
		How the fourth wise man who also set out to seek the manger-cradle at Bethlehem, found the King, after long years of searching and service. A wonderful Christmas story which will never grow old.	
962	(3–5)	**WADE, M. H. Our Little Brown Cousin.** Page, 60c	.38
		"The Little Cousin Series" gives the manners and customs, child life, and some description of the countries treated, in story form.....They vary in interest and the value of the information given, but are on the whole very popular and the best there is for children of this age." Helen Kennedy—Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
963	(3–5)	———— **Our Little Indian Cousin.** Page, 60c	.38
		See note above.	
964	(3–5)	———— **Our Little Japanese Cousin.** Page, 60c	.38
		See note above.	
965	(3–5)	———— **Our Little Russian Cousin.** Page, 60c	.38
		See note above.	
966	(4–5)	**WESSELHOEFT, Mrs. L. P. Flipwing, The Spy.** Little, $1.25	.78
		A fable of animal land; the enjoyment of children in the story is largely the pleasure in talking animals.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
967	(4–5)	**WHITE, E. O. Ednah and Her Brothers.** Houghton, $1.00	.65
		"Ednah had three brothers, but on rainy days it seemed sometimes as if she had six." Her father was an artist and one of the exciting stories is about the time when the buffalo he was modeling got out and gave the family a real buffalo hunt.	
968	(3–4)	——— **When Molly Was Six.** Houghton, $1.00	.61
		One of the most charming of children's books. It is a year's record of Molly's life, with a chapter for every month of the year. Partial Contents: Molly's Birthday, A Sunday Valentine, A Movable Feast, How Molly Spent Her Ten Cents, A Thanksgiving Dinner, The Riley's Christmas Tree.	
969	(5–6)	**WHITE, S. E. Magic Forest.** Grosset, 50c.	.42
		The story of a boy's summer with some friendly Indians in the Canadian Rockies. It is written with all of the charm of his books for adults and the smell of the pine is in the air.	
970	(5–7)	**WIGGIN, K. D. The Bird's Christmas Carol.** Houghton, 50c	.32
		A very humorous, at the same time very pathetic story of a Christmas party given for Carol Bird, a little invalid. She has had everything and so her mother plans to give her enjoyment by helping her to give it to others. The chapter describing the Ruggles and their preparations for the party has become famous.	
971	(6–8)	——— **Polly Oliver's Problem.** Houghton Sch. ed., 60c	.48
		Polly Oliver solves the problem of how to support herself by telling stories to children.	
972	(5–6)	**WILKINS, M. E. Pot of Gold and Other Stories.** Lothrop, $1.50	.90
		Charming short stories told with humor and imagination. Other Stories: The Cow with the Golden Horns, Princess Rosetta and the Popcorn Man, The Christmas Masquerade, Dill, The Silver Hen, Toby, The Patchwork School, The Squire's Sixpence, A Plain Case, A Stranger in the Village, The Bound Girl, Deacon Thomas Wale's Will, The Adopted Daughter.	
973	(5–6)	——— **Young Lucretia and Other Stories.** Harper, $1.25	.78
		Not an attractive title but very attractive short stories. Other Stories: How Fidelia went to the Store, Ann Mary, Her Two Thanksgivings, Ann Lizy's Patchwork, The Little Persian Princess, Where the Christmas Tree Grew, Where Sarah Jane's Doll Went, Seventors' Ghost, Little Mirandy, and How She Earned Her Shoes, A Parsnip Stew, The Dickey Boy, A Sweet-grass basket, Mehitable Lamb.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
974	(7–8)	**WILTSE, S. E. ed. Jean Valjean.** Ginn, 90c	.72

One of the few occasions when cutting a novel to bring it within the reading ability of children seems desirable. Miss Wiltse has expurgated the text, leaving the story of its great hero free from the many digressions which were so characteristic of the author. As the picture stands, this great hero is strong and convincing, and the thrilling episodes of his life form the best type of a story of adventure.

975	(6)	**WRIGHT, M. O. Tommy-Anne and The Three Hearts.** Macmillan, $1.50	.95

An imaginative treatment of animals and plants.

976	(6–8)	**WRIGHT, W. H. Ben, the Black Bear.** Scribner, 60c	.54

"A true story of a captured bear. Very entertaining." H. H. Seerley.

977	(6–8)	———— **The Grizzly Bear.** Scribner, $1.50	1.17

"An unadorned but fascinating narrative which furnishes another proof that truth is more interesting than fiction." A. L. A. Booklist.

978	(5–7)	**WYSS, J. D. Swiss Family Robinson, ed. by J. H. Stickney.** Ginn, 45c	.36

To most children the next best thing to Robinson Crusoe. More than one group of children have been inspired to dramatize the life of this wonderful family, who were shipwrecked on a desolate island. We all agree with The Spectator: "They *did* sail in tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they?"

979	(5–7)	———— **Same; illus. by The Brothers Rhead.** Harper, $1.50	.95

This classic should be associated in the minds of children with a beautiful book. The Rhead brothers have not only given great pleasure with their illustrations but have made them so true to the region represented that they are full of information as well.

980	(6–7)	**YONGE, C. M. Little Duke, Richard the Fearless.** Macmillan, $1.25	.82

The child-duke of Normandy, robbed of his father when he was eight years of age, is the hero. Pictures the perils and roughness of the times and the customs of the court of France when he was kept a captive.

981	(4–5)	———— **Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.** Educational Pub. Co., 50c	.40

"A little girl's dream of children in other lands."

982	(7-H.S.)	———— **Prince and the Page; a Story of the Last Crusade.** Macmillan, $1.25	.82

Illustrates the conditions in England at the end of the 13th century. Oregon.

983	(7–8)	**YOUNG, E. R. Hector, My Dog.** Wilde, $1.50	.95

The autobiography of a dog. Teaches gentleness and kindness to animals.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
984	(5–7)	**ZOLLINGEP, G. The Widow O'Callaghan's Boys.** McClurg, $1.25	.77
		The story of the struggle of this Irish widow, left with a family of seven sons to bring up, is full of inspiration, pathos and humor.	

POETRY.

985	(3–4)	**BEESON, R. K. Child's Calendar Beautiful.** Scribner, $1.00	.60
		"Poetical selections which would be interesting to children, arranged by month and also by grade. An extremely useful book for those who use recitations for children." H. H. Seerley.	
		BELLAMY, B. W. & GOODWIN, M. W., comp. Open Sesame. Ginn.	
986	(1–4)	Vol. 1, 75c	.60
987	(5–6)	Vol. 2, 75c	.60
988	(7–8)	Vol. 3, 75c	.60
		A splendid collection of poetry for reference in three volumes, graded by volume.	
	(1–8)	**BLAKE, K. E. & ALEXANDER, G., ed. Graded Poetry Readers.** Merrill.	
989		Vol. 1-2, in one vol., 20c	.17
990		Vol. 3, 20c	.17
991		Vol. 4, 20c	.17
		"Admirably selected, graded and printed." N. Y. Best Books.	
992	(3–8)	**CHISHOLM, L. comp. Golden Staircase; poems and verses for children.** Putnam, $1.50	.1.19
993	(3–8)	———— **Same,** popular sch. ed., $1.00 net	.90
		"Well selected anthology of poetry. A reissue of the edition of 1907. Smaller in size, fewer illustrations but well bound and serviceable." Helen Kennedy, Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
994	(2–4)	**DODGE, Mrs. M. M. When Life is Young, a collection of verse.** Century, $1.25	.75
		Rhymes and jingles most of which have appeared in St. Nicholas. Will satisfy the child's love of fun.	
995	(4–6)	**FIELD, E. (The) Eugene Field Book; ed. by M. E. Burt and M. B. Cable; verses, stories and letters for school readings.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		Selections from the poems best liked by children, with a few stories from his "Little Book of Profitable Tales" and some letters written to children by Mr. Field.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
996	(3–5)	———— **Lullaby-Land; Songs of Childhood, selected by Kenneth Grahame and illus. by Charles Robinson.** Scribner, $1.50.....	1.03
		The poems of Field, which really appeal most to children.	
997	(4–6)	———— **Poems of Childhood, illus. by Maxfield Parrish.** Scribner, $2.50	1.65
		This edition should be familiar to children, not only because of the very satisfactory selection of the poems, but quite as much for the very remarkable character of the illustrations. We have in this volume examples of the very best of Mr. Parrish's work in which he has embodied the very spirit of the poetry.	
998	(7–8)	**HENLEY, W. E. comp. Lyra Heroica; a Book of Verse for Boys.** Scribner, $1.25.....	.87
		A fine, standard collection of ballads and lyrics of dramatic and stirring quality, which have enough of the narrative element to hold the interest. The selection is made from English and American sources from Shakespeare to Kipling.	
999	(3–5)	**HIX, M. comp. Book of Lullabies. Educational Pub. Co.,** 40c.....	.32
		"Lullabies collected from the works of the best poets. Very well selected." H. H. Seerley.	
	(7–8)	**LANG, A. comp. Blue Poetry Book.**	
1000		Longman's, $2.00	1.24
1001		Sch ed., 60c.....	.54
		A very satisfactory collection of the really great poems which older children will enjoy.	
1002	(1–3)	———— **Nursery Rhyme Book; illus. by Leslie Brooke.** Warne, $2.00.....	1.04
		One of the most delightful books of poetry for younger children. It is classified, proverbs, tales, songs, riddles, games, jingles, accumulative stories, etc., but there is no prose in the volume. Leslie Brooke has illustrated the book in his own inimitable manner.	
1003	(5–6)	**LONGFELLOW, H. W. The Children's Hour, and other poems.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 40c	.33
1004	(5–6)	———— **Children's Longfellow; illus.** Houghton, $3.00	1.88
		A beautiful edition of the poems of Longfellow which generally appeal most to children.	
1005	(7–8)	———— **Courtship of Miles Standish.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 25c...	.21
1006	(5–7)	———— **Song of Hiawatha.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 40c	.33

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1007	(6–8)	———— **Tales of a Wayside Inn.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 50c.....	.41
		Stories in poetry supposed to have been told by a group of guests at an old inn.	
1008	(7–8)	————, **WHITTIER, J. G., and others. Evangeline, Snowbound, and Other Poems.** Houghton, 50c	.41
1009	(3–6)	**LOVEJOY, M. I. comp. Nature in Verse.** Silver, 60c	.50
		The verse has been divided into songs of spring, summer, autumn, and winter. Under each head will be found a wide range of selections from the simple rhymes suited to the young readers, to more elaborate poems, such as older pupils can easily read and comprehend. Particularly useful for selections to give orally.	
1010	(4–6)	———— **Poetry of the Seasons.** Silver, 60c..	.50
1011	(5–6)	**LUCAS, E. V. comp. Another Book of Verse for Children.** Macmillan, $1.50.....	1.20
		More rhymes, ballads, and narrative poems.	
1012	(4–6)	———— **A Book of Verses.** Holt, popular ed., $1.00	.67
		A very attractive book for the child's own reading, the poems grouped by subject and showing great variety of selection.	
1013	(2–4)	**McMURRY, Mrs. L. B. & COOK, A. S. comp. Songs of Tree-Top and Meadow.** Public Sch. Pub. Co., 40c.....	.29
		A small book, not of great poetry, but of verse which children love and want to read often.	
1014	(6–8)	**MATTHEWS, B. ed. Poems of American Patriotism.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		A collection of old favorites, well arranged. Brief notes have been prefixed to many of the poems, making plain the occasion of their origin and removing any chance of obscurity of allusion.	
1015	(6–8)	**MONTGOMERY, D. H., ed. Heroic Ballads.** Ginn, 50c	.40
		Patriotic poems useful in connection with history study and with special anniversaries.	
1016	(1–3)	**MOORE, C. C. Night Before Christmas.** Dutton, 25c	.17
		This favorite old Christmas poem printed separately in most attractive edition.	
1017	(1–2)	**MOTHER GOOSE. Book of Nursery Rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh.** Heath, 30c..	.27
		Mother Goose rhymes grouped on the basis of the development of the child's interests. Illustrated very pleasingly with line drawings.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1018	(1–3)	———— **Melodies; ed. by W. Wheeler.** Houghton, $1.50	1.00
		"Very full collection and standard one. The Stephens pictures have never been equaled." Cleveland.	
1019	(6–8)	**PERSONS, E. A. ed. Our Country in Poem and Prose.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		A useful collection of patriotic poems.	
1020	(2–3)	**PYLE, K. Careless Jane, and other tales.** Dutton, 75c	.63
		Humorous verses and pictures. "Twelve tales of wicked boy and girl, Of careless Jane and boisterous Ann; 'Twill make your very hair uncurl To read the dreadful risks they ran."	
1021	(7-H.S.)	**REPPLIER, A. comp. Book of Famous Verse.** Houghton, 75c	.46
		"Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a polished gem, all these good things the children know and love." Preface.	
1022	(4–6)	**RILEY, J. W. Book of Joyous Children.** Scribner, $1.20	1.05
		Some of the poems about children which children enjoy.	
1023	(3–6)	**ROSSETTI, C. G. Poems for Children.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Christina Rosetti had the wonderful poetic imagination which sees and feels things as children see and feel them. Her "Who has seen the wind? Neither I, nor you," is characteristic of her grace of thought and expression.	
1024	(7–8)	**SCOTT, Sir W. Lady of the Lake, ed. by Rolfe.** Houghton, 75c	.47
		The adventure appeals strongly to this age.	
1025	(7-H.S.)	———— **Lay of the Last Minstrel, ed. by Rolfe.** Houghton, 75c	.47
1026	(8-H.S.)	———— **Marmion, ed. by Rolfe.** Houghton, 75c	.47
1027	(2–3)	**SCUDDER, H. E. comp. Verse and Prose for Beginners in Reading.** Houghton, 25c	.21
		A collection of short rhymes and jingles, most of them simple enough for reading in primary grades.	
1028	(1–2)	**SEEGMILLER, W. Little Rhymes for Little Readers.** Rand, $1.00	.60
		Attractively illustrated.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
	(3–5)	**SHERMAN, F. D. Little-folk Lyrics.**	
1029		Houghton, $1.50	.95
1030		Sch. ed., 60c net	.54
		Very pleasing poems about the seasons, birds, and flowers, and fairies.	
		SHUTE, K. comp. The Land of Song. Silver.	
1031	(1–3)	Vol. 1, 36c	.30
1032	(4–6)	Vol. 2, 48c	.40
1033	(7–8)	Vol. 3, 54c	.46
		One of the best graded collections for reading or reference.	
1034	(2–5)	**STEVENSON, R. L. A Child's Garden of Verses.** Scribner, 50c	.42
		Identical in contents with, and containing some of the illustrations in, the edition illustrated by Chas. Robinson (Scribner $1.50). Contains all the poems.	
1035	(2–4)	**——— same; illus. by Jessie Wilcox Smith.** Scribner, $2.50	1.60
		The illustrations of this edition are so beautiful and so expressive of the spirit of the poems, that children should know them as a matter of course.	
1036	(2–3)	**——— Same; illus. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire.** Rand, 75c	.45
		An abridged edition illustrated in color, very attractively. Stevenson is pre-eminently the children's poet. He never outgrew his power to enter the land of childhood, and he was ever conscious of their interests and their point of view. He never was forced to remember, he was always the child as well as the man.	
1037	(6–8)	**THACHER, L. W. comp. The Listening Child.** Macmillan, 50c	.42
		"Admirable selections of poems rich in the musical and poetic qualities which appeal to young children, though not written for them." N. Y. State Library.	
1038	(4–6)	**TILESTON, M. W. comp. Book of Heroic Ballads.** Little, 50c	.30
1039		New ed. greatly enlarged, contains forty-five ballads instead of the seventeen in "The Children's Book of Ballads." Little, $1.50	.90
1040	(1–5)	**——— The Child's Harvest of Verse.** Little, $1.50	.96
		"Two hundred poems and verses divided into sections, the first for children from 6 to 10, the second for children between 10 and 13." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1041	(2–8)	**WATERMAN, S. D., and others. Graded Memory Selections.** Educational Pub Co., 25c..	.20
		"An excellent little book of good poetry for all grades." Oregon.	
1042	(7-H.S.)	**WIGGIN, K. D. & SMITH, N. A., comp. Golden Numbers.** Doubleday, Page, $2.00.	1.56
		The best one volume anthology for older children. A book they will choose for themselves.	
1043	(1–2)	———— **Pinafore Palace.** Doubleday, $1.25..	.92
		Collection of nursery poetry, with all the old favorites, and long-lost single poems one knew when a child and has never seen in print since.	
1044	(3–6)	———— **Posy Ring.** Doubleday, $1.25.....	.98
		The middle volume of the series, particularly strong in nature poetry.	

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL IN MANY LANDS.

1045	(3–4)	**ALLEN, A. E. Children of the Palm Lands.** Educational Pub Co., 50c.....	.40
		A simple description of the life and scenery of southern countries.	
1046	(4–5)	**AYRTON, Mrs. M. C. Child Life in Japan, and Japanese Child Stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis.** Heath, 20c	.18
		Japanese child stories, with material about their games, festivals, etc.	
1047	(6–8)	**BADLAM, A. B. Views in Africa.** (World and its People series, Vol. 7). Silver, 72c.....	.60
		Good series of geographical readers.	
1048	(4–6)	**CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of Little Jan, the Dutch Boy.** (Children of the World series.) Educational Pub Co., 25c.....	.20
		Attractive little books, direct, full of information and without the story feature, written for children older than "The Little Cousin Series" and younger than "The Peeps in Many Lands."	
1049	(4–6)	**CARPENTER, F. G. Africa.** (Carpenter's Geographical Reader.) Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		An excellent geographical reader series, written in the form of the story of a journey taken to the countries described.	
1050	(5–7)	———— **Asia.** (Carpenter's geographical reader.) Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
		See note above.	
1051	(5–7)	———— **Australia. Our Colonies and Other Islands of the Sea.** Amer. Book Co., 60c...	.50
		See note above.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1052	(5–7)	———— **Europe.** (Carpenter's geographical reader.) Amer. Book Co., 70c.....	.58
		See note above.	
1053	(5–6)	———— **North America.** (Carpenter's geographical reader.) Amer. Book Co., 60c..	.50
		A journey through the most characteristic parts of North America. The greater part of the journey is taken in the United States. The chief cities are visited. The great natural wonders of our country are vividly described.	
1054	(5–6)	———— **South America.** (Carpenter's geographical reader.) Amer. Book Co., 60c..	.50
		CARROLL, L. W., and others. Around the World. (Geographical series.) Silver, 3 Vol	
1055	(1–2)	Vol. 1, **Eskimos, North American Indians, Arabs, Dutch, Chinese and Japanese,** 36c	.32
1056	(2–3)	Vol 3, **Alaska, Norway and Sweden, Switzerland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and Hawaii,** 48c.....	.43
1057	(5–7)	Vol. 4, **Commercial, Industrial and Social Interests of the United States,** 54c.....	.48
1058	(6–8)	**COE, E. E. Our American Neighbors.** (World and its People, Book 4.) Silver, 60c.....	.51
		Series of good geographical readers. Canada, Mexico, Central and South America.	
1059	(6–8)	———— **Modern Europe.** (World and its People, Book 5.) Silver, 60c	.51
		Partial contents: Where the Shamrock Grows, Land of Hans Christian Andersen, Land of the Wooden Shoe, What the Danube Sees, The Treasure House of Europe, Free From the Turkish Yoke, The Land of the Czar.	
1060	(6–8)	**DODGE, Mrs. M. M. Land of Pluck.** Century, $1.50	.95
		Sketches of Holland and its people, their wonderful courage and pluck, and their ingenuity in saving their country from the sea. There are nineteen short stories in the volume which have nothing to do with Holland life.	
1061	(7–8)	**DOUBLEDAY, R. Year in a Yawl.** Doubleday, $1.25	.88
		Experiences of two boys who built their own boat and sailed it down the Mississippi and around to New York. It is based on fact.	
1062	(6–8)	**DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the Dwarfs.** Harper, $1.25	.80
		Strange experiences among the African pigmies, and the great negro tribes in whose country the little men live.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1063	(7–8)	———— **Land of the Long Night.** Scribner, $2.00	1.25

"The Land of the Long Night" is a land of darkness, of snow, wind, and at times of intense cold. We shall sleep on the snow in bags of reindeer skins, follow the nomadic Laplander and his reindeer, live with him and sleep in his Kata, or tent. We shall hunt wolves, bears, and different kinds of foxes and other animals, and sail and fish on the stormy Arctic seas." Introduction.

1064	(4–6)	———— **Wild Life under the Equator.** Harper, $1.25	.80

Travels in the tropical forests of Africa. Adventure of a kind to hold any child's attention. There was a time when the veracity of the writer was much discredited but of late his truthfulness is re-established.

1065	(3–4)	**FAIRBANKS, H. W. Home Geography for Primary Grades.** Educational Pub. Co., 60c	.50

A geography for children which starts with the environment of the child. "The author has not attempted to impart information as such, but to get at the meaning of phenomena by showing the relation existing between their various manifestations." Suggestive to the teacher in introductory geography work.

1066	(6–8)	———— **Western United States; a Geographical Reader.** Heath, 60c	.50

"Covers the more striking and interesting physical features and contains chapters on the history, exploration and resources." Oregon.

1067	(7-H.S.)	**FERRYMAN, A. F. Norway.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63

One of the most attractive volumes of this series which represents, perhaps, as good material in travel for older children as can be found in any series at present. The books are written by English authors and the point of view is English. But the emphasis put on the child life in each country and the attractive colored illustrations make them appeal to all children.

1068	(7-H.S.)	**FINNEMORE, J. England.** (Peeps at many lands.) Mamillan, 75c	.63

Descriptions of London, the Thames, Canterbury, Cornwall, the Shakespeare country, Lake district, etc. (See also note on series above.)

1069	(7-H.S.)	———— **France.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63

The limited number of books about travel in France gives this volume an added value. (Note on series above.)

1070	(7-H.S.)	———— **India.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63

"We journey to the court of a native prince, travel through the bazaars, and visit village, jungle, and even the great Himalayas themselves." Arnold. (See note on series above.)

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1071	(6–8)	———— **Japan.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63
		"Customs and life in Japan. About Japanese boys and girls, the houses, games, the feast of the dolls and the feast of flags, tea-houses and temples. Pictures in color." Cleveland.	
1072	**(6–8)**	**GEORGE, M. M. Little Journey to Alaska and Canada.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
		This series was especially prepared for travel work in geography, and was developed by Miss George while doing practical teaching. It is very successful and gives much material difficult to obtain elsewhere.	
1073	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to China and Japan.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1074	(6–8)	————**Little Journey to Cuba and Porto Rico.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1075	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to England and Wales.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1076	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to France and Switzerland.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c.	.40
1077	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to Germany.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1078	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to Hawaii and the Philippines.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1079	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to Mexico and Central America.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1080	(6–8)	———— **& DEAN, M. I. Little Journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1081	(6–8)	———— **& WHITCOMB, C. E. Little Journey to Italy, Spain and Portugal.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1082	(6–8)	———— **Little Journey to Scotland and Ireland.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
1083	(7–8)	**GRIERSON, E. W. Scotland.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63
		Travel in Scotland with the addition of much Scottish legend.	
1084	(6–7)	**HALL, A. B. & CHESTER, C. L. Panama and the Canal.** Newson Sch. ed., 60c net	.54
		"Greatest value of the book is in the excellent description of the work now being carried on." A. L. A. Booklist. The book is well illustrated.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1085	(Ref.)	**HERBERTSON, Mrs. F. D. comp. Africa.** (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan, 70c	.65

"This series is different from any of the American geographical readers, and an excellent supplement to them. Each volume contains readable selections from the works of travelers who have visited the countries and recorded their observations and experiences in the best literary form. The attempt is 'to depict the world in the language of men who have seen it.'" The books are well illustrated. The text is above the average in literary quality, and may be used to advantage by the teacher in preparation for class work, or for reading aloud to the class. The series presents material which an active teacher might glean from a large library." Oregon.

1086	(Ref.)	———— **Asia.** (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan, 80c..	.75
1087	(Ref)	———— **Central and South America, with the West Indies.** (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan, 70c...	.65
1088	(Ref.)	———— **Europe.** (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan, 90c ...	.85
1089	(Ref.)	———— **North America.** (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan, 75c	.70
1090	(7–8)	**HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the Pearl of the East.** Houghton, 75c	.46

Trustworthy information in regard to the people, the wealth and the resources of the island of Java.

1091	(5–7)	**HORTON, E. Frozen North; an Account of Arctic Exploration, for use in schools.** Heath, 40c	.34

Partial contents: Sir John Franklin, Elisha Kent, The Eskimos, Hunting in the Icy North, The Voyage of the Jeannette, Nansen Crosses Greenland, Andre's Balloon Expedition.

1092	(7–8)	**KELLOGG, E. M. C. Australia and the Islands of the Sea.** (World and its people book 8.) Silver, 68c	.58

(See series note under Ballam A. D.)

1093	(7-H.S.)	**KELLY, R. T. Egypt.** (Peeps at many Lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63

"An admirable presentation of the country, people and life, avoiding too great detail, and giving a well rounded impression. The subjects of the illustrations are well chosen." A. L. A. Booklist.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1094	(8-H.S.)	**KIDD, D. South Africa.** (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan, 75c	.63
		"Interesting chapters on diamonds, gold and Dutch farm, the veld, South African rivers, the Kafir Kraal, Kafir sport, etc. Style and vocabulary are not so simple as in most of the series; in fact, adults will enjoy the book more than the average child." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1095	(7–8)	**KNAPP, A. Story of the Philippines.** (World and its people book 2.) Silver, 60c.....	.52
		(See note under Ballam A. D.)	
1096	(5–6)	**KOCH, F. J. Little Journey to Our Western Wonderland.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
		(See note series under George. M. M.)	
1097	(5–6)	**KROUT, M. H. Alice's Visit to the Hawaiian Islands.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.37
		The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian Islands. Gives an account of Father Damien of Kilanea and other less well known information.	
1098	(5–6)	**———— Two Girls in China.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		Really a supplementary reader composed of facts about China told in story form.	
1099	(5–8)	**LANE, Mrs. M. A. L., ed. Northern Europe.** (Youth's Companion series.) Ginn, 25c...	.21
		A very interesting and attractive travel series.	
1100	(5–7)	**———— Toward the Rising Sun; sketches of life in eastern lands.** (Youth's Companion Series.) Ginn, 25c	.21
		India, China, Japan, Korea, and the East Indies.	
1101	(5–7)	**———— Under Sunny Skies.** (Youth's Companion Series.) Ginn, 25c	.21
		Spain, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor and northern Africa.	
1102	(5–7)	**LUMMIS, C. F. Tramp Across the Continent.** Scribner, $1.25	.81
1103	(5–8)	**McCLINTOCK, S. Philippines; a Geographical Reader.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34
1104	(4–7)	**McDONALD, E. B. & DALRYMPLE, J. Boris in Russia.** (Little people everywhere.) Little, 60c	.38
		"Fills a gap between "Little Cousins Series" for younger children, and the "Peeps at Many Lands" books for older readers." A. L. A. Booklist. An attractive series, sure to appeal to children.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1105	(4–7)	——— **Fritz in Germany.** Little, 60c ...	.38
1106	(4–7)	——— **Gerda in Sweden.** Little, 60c....	.38
1107	(4–7)	——— **Kathleen in Ireland.** Little, 60c..	.38
1108	(4–7)	——— **Manuel in Mexico.** Little, 60c ...	.38
1109	(4–7)	——— **Raphael in Italy.** Little, 60c.....	.38
1110	(6–8)	**MARKWICK, W. F. & SMITH, W. A. South American Republics.** (World and its people book 10.) Silver, 60c	.54
		(See series note under Ballam A. D.)	
1111	(3–4)	**MULLER, M. Little People of Japan.** Flanagan, 40c	.32
		Very simple story of child-life in Japan. Very popular with children.	
1112	(3–4)	——— **Little People of the Snow.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
		An easy book for younger children whose interest in Eskimo life is unfailing.	
1113	(5–6)	——— **Our Country: East.** (Companion Series.) Mason, 50c	.40
		Contents: Great Lake Country, On the Gulf, Along the Atlantic, In New England.	
1114	(5–6)	**PARKER, F. & HELM, N. L. On the Farm.** (Uncle Robert's Geography Book 2.) Appleton, 42c	.35
		This book deals with the interests of children who are fortunate enough to have the environment of a country home and nature.	
1115	(1–2)	——— **Playtime and Seedtime.** (Uncle Robert's Geography.) Appleton, 32c	.27
		"An attempt is made in this book to bring that which is spontaneously close to the child's mind still closer."	
1116	(4–6)	——— **A River Journey.** (Uncle Robert's Geography Book 4.) Appleton, 60c..	.50
1117	(6–8)	**PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Canada.** Holt, $1.75	1.40
		A book of travel written in story form, carefully prepared and thoroughly reliable.	
1118	(6–8)	——— **Roy and Ray in Mexico.** Holt, $1.75 net	1.40
		"Full of information about customs, history and characteristics of the country brought out, in part, by comparisons of Mexico with the U. S. Attractive in print, paper and binding." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1119	(5–7)	**REDWAY, J. W. All Around Asia.** Scribner, 60c	.53
		"Covers the country, industries, customs, and briefly the history and present conditions of the Asiatic countries, by means of imaginary journeys." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1120	(5–7)	**SCHWATKA, F. Children of the Cold.** Educational Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
		A book presenting in a vivid and striking manner the most interesting facts about the land and and life of the Eskimos. This volume never fails in its appeal to children.	
1121	(7)	**SEABURY, J. B. Porto Rico.** (World and its people Book 12.) Silver, 50c	.40
		(For series note see Ballam, A. D.)	
1122	(3–4)	**SHAW, E. R. Big People and Little People of Other Lands.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.25
		Short chapters about the people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland, Switzerland, India and many South American countries.	
1123	(7–8)	**SMITH, M. C. Life in Asia.** (World and its people book 6.) Silver, 60c	.50
		(For series note, see Ballam, A. D.)	
1124	(3–4)	**———— Our Own Country.** (World and its people book 3.) Silver, 50c	.43
		(For series note, see Ballam A. D.)	
1125	(5–7)	**STARR, F. Strange Peoples.** Heath, 40c....	.36
		Partial contents: Wild Indians, Mexicans, South American Peoples, The Peoples of Europe, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Japanese, Arabs, Pygmies, Bushmen and Hottentots. One of the best books of the kind.	
1126	(7–8)	**STOCKTON, F. R. Personally Conducted.** Scribner, $2.00	1.34
		One of the most readable books of travel ever written for children. Treats the chief city of each country in a separate chapter. "Queen Paris," "King London," and others.	
1127	(6–7)	**TOMLINSON, E. T. British Isles.** Houghton, 60c	.52
		"Comprehensive and instructive picture of British geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, people and customs. Of special value because of the dearth of books of this character on England." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1128	(6–8)	**TWAIN, M., pseud. Travels at Home; selected from the work of Mark Twain by Percival Chubb.** Harper, 50c net	.45

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1129	(78)	**TWOMBLY, A. S. Hawaii and Its People.** (The World and Its People, book 9.) Silver, 68c	.58
		(For series note see Ballam, A. D.)	
1130	(5–6)	**WHITE, J. R. & SMITH, A. Little Journey to South Africa and up the East Coast.** (Library of Travel.) Flanagan, 50c	.40
		(For series note see George, M. M.)	
1131	(3–4)	**WHITTUM, L. S. Little Folks of Far-Away Lands.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Alaska, Mexico, Holland, Japan, and Switzerland.	
1132	(5–6)	**WINSLOW, I. C. Distant Countries.** (Geographical Readers No. 5) Heath, 50c net	.45
		Asia, Africa, Australia. "Purpose of this series to occupy middle ground between text book and geographical readers." Preface.	
1133	(5–6)	———— **Europe.** (Geographical readers No. 4.) Heath, 50c	.45
1134		———— **Our American Neighbors.** (Geographical readers No. 3.) Heath, 50c net	.45
		Alaska, Canada, Central America, Panama, South America. "Well illustrated. Good." H. H. Seerley.	
1135		———— **United States.** (Geographical readers No. 2.) Heath, 50c	.45
1136	(6–8)	———— **Strange Lands Near Home.** (Youth's Companion Series.) Ginn, 25c	.21
		Useful for supplementary geography work. Mexico, West Indies, and various other places.	
1137	(5–6)	———— **Wide World.** (Youth's Companion Series.) Ginn, 25c	.21
		Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America and Alaska.	

HISTORIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1138	(7–8)	**ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of Ancient Peoples.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		Treats of Egyptians, Assyrians, Hittites, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese. "Best short stories for children on oriental history. Not a connected narrative but well arranged." Andrews and others. Bibliogarphy of History.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1139	(5–7)	**BARROWS, D. P. History of the Philippines.** Bobbs, $1.20 net	1.08
		"Written for the young men and women of the Phillippines, to introduce them to the history of their own country." H. H. Seerley.	
1140	(5–7)	**BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English History from the earliest times to the present.** Ginn, 40c	.33
		Forty-one stories from "standard books and well known authors." The editor states frankly that some of the material used has only a very slight evidence of authority. The stories are interesting, if many of them are purely traditional.	
1141	(7–8)	**BROWN, G. P. Story of our English Grandfathers.** Public School Pub. Co., $1.00	.75
		An interesting history which serves the purpose of presenting the facts in English history which it is necessary the child should know if he is to understand United States history.	
1142	(7–8)	**CHURCH, A. J., ed. Stories of the East from Herodotus.** Dodd, $1.00	.70
		One of the best adaptations.	
1143	(6–7)	**DALKEITH, L. Stories from French History.** Dutton, 50c	.35
		Stories of Clovis, Charlemagne, Louis IX, Jeanne D'Arc, the Huguenots, Marie Antoinnette and Napoleon. Clear and vivid, though not as simple in language as could be desired.	
1144	(5–7)	**———— Stories of Roman History.** Dutton, 50c	.35
		Pompey the Great, Fabius Scipio, Africanus, Romulus, Horatius, Hannibal, Cariolanus, Caesar, The Gracchi, and other heroes of Roman history. Intended for intermediate grades.	
1145	(7–8)	**DICKENS, C. A Child's History of England.** Houghton, $1.00	.60
		"A book of serious and vital defects judged by the standards of the present day. It is inaccurate in many respects, partisan, and intemperate, yet its delightful style, graphic descriptions and vivid characterizations make it still useful in the hands of a skillful teacher with a good knowledge of English history." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1146	(5–7)	**DUTTON, M. B. Little Stories of France.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.32
		"In a book of such proportions it is impossible to cover the ground and keep the spirit needed for the grades." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History. Stories are largely biographical and are so limited by the space that they will serve only as a suggestion for further reading.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1147	(5–8)	———— **Little Stories of Germany.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.33

Short stories which in a way give an idea of the history of Germany. Biographical sketches of musicians and others contributing to the progress of Germany, as well as rulers and statesmen have been included. Historically accurate though too condensed to be all that could be desired.

1148	(6–7)	**GREENWOOD, G., pseud. Merrie England.** New ed. Ginn, sch. ed., 35c	.33

A new edition of a well-known book. Style is very readable, and the famous places such as the Tower, Kenilworth and Westminster, are graphically described. The characters treated are some of them legendary as well as historical, but they are all names that make England interesting to children.

1149	(8-H.S.)	**GRIFFIS, W. E. Young People's History of Holland** (to 1901). Houghton, $1.50	1.19

Not as difficult to read as the author's "Brave Little Holland." "I have given most space to the picturesque part of the Netherlands story, to the early movements of nations, the origin of cities, the crusades, the counts, feudalism, the eighty years' war for freedom, and those modern movements that have shown the varied life, both of the old republic and the modern kingdom." Preface.

1150	(7–8)	**GUERBER, H. A. Story of Modern France.** Amer. Book Co., 65c net	.52

"Good history with map, index, illustrations. Gives data regarding places, public buildings, works of art not usually found." H. H. Seerley.

1151	(7–8)	———— **The Story of Old France.** Amer. Book Co., 65c net	.52

Companion volume to "The Story of Modern France" intended to precede it and modeled on the same plan.

1152	(7–8)	———— **Story of the English.** Amer. Book Co., 65c	.55

"A fairly good collection of stories. Too many brief chapters, sometimes lacking in scholarly accuracy." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.

1153	(7–8)	———— **Story of the Greeks.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50

"These widely used books are very entertainingly written and the author is skillful in making the characters lifelike. The material is not properly organized and is presented too largely in scraps." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.

1154	(8)	———— **Story of the Romans.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50

Many of the picturesque and mythical tales which form an important part of classical history, literature and art are given.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1155	(7–8)	**HARDING, S. B. The Story of the Middle Ages.** Scott, 50c	.45

"This is the only important book dealing comprehensively with the Middle Ages for children. The author is familiar with the best works on medieval history and tells the story simply, directly and entertainingly. Arrangement of material and selection of topics are excellent. Special attention is given to presenting the life of the people—peasant, noble and court. A unique and valuable book." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.

1156	(6–7)	**——— & HARDING, W. F. Story of England.** Scott, 60c	.54

Continuous narrative of English history clearly and interestingly written for elementary grades.

1157	(8-H.S.)	**JOHNSTON, R. M. French Revolution.** Holt, $1.25 net	.98

"Outlines briefly the main events of the Revolution, preserving their proportion and relation and interpreting their economic and political significance in the light of subsequent events." A. L. A. Booklist.

Subject of the French Revolution has been treated for children only very briefly in general histories of France for the most part heretofore.

1158	(7–8)	**JOHONNOT, J., comp. Ten Great Events in History.** Amer. Book Co., 54c	.45

Contents: Defense of Freedom by Greek Valor; Crusades and the Crusaders, Defense of Freedom in the Alpine passes, Bruce and Bannockburn, Columbus and the New World, Defense of Freedom on Dutch Dikes, The Invincible Armada, Freedoms' Voyage to America, Plassey, and How an Empire Was Won, Lexington and Bunker Hill.

1159	(5–6)	**JOYCE, P. W. Reading Book in Irish History.** Longmans, 50c	.43

Contains legends of Ireland, also The Fate of the Children of Lir, The Fate of the Sons of Usua, The Voyage of Maildune.

1160	(6–7)	**KELMAN, J. H. Stories from the Crusades.** (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c.	.35

Told in clear and simple style. A subject which is very interesting to children, but has not received very great consideration in the histories written for them previously.

1161	(7-H.S.)	**LANG, A., ed. The Blue True Story Book.** Longmans sch ed., 50c	.44

Historical stories of Grace Darling, Callini, the wars with the Zulus, the Christians, and the Turks, wars in Scotland, and the conquest of Mexico. Contents: The Story of Grace Darling, An Artist's Adventure, The Tale of Isandula and Rorke's Drift, The Worthy Enterprise of John Foxe, The Chevalier Johnstone's Escape from Culloden, The Conquest of Montezumas Empire.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1162	(6–8)	——— **The Red True Story Book.** Longmans sch. ed., 50c	.44

Contents: Wilson's Last Fight, The Life and Death of Joan the Maid, Burke and Wills Exploring Expedition, Sir Richard Grenville, Peter Williamson, How Marbot Crossed the Danube, The Conquest of Peru.

1163	(6–8)	**MARSHALL, H. E. An Island Story. A Child's History of England.** Stokes, $2.50.....	2.09

In no sense a text-book, but a really readable entertaining history which opens with the legends connected with England's early history. The book is rather large, but it is most attractive and not heavy.

1164	(6–8)	——— **Scotland's Story.** Stokes, $2.50..	2.09

A companion volume to the above, of equal charm and value.

1165	(6–8)	**MOWRY, A. M. First Steps in the History of England.** Silver, 70c	.60

Series of twenty-nine biographies which outline English history from the time of King Arthur to Cecil Rhodes. Very well told for children who are interested more in men and deeds than in thoughts and philosophies.

1166	(5–6)	**NIVER, H. B. Great Names and Nations; ancient.** Hulbert, 40c	.36

"A continuous narrative which provides a first course in history for use with geography, or as an introduction to history preceding the study of American history." Oregon.

1167	(7-H.S.)	**PITMAN, L. N. Stories of Old France.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50

Contents: Chinon, The Warrior Maid; Plessis les-Tours; In the King's Train; Chenouceaux and Chambord, the Recreations of a King; Amboise, a Royal Mother; Blois, The Three Henries and Their Struggle for a Throne; A Forgotten Chateau, The Building of an Air Castle; The Louvre and Fontainebleau, The Court versus the People; Versailles, The People versus the Court. Stories grouped about the old Chateux of France, told with dramatic power, and wonderfully interesting.

1168	(6–7)	**RAGOZIN, Mme. Z. Earliest Peoples.** Harrison, 60c	.54

"History of prehistoric man and the development of the race to the time of the Semetic migrations. Historical purely; this is not a series of tales. Interesting and valuable as an account of the society and industries of early peoples." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.

1169	(6–7)	——— **Early Egypt.** Harrison, 60c.....	.54

"Gives an account of the history of Egypt from 4800 B. C. to about 1700 B. C., the time of the expulsion of the Shepherd Kings. Based on extensive study and entertainingly written." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1170	(6–8)	**SHAW, C. D. Stories of the Ancient Greeks.** Ginn, 60c	.48
		Mythological stories as well as those connected with the history of Greece. Reliable.	
1171	(4–6)	**STARR, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian Boy.** Flanagan, 40c	.32
		Gives both modern and ancient Egyptian customs in a very entertaining manner.	
1172	(5–7)	**Stories of Greece and Rome retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c net	.58
		"A good selection. Interesting." H. H. Seerley.	
1173	(5–7)	**Stories of the Ancient World retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories of the ancient world and middle ages.) Century, 65c net	.58
		"Twelve stories of the sphinx, ancient cities, the development of architecture, well told and finely illustrated." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1174	(5–7)	**Stories of the Middle Ages retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories of the ancient world and middle ages.) Century, 65c	.58
1175	(8-H.S.)	**TAPPAN, E. M. England's Story, a History for Grammar and High Schools.** Houghton, 85c	.75
		Contents: The Romans in Britain, The Saxons and the Danes, The Normans, The Angevius, or Plantagenets; Kings of Lancaster and York, The Tudor Sovereigns, The Stuarts, The House of Hanover. It is a history, not "stories" like those of Warren, Guerber and others.	
1176	(6–8)	**———— Story of the Greek People.** Houghton, 65c net	.57
		Accurate as to fact, still retaining the life and spirit of a remarkable people.	
1177	(8-H.S.)	**VAN BERGEN, R. Story of China.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		A combination of travel and history. Rather hard reading and too much detail, but one of the few things written for children on this subject.	
1178	(8-H.S.)	**———— Story of Japan.** Amer. Book Co., 65c	.54
		"An account of the history of Japan from the earliest legends to the present day."	
1179	(8-H.S.)	**———— Story of Russia.** Amer. Book Co., 65c	.54
1180	(6–8)	**WARREN, H. P. Stories from English History.** Heath, 65c	.55
		Based on the excellent Warwick history readers. Selections well made, and interestingly told.	

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1181	(6–8)	**BALDWIN, J. Conquest of the Old Northwest.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Period of 1730 to 1830 covering the struggle of France and England for the supremacy in America. Very readable and much enjoyed by children. Follows the "Discovery of the Old Northwest.'"	
1182	(6–8)	——— **Discovery of the Old Northwest; and its settlement by the French.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Early French exploration and settlement in America. The story of the adventures of Champlain, Joliet and Marquette, of La Salle and the Jesuits is most interestingly told.	
1183	(5–7)	**BARTLETT, C. H. Tales of Kankakee Land.** Scribner, $1.25	.94
		"Stories of early history and conditions in southern Michigan, Illinois and Indiana; the struggle with the Indians and pioneer life." H. H. Seerley.	
1184	(3–4)	**BASS, F. Stories of Pioneer Life for Young Readers.** Heath, 40c	.36
		Contains short sketches of Lincoln and Daniel Boone, and describes the life of pioneers in the days when they traveled down the Ohio in flatboats, lived in block houses, and forts and fought with Indians.	
1185	(5–7)	**BLAISDELL, A. F. & BALL, F. K. Hero Stories from American History.** Ginn, 50c	.42
		"Stories of the Revolution and the War of 1812 told with exceptional skill. They are sure to hold the attention of children. Slightly marred at a few points of ultra-patriotic tone." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.	
1186	(6–7)	**BROOKS, E. S. The Century Book of the American Revolution.** Century, $1.50	.95
		The most interesting battles of the Revolution are described during a supposed journey to the localities where they were fought.	
1187	(8-H.S.)	**BROOKS, N. First Across the Continent.** Scribner, $1.50	1.17
		The Lewis and Clark expedition in 1804-06. Always a thrilling story to children.	
1188	(4–5)	**BURTON, A. H. The Story of Our Country; A Primary History of the United States.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.49
		Partial Contents: Early Discoverers, Columbus Discovers America, Americus Vespucius and Balboa, Spanish Settlements, English and French Voyages, Dutch Settlements Settlement of Virginia, The Era of Good Feeling.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1189	(6–8)	**CATHERWOOD, Mrs. M. H. Heroes of the Middle West; The French.** Ginn, 50c.....	.42
		Contents: The Discoverers of the Upper Mississippi, Bearers of the Calumet, The Man with the Copper Hand, The Undespairing Norman, French Settlements, The Last Great Indian. In these stories Mrs. Catherwood has proved that she can write history that is as interesting as a novel, and yet keep it history.	
1190	(5–6)	**CHANNING, E. First Lessons in United States History.** Macmillan, 60c	.54
		Excellent elementary history.	
1191	(7–8)	**———— Student's History of the United States.** Macmillan, $1.40	1.16
		An excellent text of United States history, with maps and illustrations.	
1192	(6–8)	**Civil War Stories Retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories.) Century, 65c.....	.58
1193	(6–8)	**COFFIN, C. C. (The) Boys of '76.** Harper, $2.00	1.30
		One of the historical stories which children have enjoyed ever since they were written. The author's personal prejudices can do little harm in treating this period.	
1194	(6–7)	**Colonial Stories Retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories.) Century, 65c.....	.58
1195	(8-H.S.)	**CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Boots and Saddles.** Harper, $1.50	.95
		A fascinating account of life in an army post, in the West of the early days. The experiences are Mrs. Custer's own, and filled with touches of her personal enthusiasm.	
	(4–5)	**DAWES, Mrs. S. E. Stories of our Country.** Educational Pub. Co.	
1196		Vol. 1, 50c	.40
1197		Vol. 2, 50c.....	.40
		"Early American history. Good type. Illustrations poor." H. H. Seerley.	
1198	(7–8)	**DOUBLEDAY, R. Gunner Aboard the "Yankee."** Doubleday, $1.25	.91
		"From the diary of Number Five of the after port gun, during the Spanish-American war."	
1199	(7–8)	**DRAKE, S. A. Border Wars of New England; Commonly called King William's War and Queen Anne's War.** Scribner, $1.50.....	.95
		Partial Contents: The Sack of Dover, Frontenac's Winter Raids, A Year of Disasters, Onslaught at Haverhill, Six Terrible Days, The Sacking of Deerfield, Futile Siege of Port Royal. Scholarly and well written, but a little difficult.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1200	(7–8)	———— **The Making of New England.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
		"Covers the periods of discovery, exploration, and settlement. To enhance the interest of this story, emphasis has been given to everything that went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers or relates to their various avocations." Author's Preface.	
1201	(7–8)	———— **The Making of the Ohio Valley States.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
1202	(7–8)	———— **Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
1203	(7–8)	———— **Making of the Great West; 1512-1883.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
		Facts in the Spanish, French, and English discoveries in America; the explorations, settlements, and acquisition of territory beyond the Mississippi river, the growth and development of our great west, are all most interestingly told.	
1204	(4–5)	**EGGLESTON, E. First Book in American History.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		"An admirable little book by a scholar who also possessed the literary touch. Among the strong points are the wealth of concrete detail that makes life seem real in earlier Europe and America." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1205	(6–8)	———— **Household History of the United States and Its People.** Appleton, $2.50	1.70
		One of the most attractive and readable histories of our country. Well illustrated and accurate.	
1206	(4–5)	———— **Stories of Amerian Life and Adventure.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		The incidents selected are full of action and acquaint the reader with American life and manners of other times. Partial Contents: A White Boy Among the Indians, Some Women in Indian Wars, Kidnapped Boys, The Last Battle of Blackbeard, Stories of Whaling, Witchcraft in Louisiana, A story of Niagara, Elizabeth Zane, A Footrace for Life, How Fremont Crossed the Mountains.	
1207	(6–8)	**EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange Stories from History, for Young People.** Harper, 60c	.38
		Partial Contents: The Boy Commander of the Camisards, The Battle in the Dark, The Defense of Rochelle, The Charge of the Hounds, The Sad Story of a Boy King, The Scullion Who Became a Sculptor, The Wickedest Man in the World, A Prince Who Would Not Stay Dead.	
1208	(6–8)	**ELSON, H. W. Guide to United States History.** Baker, $1.25	.97
		"Stories, sketches and anecdotes arranged chronologically, told simply and entertainingly, and can be read by a child of ten." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1209	(8-H.S.)	**Famous Adventures and Prison Escapes of the Civil War.** Century, $1.50	.95
		True and exciting stories collected from the Century Magazine.	
1210	(4–5)	**GORDY, W. F. Colonial Days: a Historical Reader.** Scribner, 50c	.45
		"Supplementary reader useful in elementary schools narrating graphically events in colonial history." H. H. Seerley.	
1211	(6–7)	**GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Thirteen Colonies.** Amer. Book Co., 65c	.55
1212	(7–8)	**HALE, E. E. Historic Boston and Its Neighborhood: an historical pilgrimage.** Appleton, 50c	.45
		Describing trips to Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, Harvard University, Plymouth Rock, and other localities connected with the history of Boston.	
1213	(7-H.S.)	**HARRIS, J. C. Stories of Georgia.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Fair and unprejudiced.	
1214	(7–8)	**HART, A. S. Colonial Children.** (Source readers in American history 1.) Macmillan, 40c	.36
1215		——— **Camps and Firesides of the Revolution.** (Source readers in American History 2.) Macmillan, 50c	.45
1216		——— **How Our Grandfathers Lived.** (Source readers in American Hisory 3.) Macmillan, 60c	.54
1217		——— **Romance of the Civil War.** (Source readers in American history 4.) Macmillan, 60c	.54
		"An attempt to adapt source material to children by modernizing spelling, phraseology and other necessary editing, while preserving as far as possible the exact impression of the original. A great deal of valuable material is thus made conveniently available though not all of it will interest children." Andrews and others. Bibliography of History.	
1218	(7–8)	**HAWTHORNE, N. Grandfather's Chair.** (Riverside school literature.) Houghton, 50c	.43
		Stories of the history of New England, 1620-1692. The children will follow with interest the varying fortunes of the old chair. These stories of colonial history, supposed to have been witnessed by the old chair, are told in Hawthorne's charming style, and have a certain classic value for children. They are rather difficult for children, perhaps, because of the lack of directness and should be carefully introduced.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1219	(7–8)	**HILL, F. S. Twenty Years at Sea.** Houghton, $1.00	.60
		These sketches are pictures of a sailor's life fifty years ago, and are veritable experiences in the navy during our Civil War.	
1220	(6–8)	**HOWELLS, W. D. Stories of Ohio.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		"These stories include the early history of the states and incidents in connection therewith."	
1221	(6–7)	**Indian Stories Retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories.) Century, 65c.....	.58
1222	(7–8)	**JENKS, T. When America Won Liberty.** Crowell, $1.25	.90
		"A work in popular style, intended primarily for young people. Deals with the periods of the French-English struggle for dominion, the disputes with the mother country, and the Revolution, but includes chapters on colonial government and relations with England, social and industrial conditions, home life, education, etc.....Despite some errors of fact it is reliable in the main, and is free from undue patriotic bias. A useful supplementary work. No index." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1223	(4–6)	**JOHONNOT, J., comp. Stories of Our Country.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34
		Partial Contents: John Smith and Pocahontas, The Charter-oak, The Pine-tree Shillings, Israel Putnam, Valley Forge, Arnold and Andre, Perry and Lake Erie, Buena Vista.	
1224	(6–8)	**KIEFFER, H. Recollections of a Drummer Boy.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
		The author served during the Civil War as a drummer in the 15th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. These "recollections" are his own experiences told in a very interesting and readable style.	
1225	(7–8)	**LODGE, H. C. & ROOSEVELT, T. Hero Tales from American History.** Century, $1.50..	.95
		"About Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, Parkman, Stonewall Jackson, General Grant, Robert Gould Shaw, Farragut, Lincoln, and others. Series of narrative sketches of dramatic scenes of American history. Scenes generally those of war, and heroes martial rather than industrial." Larned.	
1226	(6–8)	**LANE, A. L. & HILL, M. American History in Literature.** Ginn, 50c	.40
		Collection of prose and poetry illustrating the leading events in American history.	
1227	(4–6)	**McMASTER, J. B. Primary History of the United States.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.49
		General history to 1904. Author believes a primary history should be a narrative of events, not a series of biographical sketches.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1228	(7–8)	——— **School History of the United States.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
1229	(4–6)	**McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley.** (Pioneer history stories, book 2.) Macmillan, 40c	.36
		Stories of Joliet, De Soto, La Salle, Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark. A very popular book. As much enjoyed by children as any fiction.	
1230	(4–6)	——— **Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West.** (Pioneer history stories, book 3.) Macmillan, 40c	.36
		Contents. Lewis and Clark, Fremont's First Trip to the Rocky Mountains, Fremont's Trip to Salt Lake and California, Discovery of Gold and Trip to California in 49, Powell's Journey Through the Grand Canon, Parkman's Life in a Village of Sioux Indians, Drake's Voyage and Visit to California, Coronado's Exploring Trip in the Southwest.	
1231	(4–6)	——— **Pioneers on Land and Sea: Stories of the Eastern States and of Ocean Explorers.** (Pioneer history stories, book 1.) Macmillan, 40c	.36
		Contents: Champlain in New France, Henry Hudson, Walter Raleigh, John Smith, Popham's Settlement, John Smith's Description of New England, Christopher Columbus, Ferdinand Magellan, Hernando Cortez, Ponce de Leon, George Washington.	
1232	(6–7)	**MUSICK, J. R. Stories of Missouri.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
		Well selected and readable. Partial Contents: The Silver Hunter, The Blockhouse at the Big Spring, The Lewis and Clark Expedition, Boone's Salt Works, The Big Neck War, Border Trouble, The Ironclad Oath, A Hero's Death, Order Number Eleven.	
1233	(8-H.S.)	**PITTINGER, W. Great Locomotive Chase: a History of the Andrews Railroad.** Penn Pub. Co., $1.25	.94
		"A thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the Civil War. Gives also the prison experiences of the author." Pittsburgh.	
	(4–5)	**PRATT, M. L. America's Story for America's Children.** Heath.	
1234		Vol. 1, 35c	.32
1235		Vol. 2, 40c	.36
1236		Vol. 3, 40c	.36
1237		Vol. 4, 40c	.36

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1238		Vol. 5, 40c.....	.36
		Mainly incidents arranged chronologically. Told in a way that interests small children, but with the same faults as "American History Stories" of poor style and lack of discrimination between historical facts, tradition and pure imagination. Series is included in Andrews.	
1239	(4–5)	———— **Great West.** Educational Pub. Co., 50c	.40
		"It well serves as an introduction to the later study of United States history, being arranged chronologically from the mound-builders and Indians through the stories of Texas and California to the building of the Union Pacific railroad." Prof. E. E. Sparks.	
1240	(4–5)	———— **De Soto, Marquette and La Salle,** Educational Pub. Co., 50c.....	.40
		Included largely because of the great interest children have in the subject, and the power to bring out the elements of interest the author possesses.	
1241	(3–4)	———— **Stories of Colonial Chidren.** Educational Pub. Co., 60c.....	.48
		Partial Contents: Two Babies of Long Ago, First Thanksgiving Day, Colonial Children's Sabbath, The Boy Captive, How Jack o' Lantern Frightened the Indians, Two Brass Kettles, Boston Boys, A Daring Girl, Col. Allan and His Boys A Little Hero.	
1242	(6–7)	**Revolutionary Stories retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories.) Century, 65c.....	.58
1243	(6–8)	**ROOSEVELT, T. Stories of the Great West.** Century, 60c net.....	.56
		"Of the ten stories or narrative in this collection five are taken from "Hero Tales" and the "Winning of the West;" the other five are abridged from the works that are not represented in the children's collections. A volume which will be very serviceable; well printed, illustrated and bound." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1244	(7–8)	**SABIN, H. S. & SABIN, E. H. Early American History for Young Americans.** Educational Pub. Co., 75c	.60
1245	(7–8)	———— **The Making of Iowa.** Flanagan, $1.00	.48
		"A narration of those pioneers whose achievements laid the foundation for our institutions." Author's Preface.	
1246	(7–8)	**SEERLEY, H. H. & PARISH, L. W. Iowa, history and government.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1247	(5–6)	**SMITH, H. A. The Colonies.** Silver, 72c...	.60

"Based on extensive study of authorities, and some acquaintance with source material. The book is of more value than many of its type, because the period dealt with is shorter and the treatment correspondingly fuller. It contains much information not usually available either in supplementary history readers or in text books." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.

1248	(5–7)	**TAPPAN, E. M. Letters from Colonial Children.** Houghton, $1.50.....	.90

"These letters reflect admirably the child's point of view on conditions and life in Colonial times, and are both good history and delightful literature." A. L. A. Booklist.

1249	(4–6)	———— **Our Country's Story.** Houghton, 65c	.59

Good as an elementary history; necessarily meager, but more successful than most books of its kind.

1250	(7–8)	**THOMPSON, M. Stories of Indiana.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
1251	(3–4)	**TURPIN, E. H. L. Stories from American History.** Maynard, 40c.....	.36

Supplementary reader.

1252	(4–6)	**WADE, M. H. The Coming of the White Men: Stories of How Our County Was Discovered.** Wild, 75c	.45

Contents: The Norsemen, The Genoese Sailor, John Cabot and the Codfish, The Fountain of Youth, The Good Knight and the Lost Baby, The Story of a Daring Man, Henry Hudson, The Pilgrims, Little Pilgrims of Long Ago, Roger Williams, The Father of Waters, The Story of a Young Quaker, Lord Baltimore and the Catholics, The Poor Debtors.

1253	(4)	**WELSH, L. D. Colonial Days.** Educational Pub. Co., 50c	.40

Stories of the early days in Virginia, Carolina, Maryland and Georgia, written in simple language.

1254	(6–8)	**WOOD, C. S. On the Frontier with St. Clair.** Wilde, $1.50	.84

"The foundation of this story is the disastrous campaign of General Arthur St. Clair in the history of the early settlement of Ohio. Devoted to early Indian warfare in the state."

1255	(5–7)	**WRIGHT, H. C. Children's Stories in American History.** Scribner, $1.25.....	.78

Partial Contents: Ancient America, Moundbuilders, Red Men, The North Men, Columbus and the Discovery of America, Ponce de Leon, Ferdinand de Soto, Jacques Cartier, The Huguenots, The Story of Pocahontas, The Pilgrims and the Settlements of New England, La Salle, The Story of Acadia, The Story of Pontiac, The Revolution.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1256	(6–7)	———— **Children's Stories of American Progress.** Scribner, $1.25	.75

Partial Contents: Beginning of Western Settlement, The Barbary Pirates, The Purchase of Louisiana, Expedition of Lewis and Clark to the Pacific Ocean, War of 1812, Purchase of Florida, The Story of Slavery, The Story of the Railroad, Annexation of Texas, Discovery of Gold, The Rebellion.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

1257 (8-H.S.) **CATLIN, G. Boy's Catlin: My Life Among the Indians; ed. by M. G. Humphreys.** Scribner, $1.50 net 1.23

"Most interesting parts of Catlin's two volumes of letters and notes on the manners and customs and conditions of the American Indians, condensed and arranged in chronological order." N. Y. Best Books.

1258 (2–3) **CHASE, A. Children of the Wigwam.** Educational Pub. Co., 50c ..... .40

Stories of Indian children, written for boys and girls.

1259 (8-H.S.) **EASTMAN, C. Indian Boyhood.** McClure, $1.60 ..... 1.23

"Dr. Chas. Eastman is at the same time a man of culture and a Sioux Indian. Until the age of about fifteen he lived the life of the 'wild Sioux' in the Northwest, and he tells the story of this life vigorously and with much feeling. It is an inside view of the education, sports, games, worship, pleasures and hardships of Indian boyhood thirty or forty years ago." Prentice & Power.

1260 (8-H.S.) **GRINNELL, G. B. Story of the Indian.** (Story of the West series.) Appleton, $1.50.... .95

Life of the Indian by an authority.

1261 (5–6) **HAZARD, B. E. & DUTTON, S. T. Indians and Pioneers.** Morse, 60c ..... .52

First third of the book is given up to the manners and customs of the American Indians. The remainder of the book concerns itself with the colonial history of the United States which includes much relative to the Indian.

1262 (6–8) **HOWARD, O. O. Famous Indian Chiefs I Have Known.** Century, $1.50..... .95

Short biographies of Indian chiefs from Osceola to Geronimo, told with simplicity and directness. First printed in St. Nicholas.

1263 (3–4) **HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian Children.** Public School Pub. Co., 50c ..... .40

The real family life of the Indian told for younger children. Partial Contents: Sports of Indian Boys, Story of the Peace Pipe, An-na-mikens, or, Little Thunder, Hiawatha, Son of the Evening Star, The Four Winds, Seven Little Indian Stars.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1264	(3–4)	———— **Stories of Indian Chieftains.** Public School Pub. Co., 50c	.40
		Story of the history of the struggle between the progress of the white man and the Indian.	
1265	(6–8)	**STARR, F. American Indians.** Heath, 45c..	.40
		Partial Contents: Some general facts about Indians, Houses, Dress, The Baby and the Child, War, Picture Writing, Dances and Ceremonials, Mounds and Their Builders, George Catlin and His Work, The Sun Dance, The Pueblos, The Snake Dance, Cliff Dwellings, The Aztecs. Based on extensive first hand information.	
1266	(5–7)	**WADE, M. H. Ten Little Indians.** Wilde, $1.00	.60
		Contents: Iztel, the Little Arawak, Tizoc, the Little Aztec, Lorengo, the Little Pueblo, Pocahontas, the Little Howhatan, Habbomak, the Little Wampanoag, Osceola, the Little Mohawk, Wahdin, the Little Chipewa, Grey Eagle, the Little Sioux; Elk Calf, the Little Blackfoot, Silver Moon, the Little Pawnee.	
1267	(5–7)	———— **Ten Big Indians: Stories of Famous Indian Chiefs.** Wilde, $1.00.....	.60
		Contents: Montezuma, Last King of the Aztecs; Hioh, the California King; Powhatan, Indian King of Virginia; Pontiac, War Chief of the Ottawas; Red Jacket, Great Orator of the Senecas; Osceola, War Chief of the Seminoles; Black Hawk, Last Great Chief of the Sacs and Foxes; Sitting Bull, Great Medicine Chief of the Sioux; Seattle, Last Great Chief of Washington.	
		Note.—For Indian legends and folklore see Folklore and Wonder Stories.	
		For Indian stories see Stories.	

BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

1268	(4–5)	**BALDWIN, J. Four Great Americans.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		The four great Americans are Franklin, Washington, Webster and Lincoln. Simple biographical sketches for younger children.	
1269	(4–5)	**BEEBE, M. B. Four American Naval Heroes.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		Brief biographies of Paul Jones, Oliver Perry, Admiral Farragut and Admiral Dewey. Well written and simple.	
1270	(7–8)	**BOLTON, Mrs. S. K. Lives of Girls Who Became Famous.** Crowell, $1.50.....	.88
		Contents: Louisa M. Alcott, Rosa Bonheur, E. B. Browning, Elizabeth T. Butler, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, George Eliot, Elizabeth Fry-Jackson, Mary A. Livermore, Mary Lyon, Maria Mitchell, Lucretia Mott, Florence Nightingale, Lady Brassey, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, Madame de Stael, Harriet Beecher Stowe.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1271	(7–8)	———— **Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
		Interesting sketches of the lives of George Peabody, Bayard Taylor, James B. Eads, Garibaldi, Ezra Cornell, Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir Titus Salt, David G. Farragut, and other boys who became great and successful men.	
1272	(8)	**BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
		Contents: John Winthrop, Benjamin Franklin, James Otis, George Washington, Samuel Adams, Patrick Henry, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, John Jay, John Marshall, James Madison, James Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Eli Whitney, Andrew Jackson, Daniel Webster, Washington Irving, Henry Clay, John Caldwell Calhoun, Samuel Morse, Horace Mann, Abraham Lincoln, Henry W. Longfellow, U. S. Grant.	
1273	(5–7)	**BURTON, A. H. Four American Patriots.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		Brief biographies of Henry, Hamilton, Jackson and Grant. Very readable.	
1274	(5–6)	**CODY, S. Four American Poets.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		The children become interested in the lives of these poets through their poems. The poets are Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier and Holmes.	
1275	(6–8)	———— **Four Famous American Writers.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42
		The writers are Irving, Poe, Lowell and Taylor.	
1276	(3–4)	**EGGLESTON, E. Stories of Great Americans for Little Americans.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34
		An unusually interesting and attractive volume for children who are just beginning to be interested in real people. Partial contents: Franklin's Whistle, Putnam and the Wolf, Kit Carson and the Bears, Marion's Towers, Washington's Christmas Gift, Dr. Kane in the Frozen Sea, Capt. Clark's Burning Glass, Daniel Boone and his Grapevine Swing, Decatur and the Pirates, The India-Rubber Man.	
1277	(5–6)	**FOOTE, A. E. & SKINNER, A. W. Explorers and Founders of America.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.49
		Up to the Revolution. Authoritative.	
1278	(5–7)	**GORDY, W. F. American Leaders and Heroes.** Scribner, 60c	.54
		"Supplementary reading giving facts preliminary to study of U. S. history, for the most part in form of biography." H. H. Seerley.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1279	(6–7)	———— **Stories of American Explorers.** Scribner, 50c net	.45
		"Contains good illustrative material; aims not to present complete biographical sketches, but rather to tell simply the stories in such a way as to present a vivid picture and to create a lively interest in the child." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1280	(6–7)	**HABBERTON, J. Poor Boy's Chances.** Altemus, 50c	.33
		Benjamin Franklin, Eli Whitney, John Jacob Astor, "Commodore" Vanderbilt, Stonewall Jackson, Buffalo Bill, "Wizard Edison," Abraham Lincoln. Nothing which boys so much enjoy as to read about men, fictitious or historical, who have made names for themselves.	
1281	(7–8)	**HALE, E. E. Boy's Heroes.** Lothrop, $1.00	.60
		Contents: Hector, Horatius Cocles, Alexander the Great, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion-Hearted, Bayard, Robin Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon the First, Ralph Allestree.	
1282	(5–7)	**HALL, J. Men of Old Greece.** Little, 60c	.54
		Told with exceptional charm and skillfully adapted to the interests of children." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1283	(7–8)	**HIGGINSON, T. W. Young Folks' Book of American Explorers.** Longmans, $1.20	1.08
		Extracts from narratives of explorers of the American coast. Contents: Legends of the Northmen, Columbus and his Companions, Cabot and Verazzano, Cabeza De Vaca, The French in Canada, De Soto, The French in Florida, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Lost Colonies of Virginia, Unsuccessful New England Settlements, Capt. John Smith, Champlain on the Warpath, Hudson and the New Netherlands, Pilgrims at Plymouth, Massachusetts Bay Colony.	
1284	(5–6)	**HORNE, O. B. & SCOBEY, K. L. Stories of Great Artists.** Amer. Book Co., 40c	.34
		Contents: Raphael, Michael Angelo, Rembrandt van Ryn, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Jean Baptiste Corot, Sir Edwin Landseer, Jean Francois Millet. Rosa Bonheur.	
1285	(7–8)	**HUBERT, P. G. Jr. Inventors.** Scribner, $1.50	.92
		Contains: Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormish, Morse, Whitney.	
1286	(7–8)	**JOHNSTON, C. H. L. Famous Cavalry Leaders.** Page, $1.50	.95
1287	(4–5)	**JOHONNOT, J. comp. Stories of Heroic Deeds.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.25
		Contents: Myths, Indian stories, Stories of the Revolution, Scottish stories, Miscellaneous stories.	
1288	(7–8)	**JORDAN, D. S. ed. Leading American Men of Science.** Holt, $1.75	.1.37
		Good biographies by various authors. H. H. Seerley.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1289	(5–6)	**KINGSLEY, N. F. Four American Explorers.** Amer. Book Co., 50c.....	.42

Capt. Meriwether Lewis, Capt. Wm. Clark, Gen. John C. Fremont, Dr. Elisha K. Kane. Written in a style to hold the interest and attention.

1290	(5–7)	**KUPFER, G. H. Lives and Stories Worth Remembering.** Amer. Book Co., 45c.....	.37

Historical persons and famous literary characters are included. Among the biographies are sketches of R. L. Stevenson, Florence Nightingale, Sir Walter Scott, Socrates, Charles and Mary Lamb, Goldsmith, Palissy the potter, and Elizabeth Fry.

1291	(4–5)	**LUCIA, R. Stories of American Discoverers for Little Americans.** Amer. Book Co., 40c net	.34

"Simple stories that admirably fulfill their aim 'so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-beloved fairy books.' They are, however, dignified and true to facts. The order is chronologic, extending from Columbus to Hudson." A. L. A. Booklist.

1292	(5–6)	**MABIE, H. W. ed. Heroes Every Child Should Know.** Houghton, 40c net.....	.36

Contents: Perseus, Hercules, Daniel, David, St. George, King Arthur, Sir Galahad, Siegfried, Roland, King Alfred, The Cid, Robin Hood, Richard the Lion-Hearted, St. Louis, William Tell, Robert Bruce, George Washington, Robert E. Lee, Abraham Lincoln, Father Damien.

1293	(8-H.S.)	**———— & STEPHENS, K. Heroines Every Child Should Know.** Doubleday, 90c.....	.68

Contents: Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Paula, Joan of Arc, Catherine Douglas, Lady Jane Grey, Pocahontas, Flora MacDonald, Mme. Roland, Grace Darling, Sister Dora, Florence Nightingale.

1294	(6–7)	**McDOUGALL, I. Little Royalties; Stories About the Children of the Rulers of Europe.** Revell, $1.25	1.04

Well founded biographic stories of Edward VI, Richard II's child wife, the great Napoleon's little son, Matilda of Germany, empress at twelve, the Tower princess, and other royal children. Illustrated from paintings. N. Y. Best Books.

1295	(7–8)	**MOWRY, W. A. & MOWRY, B. S. American Pioneers.** Silver, 65c	.55

Champlain, Father Marquette, Penn, Houston, John Harvard, Mary Lyon and others.

1296	(5–7)	**PERRY, F. M. Four American Inventors.** Amer. Book Co., 50c	.42

Fulton, Whitney, Morse, Edison.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1297	(5–6)	**PERRY, F. M. & BEEBE, K. Four American Pioneers.** Amer. Book Co., 50c.....	.42
		George Rogers Clark, Daniel Boone, David Crockett and Kit Carson.	
1298	(5–6)	**PRICE, L. L. Wandering Heroes.** Silver, 50c	.44
		Contains the story of each of the following: Abraham and Isaac, Joseph, Moses, Prince Siddartha, First Battle of Cyrus the Great, Khan of the Silver Crown, Clovis the Frank, the Dwarf of Attila, the Saga of the Land of Grapes, Godwin and Knut.	
1299	(5–6)	**SCOBEY, K. L. & HORNE, O. B. Stories of Great Musicians.** Amer. Book Co., 40c....	.34
		Sketches of the lives of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Felix Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, and Wagner.	
1300	(7–8)	**SEAWELL, M. E. Twelve Naval Captains.** Scribner Sch. ed., 50c.....	.42
		Contents: Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Thomas Truxtum, William Bainbridge, Edward Preble, Stephen Decatur, Richard Somers, Isaac Hull, Charles Stewart, Oliver Hazard Perry, Thomas MacDonough, James Lawrence.	
1301	(5–6)	**SHAW, E. R. Discoverers and Explorers.** Amer. Book Co., 35c	.29
		Contents: Beliefs as to the world four hundred years ago, Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco de Gama, John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages, Vespucci, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Cortez, Pizarro, De Soto, The great river Amazon and El Dorado, Verrazzaris, Famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, Hudson.	
1302	(7–8)	**SOLEY, J. R. The Boys of 1812 and Other Naval Heroes.** Estes, $2.00.....	.1.34
		"Describes the victory of the 'Bon Homme Richard,' the sinking of the 'Guerriere,' the burning of the 'Philadelphia,' the battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, and other achievements of the American navy from its beginning in 1775 to the close of the Mexican war." Pittsburgh.	
1303	(7–8)	**STEVENSON, B. E. Guide to Biography, American Men of Action.** Baker, $1.25.....	.97
		"The sketches are interesting and alive, and include men still prominent and concerning whom there is little to be found in juvenile biography." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1304	(3–4)	**———— Stories of American Pioneers.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c.....	.32
		Contents: Daniel Boone, Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Kit Carson.	
1305	(3–4)	**———— Stories of Great Men.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Contents: Columbus, Washington, Penn, Putnam, Franklin.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1306	(5–6)	**Stories of Royal Children Retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c net	.58
1307	(4–6)	**TAPPAN, E. M. American Hero Stories.** Houghton, $1.50	1.00
		Twenty-nine stories of famous men connected with America's history from Columbus to Lincoln. Well selected and interestingly told.	
1308	(4–6)	**THAYER, A. C. Stories of Great Musicians.** Educational Pub. Co., 40c	.32
		Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn.	
1309	(7-H.S.)	**TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and Martyrs of Invention.** Lothrop, $1.00	.40
		Contents: Early inventors; Coster; Gutenburg; Palissy; Lee; Builders of the Eddystone; Inventors of cotton machinery; Watt; Montgolfiers and the balloon; Davy; Nasmuth; Stephenson, inventor of the railway locomotive; Stephenson, the great bridge-builder; Fulton; Goodyear; Howe; Iron and its workers.	
1310	(5–7)	**TWITCHELL, H. Famous Children Who Have Gained Renown in the Past.** Lothrop, $1.25	.75
		Partial Contents: Royal children, Child-artists, Learned children, Devoted children, Mysterious children, Heroic children.	
1311	(5–7)	**WARE, E. R. Talks About Authors.** Flanagan, 60c	.48
		Contents: Agassiz, Louisa Alcott, Andersen, Bjornsen, Burnett, Burns, Dickens, Eggleston, Eugene Field, The Grimm Brothers, E. E. Hale, Harris, Howells, Hawthorne, Irving, Kingsley, Kipling, Longfellow, Mendelssohn, Riley, Stevenson, Stowe, Mark Twain, Whittier, Frances Willard.	
1312	(7–8)	**WHITCOMB, I. P. Heroes of History.** Maynard, 60c net	.54
		"Includes Chinese, Greek, Roman heroes and those of Europe of medieval times and of modern times. Interesting." H. H. Seerley.	
1313	(7–8)	**WHITE, J. S. ed. Boys' and Girls' Plutarch, being parts of the "Lives of Plutarch."** Putnam, $1.75	1.19
		"Plutarch wrote a hundred books and was never dull. Most of these have been lost, but the portions which remain have found, with the exception of Holy Writ, more readers through eighteen centuries than the works of any other writer of ancient times." Introduction.	
1314	(7-H.S.)	**WRIGHT, H. C. Children's Stories in American Literature, 1861-1896.** Scribner, 2 vol., 50c ea.	.44
		Biographies of fourteen American writers, with a chapter on Southern story writers, and one on New England women writers.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
	(7-H.S.)	———— **Children's Stories in English Literature.** Scribner, 2 vols.	
1315		Vol. 1, **From Taliesin to Shakespeare,** $1.25	.78
1316		Vol. 2, **From Shakespeare to Tennyson,** $1.25	.78
1317	(7)	———— **Children's Stories of the Great Scientists.** Scribner, $1.25	.78

Contents: Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Linnaeus, Herschel, Rumford, Cuvier, Humboldt, Davy, Faraday, Lyell, Agassiz, Tyndall, Kirchoff, Darwin and Huxley.

BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL.

Alcott, Louisa May.

1318	(6–8)	**MOSES, B. Louisa May Alcott.** Appleton, $1.25	1.06

Life of the famous author of "Little Women," simpler and more direct than the one by Mrs. Cheney.

Alfred the Great, King of England.

1319	(6–8)	**TAPPAN, E. M. In the Days of Alfred the Great.** Lothrop, $1.00	.60

Told in story form, but with accurate biographical material.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

1320	(5–7)	**HARBOE, P. Child's Story of Hans Christian Andersen.** Duffield, $1.50	1.00

"An interesting, trustworthy account..... Print large and clear; illustrations only fair, but interesting." A. L. A. Booklist.

The first biography for children of the much loved author of the fairy tales.

Bainbridge, William.

1321	(6–8)	**BARNES, J. Commodore Bainbridge: From the Gun-room to the Quarter deck.** Appleton, $1.00	.60

Story-biography, but accurate enough, and with enough fact to justify its classification. Hero of the war of 1812.

Boone, Daniel.

1322	(7–8)	**ABBOTT, J. S. C. Daniel Boone.** Dodd, $1.25.	.80

Great favorite with boys who are devoted to pioneer life and Indian adventures.

1323	(6–8)	**FORBES-LINDSAY, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, Back-Woodsman.** Lippincott, $1.50.....	.95

A book full of interest for boys, giving a full account of the hardships and adventures of one of their favorite heroes.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
		Caesar, Julius.	
1324	(7–8)	**CLARKE, M. The Story of Caesar.** Amer. Book Co., 45c	.38
		"The foremost man of all this world." Shakespeare. Simple and dramatic life.	
		Carson, Christopher, called "Kit."	
1325	(7–8)	**ABBOTT, J. S. C. Christopher Carson.** Dodd, $1.25	.80
		The adventures of a hunter and trapper in the days when the West offered opportunities to a spirit like "Kit Carson."	
		Cook, Captain.	
1326	(6–8)	**LANG, John. Story of Captain Cook.** Dutton, 50c	.35
		Columbus, Christopher.	
1327	(6–8)	**SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus.** Appleton, $1.75	1.05
		Crockett, David.	
1328	(6–8)	**ABBOTT, J. S. C. David Crockett.** Dodd, $1.25	.80
		"Describes the career of this remarkable man, the wild romance of his life, and his connection with early Texan history." Pittsburgh.	
		Cromwell, Oliver.	
1329	(6–7)	**MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		A biography given in story form, but historically correct.	
		Custer, Major-General, George Armstrong.	
1330	(6–8)	**CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Boy General.** Scribner Sch. ed., 50c	.42
		Story of the life of Major-General Geo. A. Custer; adapted from Mrs. Custer's "Tenting on the Plains," "Following the Guidon" and "Boots and Saddles." Mrs. Custer went with her husband to the plains, and shared many of his experiences. The picture she draws of life in an army post will interest girls as well as boys.	
		Louis XVII of France, called "The Little Dauphin."	
1331	(6–8)	**HOFFMAN, F. Little Dauphin; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton.** (Life stories for young people.) McClurg, 60c	.42
		Story of the French prince and his lost cause.	
		Dewey, Admiral George.	
1332	(7–8)	**JOHNSON, R. The Hero of Manila.** Appleton, $1.00	.60
		Very largely given to the narration of Dewey's exploits on the Pacific.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.

Drake, Sir Francis.

1333 (8-H.S.) **BACON, E. M. The Boy's Drake.** Scribner, $1.50 net 1.23

"Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness. Excellently illustrated with reproductions of old pictures and drawings. A good biography for adults as well as older boys and girls. It is more complete than Towle's." A. L. A. Booklist.

1334 (5–6) **ELTON, L. M. Story of Sir Frances Drake.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c.... .35

A simpler biography than the preceding.

Edison, Thomas Alva.

1335 (7-H.S.) **JONES, F. A. Thomas Alva Edison: Sixty years of an Inventor's Life.** Crowell, $2.00 1.60

"Makes no pretense to distinctive literary style. but tells the story of the man and the inventor with simplicity, enthusiasm and sincerity." A. L. A. Booklist.

Elizabeth, Queen of England.

1336 (7–8) **TAPPAN, E. M. In the Days of Queen Elizabeth.** Lothrop, $1.00 ..... .60

A very attractive biography which will interest girls especially.

Franklin, Benjamin.

1337 (5–7) **BROOKS, E. S. True Story of Benjamin Franklin.** Lothrop, $1.50 ..... .73

Partial Contents: Why the Candle-maker's Son Peddled Ballads, How the Boy-editor Had His Troubles, How He Became Dr. Franklin, How He Became President of Pennsylvania, How He Saved the Country for the Third Time.

1338 (8-H.S.) **FRANKLIN, B. Autobiography.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net .35

"Not only one of the most widely read and readable books in our language, but has had the distinction of enriching the literature of nearly every other." John Bigelow.

Gordon, General Charles George.

1339 (7–8) **LANG, J. Story of General Gordon.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c..... .35

A most entertaining life of this man of accomplishment.

Grant, General Ulysses Simpson.

1340 (5–7) **BROOKS, E. S. True Story of U. S. Grant.** Lothrop, $1.50 ..... .73

"Entertainingly told for children." Oregon.

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1341	(6–8)	**NICOLAY, H. Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant.** Century, $1.50	1.00
		"Based on Grant's "Personal Memoirs." The style is simple, direct and eloquent. The best life of Grant for Children." A. L. A. Booklist.	
		Joan of Arc.	
1342	(6–8)	**BOUTET de MONVEL, L. M. Joan of Arc.** Century, $3.00	2.38
		The most ideal biography for children ever written, brief, simple and direct, with no attempt at explanations of the mysterious. The illustrations are marvels of art and tell their story in their own way as effectively as the text.	
1343	(5–6)	**CARPENTER, K. E. Story of Joan of Arc for Boys and Girls.** Lothrop, $1.00	.60
		Aunt Kate tells the story of Joan of Arc to her nieces and nephews in serial form. The form of the inclusive story is unfortunate, but the material of the biography is handled so that it appeals to children and stimulates their interest in this great character.	
1344	(5–6)	**LANG, A. Joan of Arc.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		A good introduction to more difficult biographies.	
		Lafayette, Marquis de	
1345	(5–7)	**BROOKS, E. S. True Story of Lafayette.** Lothrop, $1.50	.73
		"The stirring story of the gallant Frenchman who was "Connected with both hemispheres and with two generations." Pittsburgh.	
1346	(4–5)	**CODD, M. J. The Story of Lafayette.** Flanagan, 30c	.24
		Short and simple life for younger children.	
		Lincoln, Abraham.	
1347	(4–6)	**CRAVENS, F. The Story of Lincoln.** Public School Pub. Co., 30c	.23
		Very simple and brief account.	
1348	(6–8)	**MOORES, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for Boys and Girls.** Houghton, 25c	.22
		An unusually well conceived and well-written biography. Not very long, and full of interest from cover to cover.	
1349	(8-H.S.)	**NICOLAY, H. Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln.** Century, $1.50	1.00
		Excellent life, more difficult to read than Moore's.	
1350	(5–6)	**PUTNAM, M. L. The Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln.** McClurg, $1.25	.78
		Extracts from speeches and addresses.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
		Livingston, David.	
1351	(5–6)	**GOLDING, V. Story of David Livingstone.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c....	.35
		"Clear, simple account of Livingstone's pioneer work in Africa as explorer, medical missionary and suppressor of the slave trade." N. Y. Best Books.	
		Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.	
1352	(5–6)	**BEEBE, K. Story of Longfellow.** Flanagan, 25c	.20
		A short, interesting sketch of the life of the poet, with many incidents especially interesting to children.	
		Louise, Queen of Prussia.	
1353	(7–8)	**MERZ, H. Louise, Queen of Prussia.** (Life stories for young people.) McClurg, 60c...	.42
		The first account of this noble character written for children except brief sketches of her life.	
		Turnour, Jules.	
1354	(6–8)	**MARCOSSON, L. F. Autobiography of a Clown; as told to Isaac F. Marcosson.** Moffat, $1.00 net	.88
		"Jules Tournour comes of a family of performers, was born in a circus wagon, and has been with Ringling Bros. for twenty years. He sketches the history of clowning, his own adventures and circus life behind the scenes from the point of view of a large-hearted, serious-minded person who has high ideals, a definite philosophy and is proud of his profession." A. L. A. Booklist. Not intended for children, but a book they have adopted at once.	
		McKinley, William	
1355	(7–8)	**STRATEMEYER, E. American Boy's Life of William McKinley.** Lothrop, $1.25.....	.75
		The only complete biography of this president for children.	
		Napoleon I, Emporer of the French.	
1356	(5–6)	**FOA, Mme. E. Boy Life of Napoleon, afterwards Emporer of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks.** Lothrop, $1.25.....	.81
		Treats of his childhood on the Island of Corsica, his life at military school, and then at school in Paris, and his experience as lieutenant of artillery.	
1357	(5–6)	**MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Napoleon.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c.....	.35
1358	(7–8)	**SPRAGUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte: a History Written for Boys.** Wessels, $1.00....	.72
		Exceedingly favorable account.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1359	(7–8)	**WHEELER, H. F. B. The Boys' Napoleon.** Crowell, $1.50	.1.05
		"A compact, unbiased and fairly interesting account. The style is clear and simple but not 'simplified'." A. L. A. Booklist.	
		Nansen, Fridtjof.	
1360	(7–8)	**BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen.** Heath, 30c	.27
		The only life of Nansen written for children.	
		Nightingale, Florence.	
1361	(6–8)	**RICHARDS, Mrs. L. E. Florence Nightingale, the Angel of the Crimea.** Appleton, $1.25.	1.06
		A biography which has proved its power to interest girls. Inspiring, and sympathetic, but not emotional.	
		Polo, Marco.	
1362	(7–8)	**BROOKS, N. Story of Marco Polo.** Century, $1.50	.95
		"Plan excellent and well carried out. Extracts from Yule's 'Book of Sir Marco Polo' accompanied by a pleasantly written narrative." Nature.	
		Raleigh, Sir Walter.	
1363	(5–6)	**KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.** (Children's hero stories.) Dutton, 50c	.35
		Smith, Captain John	
1364	(7–8)	**WOODS, K. P. True Story of Capt. John Smith.** Doubleday, $1.50	1.20
		Stanley, Sir Henry Morton.	
1365	(7–8)	**PACKARD, J. F. Stanley and the Congo.** Winston, $1.50	.75
		Victoria, Queen of England.	
1366	(7–8)	**TAPPAN, E. M. In the Days of Queen Victoria.** Lothrop, $1.00	.60
		Interesting and attractive.	
		Washington, George.	
1367	(4–6)	**BROOKS, E. S. True Story of George Washington.** Lothrop, $1.50	.73
		Partial Contents: A Boy of Virginia, and How He Grew Up, Why the Boy Who Wished to be a Sailor Became a Surveyor, How the Surveyor Became a Sailor, The First American President.	
1368	(6–7)	**HILL, F. T. On the Trail of Washington.** Appleton, $1.50	1.27
		Biography which is full of life and spirit.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1369	(7–8)	**IRVING, W. Washington and His Country; The "Life of Washington," abridged for the use of schools, with an introduction by John Fiske.** Ginn, 60c	.49
1370	(8-H.S.)	**SCUDDER, H. E. George Washington.** Houghton, 75c	.47
		"Mr. Scudder has presented just what the boys need. With full appreciation of his character, and with patriotic spirit, the author follows the young Virginian from his humble home to his throne in the hearts of the American people." Public Opinion.	
1371	(7–8)	**SEELYE, E. E. The Story of Washington.** Appleton, $1.75	1.05
		William of Orange, called "The Silent."	
1372	(7–8)	**SCHUPP, O. William of Orange, tr. from the German by G. F. Upton.** (Life stories for young people.) McClurg, 60c	.42
		William I, the Conqueror, King of England.	
1373	(7–8)	**TAPPAN, E. M. In the Days of William the Conqueror.** Lothrop, $1.00	.60
		The difficult portions of the biography have been well handled.	

SMALL GROUP OF REFERENCE BOOKS.

1374		**BARBE, W. Famous Poems Explained.** Hinds, $1.00	.75
		"Good." H. H. Seerley.	
1375		**CHAMPLIN, J. D. ed. The Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Common Things.** New ed. Holt, $3.00	2.00
		The Champlin Cyclopedias have been used in children's libraries long enough to prove their value, and the fact that children really do use them.	
1376		**——— Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Literature and Art.** New ed. Holt, $3.00	2.00
1377		**——— The Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Persons and Places.** New ed. Holt, $3.00	2.00
1378		**——— Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Natural History.** New ed. Holt, $3.00	2.00
1379		**FREEMAN, W. G. & CHANDLER, S. E. World's Commercial Products.** Ginn, $3.00	2.40
		"Descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and their commercial usages. Profusely illustrated." Helen T. Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm.; Suggestive List of Books for Children.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
1380		**GORDON, J. Patriotism in Prose and Verse.** Educational Pub. Co., 60c.....	.48
		"Selections from the best authors who have written concerning the love of country."	
1381		**HALL, I. F. & LENNOX, E. D. Red Letter Days and Red Letter Facts and Fancies.** Silver, 60c	.52
		"Stories about holidays and birthdays of famous men. Facts and fancies about nature and her work. Facts and fancies about literature and art."	
1382		**HOLBROOK, F. 'Round the Year in Myth and Song.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
		"Myths and poems for the various seasons of the year. The stories may be told to the younger children."	
1383		**Our Holidays; their meaning and spirit, retold from St. Nicholas.** Century, 65c	.58
		"Here are facts, stories, poems, etc., that will help pupils to get some of the meaning and spirit of our holidays."	
1384		**SCHAFFLER, R. H. comp. Arbor Day.** (Our American Holidays.) Moffat, $1.00.....	.88
		This series of four volumes gives the origin of each day, its celebration and significance as seen in selections of prose and verse. Very valuable for school purposes.	
1385		———— **Christmas.** (Our American Holidays.) Moffat, $1.00	.88
1386		———— **Lincoln's Birthday.** (Our American Holidays.) Moffat, $1.00	.88
1387		———— **Thanksgiving.** (Our American Holidays.) Moffat, $1.00	.88
1388		**SKINNER, H. Story of Letters and Figures.** Brewer Pub. Co., $1.25	.88
		"Very entertainingly describes the development of our alphabet and numerals."	
1389		**STEVENSON, B. E. & STEVENSON, Mrs. E. S. Days and Deeds: Prose for children's reading and speaking.** Baker, $1.50.....	1.11
		Arranged under holidays, special days and names of great men.	
1390		———— **Days and Deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking.** Baker, $1.50	1.11
		Grouped under holidays and special days and names of great men.	

Order No.	Grade		School price.
		STRONG, F. L. All the Year Round. Ginn.	
1391		Vol. 1, 30c	.24
1392		Vol. 2, 30c	.24
1393		Vol. 3, 30c	.24
1394		Vol. 4, 30c	.24

Nature stories for each season.

HIGH SCHOOL LIST

CONDUCT OF LIFE—HYGIENE.

Order No.		School price.
1395	**BEVERIDGE, A. J. The Young Man and the World.** Appleton, $1.50	1.10
	Inspiring essays for young men.	
1396	**HALE, E. E. How to Live.** Little, $1.00....	.64
	Sixteen papers on the "Method and Practice of Life", How to Choose One's Calling, How to Sleep, How to Exercise, How to Talk, How to Write, How to Go into Society, etc.....	
1397	**FOWLER, N. C. Starting in Life.** Little, $1.50	.96
	"Brief accounts of the different occupations open to young men. An excellent book." H. H. Seerley.	
1398	**LEE, M. C. In the Cheering Up Business.** Houghton, $1.25	.78
	A story of a girl's efforts to bring happiness to others, and how those efforts reacted upon herself.	
1399	**MARDEN, O. S. Cheerfulness as a Life Power.** Crowell, 35c	.22
	The author's point of view is that of the optimist and his essays are full of inspiration and practical suggestion, written in a "popular" style.	
1400	———— **Getting On.** Crowell, $1.00 net...	.95
	"Another volume of inspiration and self-help. He forcefully points out necessity of initiative, aggressiveness, etc.....Good." H. H. Seerley.	
1401	———— **Hour of Opportunity.** Crowell, 35c	.22
	"This book relates to the beginning of the career of some of our most successful men and women of today. It contains many suggestions valuable to boys and girls."	
1402	———— **The Secret of Achievement.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
1403	———— **Success.** Wilde, $1.25.....	.72
1404	**MATHEWS, W. Getting On in the World.** Scott, $1.50.....	.95
	Hints on success in life.	
1405	**MUNGER, T. T. On the Threshhold.** Houghton, $1.00	.64
	Contents: Purpose, Friends and Companions, Manners, Thrift, Self-Reliance and Courage, Health, Reading, Amusements, Purity, Faith.	

Order No.		School price.
1406	**ROOSEVELT, T. American Ideals, and Other Essays, Social and Political.** Putnam, $1.50	1.05
	"On manly virtues and practical politics, state legislation, civil service reform, administering the New York police force, Monroe doctrine, etc." N. Y. Best Books.	
1407	**SABIN, H. Talks to Young People.** Educational Exchange, 75c	.55
	Contents: Knowledge, Science and Religion; Work and Culture; Education; Character; Truth; Be Bold; Faith; Daily Life; Don't; Fools; Growth; Kings and Queens; Respect for Authority; Ought; Strive for the Best; The Work of Life.	
1408	**SMILES, S. Self Help; ed. by R. L. Bower.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
	"Stories of the great men of the world; how by their industry and perseverance they gave to the world their discoveries."	
1409	**WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Rights and Duties of American Citizenship.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"A presentation of practical information concerning the rights and duties which attach to American citizenship."	
1410	**WASHINGTON, G. Rules of Conduct.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 25c...	.21
	"Contains diary of adventure, letters, and farewell addresses."	
1411	**WAITMAN, B. Going to College.** Hinds, 50c	.32
	"Gives reasons why young men and young women should go to college, with the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators."	

GOVERNMENT—ARMY AND NAVY—ECONOMICS.

1412	**ABBOT, W. J. American Merchant Ships and Sailors.** Dodd, $2.00	1.60
	"A popular account of American Shipping, from colonial days to the present, including coastwise, over-sea, river, lake and fishing craft." Wells. Literature of American History.	
1413	**ADAMS, C. C. Text Book of Commercial Geography.** Appleton, $1.30	1.16
	"General geographic conditions, followed by commerce of the several countries; nearly a third of the book is devoted to the United States." Political Science.	

Order No.		School price.
1414	**ADAMS, T. S. & SUMNER, H. L. Labor Problems.** Macmillan, $1.60	1.44
	Contents: Woman and Child Labor, Immigration, The Sweating System, Poverty, Earnings and Unemployment, Strikes and Boycotts, Labor Organizations and Employers' Associations, The Agencies of Industrial Peace, Profit Sharing, Co-operation, Industrial Education, Labor Laws, The Material Progress of the Wage Earning Classes.	
1415	**ALTON, E. pseud. Among the Lawmakers.** Scribner, $1.50	.93
	Author was a page in the Senate and the book is largely made up of personal reminiscence.	
1416	**BRYCE, J. The American Commonwealth: Abridged.** Macmillan, $1.75	1.45
	Easily first among descriptions and criticisms of American political and social institutions." Larned. Literature of American history.	
1417	**BULLOCK, C. J. The Elements of Economics.** Silver, $1.00	.84
	A. L. A. Catalog.	
1418	**BURDICK, F. M. Essentials of Business Law.** Appleton, $1.10	.90
	"Shows how rules of law governing ordinary business transactions have been developed, defines common legal terms, shows proper forms and uses of negotiable paper. First chapters difficult for high school." Oregon.	
1419	**CLEVELAND, F. A. Chapters on Municipal Administration and Accounting.** Longmans, $2.00 net	1.54
	"Twenty-one addresses delivered before various assemblies by the director of the Bureau of Municipal Research of New York City. They cover the most important phases of municipal administration, budget making, accounting, municipal ownership, etc.—and make a direct and urgent appeal for a citizenship that is alive to its responsibility for clean and efficient government." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1420	**CRONAU, R. Our Wasteful Nation.** Kennerley, $1.00	.77
	Contents: The Land of Inexhautible Resources, The Destruction of Our Forests, The Waste of Water, The Waste of Soil, The Waste of Our Mineral Resources, The Extermination of Our Game, Our Vanishing Birds, Our Decreasing Fish Supplies, The Waste of Public Lands, The Waste of Public Money and Property, The Waste of Human Lives.	

Order No.		School price.
1421	**DEWEY, D. R. Financial History of the United States.** (American Citizen series.) Longmans, $2.00	1.50
	"The best single work on our financial and monetary history. Especially valuable for the relations between democratic sentiment and financial legislation and for the period following the Civil War." Wells. Literature of American History.	
1422	**DUNBAR, C. F. Theory and History of Banking.** Putnam, $1.25	.75
	"Useful for reference in classes studying political economy."	
1423	**EBERSOLE, E. C. Iowa People's Law Book.** E. C. Ebersole (Toledo, Ia.) Buckram, $6.00	5.50
1424	**ELY, R. T. Outlines of Economics: revised and enlarged by the author and T. S. Adams, and others, 1908.** Macmillan, new ed., $2.00	1.75
	"Standard work nearly twice the size of the original text (1893).....So much of the progress in economic thought as seems to have become established is incorporated, and particular attention is given to practical problems." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1425	**———— & WICKER, G. R. Elementary Principles of Economics.** Macmillan, $1.00....	.88
	"Comprehensive, clear, recent. Probably the best general treatise for the beginner." Adams. Bibliography of Economics.	
1426	**FAIRBANKS, A. Introduction to Sociology.** Scribner, $2.00	1.35
	Included in A. L. A. Catalog.	
1427	**FAIRLIE, J. A. National Administration of the U. S.** Macmillan, $2.00.....	1.75
	"The most competent work on the organization of the various departments, bureaus and divisions of our national government." Oregon.	
1428	**FISKE, J. Civil Government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origins; with additions by D. S. Sanford.** New ed. Houghton, $1.00	.85
	"Attractively written elementary account, descriptive and historial." Larned. Literature of Amerian History.	
1429	**FOREMAN, S. E. Advanced Civics; the Spirit, the Form and the Functions of the American Government.** Century, $1.25	1.10
	"A book for high schools and colleges. Discusses the principles of our government, its machinery, and its problems. An excellent recent work of value to the teacher." Oregon.	

Order No.		School price.
1430	**GOODNOW, F. J. City Government in the United States.** (American state.) Century, $1.25	1.05
	"An authoritative recent work. Prof. Goodnow of Columbia." Oregon.	
1431	**HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point.** Putnam, $1.40	1.26
	"Describes training of army officers, studies, drill, discipline, and amusements." N. Y. Best Books.	
1432	**HARRISON, B. This Country of Ours.** Scribner, $1.50	.93
	"Constitution and practical workings of Congress, the presidency, executive departments, judiciary, Smithsonian Institution, civil service, and other commissions." N. Y. Best Books.	
1433	**HART, A. B. Actual Government as Applied Under American Conditions.** Longmans, $2.00	1.28
	"A comprehensive treatise on local, state, and federal government, adapted for use as a college and high school text book. Describes the machinery of government and of parties with such account of its historical development as is necessary to understand its workings." Wells—Literature of American History.	
1434	**HORACK, F. E. Civil Government of Iowa.** Scribner, 75c	.64
1435	**JAMES, J. A. & SANFORD, A. H. Government in State and Nation.** Scribner, $1.00	.87
	"Text-book for secondary schools, treating of growth, forms, and workings of local and national government. Chapters supplemented by questions and references." N. Y. Best Books.	
1436	**JENKS, J. P. The Trust Problem.** Doubleday, $1.00	.77
	Popular presentation of facts.	
1437	**JEVONS, W. S. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** Appleton, $1.75	1.00
	"Elementary. Contains descriptions of clearing-house and check bank. Excellent for laying a basis of sound doctrines." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1438	**JOHNSON, E. R. American Railway Transportation.** Revised ed. (Business series.) Appleton, $1.50	1.19
	"Describes existing system, discussing questions of ownership, management, monopoly and competition, rates, fares, relations with state, etc." N. Y. Best Books.	

Order No.		School price.
1439	**JOHNSTON, A. History of American Politics: revised by W. M. Sloane.** Holt, 80c.....	.72
	"Of high value as text-book, reference manual, or guide for private study." Larned. Literature of American History.	
1440	**LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy.** Harper, $1.75	1.10
	Time of the Revolution to the Civil War.	
1441	**LOW, S. The Governance of England.** Putnam, $2.50	2.07
	"A well-informed, will-written and interesting description of the government of Great Britain." Athenaeum.	
1442	**LOWELL, A. L. The Government of England, 1908.** Macmillan, 2 Vol., $4.00 net.....	3.08
	"A study....comparable in thoroughness and insight with Bryce's monumental work on the American Commonwealth. A work of the first magnitude, accurate, and full as to facts and evidence, and impartial and dispassionate in treatment." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1443	**MACY, J. First Lessons in Civil Government.** Ginn, 60c	.48
1444	**MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy.** Longmans, $1.25	.82
1445	**NORDHOFF, C. Politics for Young Americans.** Amer. Book Co., 75c.....	.64
	"Treats in form of letters from father to son, such topics as suffrage, taxes, money, duties of citizenship," etc..... Larned. Literature of American History.	
1446	**PINCHOT, G. The Fight for Conservation.** Doubleday, 60c	.45
	Contents: Prosperity, Home-building for the Nation, Better Times on the Farm, Principles of Conservation, Waterways, Business, The Moral Issue, The Children, An Equal Chance, The New Patriotism, The Present Battle.	
1447	**ROWE, L. S. Problems of City Government.** Appleton, $1.50 net	1.16
	"A careful and original survey of municipal questions, containing an historical review of the nature of the city, a consideration of the social and political consequences of its growth, and a discussion of the city's place in the political system, its powers, organizations, and ideals. The very full and scientific treatment of the problem of public utilities should recommend the work to all thoughtful citizens." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1448	**TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff History of the United States.** Putnam, $1.25.....	.80
	"Accurate non-controversial record of facts, by a tariff reformer." N. Y. Best Books.	

Order No.		School price.
1449	**WEAVER, S. M. Iowa: Its Constitution and Laws.** Merrill, 40c	.36
1450	**WEBSTER, W. C. General History of Commerce** Ginn, $1.40	1.12
	"The story of commerce told in a systematic manner, giving accurate pictures of the commercial growth and decay of separate nations."	
1451	**WHITE, H. Money and Banking; illustrated by American History.** New ed. Ginn Sch. ed., $1.50	1.20
	"Chapters in the 1902 edition containing matter now obsolete have been omitted, and new ones added, including one on the recent panic, and one on the central bank question. All the statistical parts have been brought to date (1908) and important changes in banking law noticed." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1452	**WRIGHT, C. D. Outlines of Practical Sociology; with special reference to American conditions.** New ed., 1909. Longmans, $2.00	1.30
	"Valuable information on population, social and political organizations, immigration, urban and rural conditions, questions of family, education, labor, wealth, and poverty, crime, temperance," etc. N. Y. Best Books.	
1453	**WILSON, W. The State: Elements of Historical and Practical Politics.** Heath, $2.00.....	1.75
	"Reviews in extended summary form, the leading features of all the more important ancient and modern systems of government." Dial.	

MYTHOLOGY.

1454	**BULFINCH, T. Age of Chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur; ed. by E. E. Hale.** Lothrop, $1.25	.78
	Contains not only stories of King Arthur, but also tales of Richard the Lion-Hearted, The Black Prince, and Robin Hood.	
1455	———— **Age of Fable.** Crowell, 60c.....	.33
	Stories from Greek. Roman, Eastern and Scandinavian mythologies, connected with literature and painting.	
1456	———— **Charlemagne; or, Romance of the Middle Ages.** Crowell, 75c.....	.48
	Contains story of Ogier the Dane and Roland, also.	

Order No.		School price.
1457	**FAIRBANKS, A. Mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature.** (Twentieth century text-books.) Appleton, $1.50....	1.19
	"The distinct merit of the book is——the fact that the ancient stories are told by a professional student of mythology who is familiar with the results of recent investigation. The illustrations, which are drawn exclusively from ancient art, are more numerous and far better than those in Gayley. In short, the new book is a valuable supplement to the old one; both should be useful for high-school or college courses." N. Y. Evening Post. Oregon.	
1458	**GAYLEY, C. M. ed. Classic Myths in English Literature.** Ginn. Rev. ed., $1.60 net...	1.33
	"Probably the best manual for reference and for adult readers." Oregon.	
1459	**GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Middle Ages; Narrated with special reference to literature and art.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50	1.25
	Contents: Beowulf, Gudrun, Reynard the Fox, The Nibelungenlied, Langobardian Cycle of Myths, The Amelings, Dietrich von Bern, Charlemagne and His Paladins, The Sons of Aymon, Huon of Bordeaux, Titurel and the Holy Grail, Merlin, The Round Table, Tristan and Iseult, The Story of Frithiof, Regnar Lodbrok, The Cid, General Survey of Romance Literature.	
1460	———— **Legends of the Rhine.** Barner, $1.50	1.15
	"There is no other collection of similar scope so useful." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1461	———— **Myths of Greece and Rome.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50	1.25
	Contains quotations from poems and reproductions of notable examples of painting and sculpture.	
1462	———— **Myths of Northern Lands.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50	1.25
	Norse mythological stories.	
1463	**HULL, E. The Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland.** Crowell, $1.50 net.....	1.20
	"Irish romances, important first for human interest, then as folk-lore and history. The stories are beautifully and vividly told, and will appeal to girls quite as much as to boys of 12 or older." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1464	**LANIER, S. ed. The Boy's King Arthur: Being Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table.** Scribner, $2.00	1.20
	One of the best versions, though difficult for younger boys to read.	
	Note: For other books of folklore, legends, and mythology, see books for the grades under the heads: Folklore; Great Stories Retold for Children.	

NATURE AND SCIENCE, INCLUDING GENERAL BOOKS, ASTRONOMY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, ELECTRICITY.

Order No.		School price.
1465	**ALLEN, G. Flashlights on Nature.** Doubleday, $1.50	.90
	Partial Contents: The Cows that Ants Milk, A Plant that Melts Ice, A Beast of Prey (Spider), A Woodland Tragedy (The butcher bird), Marriage Among the Clovers, Those Horrid Ear-Wigs, The First Paper-maker, Abiding Cities (Ants' nests.)	
1466	**AMES, J. S. Text-book of General Physics, for High Schools and Colleges.** Amer. Book Co., $3.50	2.80
	"The combination of simplicity with accuracy of statement is the essential feature of a pratcicable book for use with beginners in college, and it may justly be said of Professor Ames' volume that it possesses this combination of qualities to an unusual degree." Physical Review.	
1467	**ARCHIBALD, D. The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere.** (The Library of Useful Stories.) Appleton, 50c	.40
	"Simple account of atmospheric activity and meteorology." C. E. Mendenhall—Selected List of Books on Physics.	
1468	**ATKINSON, P. Electricity for Everybody.** Century, $1.50	. 96
	"General and intended for readers who have no previous knowledge of the subject. The various practical uses of electricity, with the apparatus for each are explained." Pittsburgh.	
1469	**BRIGHAM, A. P. Textbook of Geology.** Appleton, $1.40	1.15
	"Clear, accurate, concise well illustrated from actual examples." Knowledge.	
1470	**BURROUGHS, J. Birds and Bees and Sharp Eyes.** (Riverside Literature series.) Houghton, 40c	.33
	"John Burroughs takes his readers into the woods and fields and introduces them to the inhabitants."	
1471	**CLODD, E. The Story of "Primitive" Man.** Appleton, 50c	.40
	"An outline of man's early history, showing that his path throughout is strewn with the rude tools and weapons with which he carved and fought his way."	

Order No.		School price.
1472	**COMSTOCK, G. C. Textbook of Astronomy.** Appleton, $1.30	1.05
	"Strong points are: "Plain, direct statement of principles and latest known facts, many illustrations, and apt and original way of popularizing elements of astronomy without appreciable loss to science or fact." Popular Astronomy.	
1473	**DANA, E. S. Minerals, and How to Study Them.** Wiley, $1.50	1.35
	"Elementary. Forms of crystals and kinds of structure, physical characters, chemical characters, use of blow-pipe, descriptions of species. Chapter on determination of minerals. Many illustrations." Knowledge.	
1474	**DANA, J. D. Geological Story Briefly Told.** Amer. Book Co., $1.15	.96
	"Simple in its language and full in its illustrations." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1475	**DARWIN, C. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.** Appleton, $2.00.....	1.20
	"Original development of the commonly accepted theory of atolls and barrier reefs." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1476	**DOANE, R. W. Insects and Disease: a Popular Account of the Way in which Insects may Spread or Cause Some of Our Common Diseases.** Holt, $1.50	1.15
	"Brings together the most important facts in regard to the development, structure, habits, life histories, and methods of extermination of the insects concerned." H. H. Seerley.	
1477	**DUNCAN, R. K. The New Knowledge: a Popular Account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter.** Barnes, $2.00.....	1.70
	"The discoveries of Becquerel, the Curies, Ramsay, Crookes, and others. Partial contents: The Periodic Law, Gaseous Ions, Natural Radioactivity, Resolution of the Atom, Inorganic Evolution. Oregon.	
1478	**FARADAY, M. Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle.** Harper, 75c.....	.48
	"In no work of chemistry have the phenomena of combustion, the nature of the atmosphere, and the chemistry of coal-gas been more clearly stated." Bolton.	
1479	**GIBSON, W. H. Eye Spy: Afield with Nature Among Flowers and Animate Things.** Harper, $2.50	1.55
	Chapter on beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, etc. Beautifully illustrated by the author.	

Order No.		School price.
1480	——— **Sharp Eyes: A Rambler's Calendar among Insects, Birds and Flowers.** Harper, $2.50	1.60
	Beautifully illustrated by the author.	
1481	**HEILPRIN, A. The Earth and Its Story; a First Book of Geology.** Silver, $1.00.....	.87
1482	**HODGE, C. F. Nature Study and Life.** Ginn, $2.00	1.20
	"Studies of animal and plant life, involving elementary practice in gardening, domestication of wild creatures, forestry, etc." N. Y. Best Books.	
1483	**HOLDER, C. F. Half Hours with Fishes, Reptiles and Birds.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
	"Material is good and supplemented by explanatory illustrations. Especially good for teachers. Too much of a text-book to appeal to a child for his own reading." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1484	**HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly Book.** Doubleday, $3.00	2.25
	"Limited to North American butterflies. Describes 550 species, showing 500 in natural colors." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1485	**HOLTZ, F. L. Nature-Study; a Manual for Teachers and Students.** Scribner, $1.50 net	1.28
	"Contains practical chapters on underlying principles and methods; subject matter on animal and plant study, giving useful suggestions on collection and care of materials and presentation of lessons; detailed course for the eight grades; list of reference books and nature readers. A comprehensive, valuable manual, pronounced by a normal college teacher to be the best single guide for classroom work." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1486	**HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental Science: Elementary, Practical and Experimental Physics,** 2 Vol. Munn, $5.00	3.85
	"Directions for performing a number of simple experiments and for constructing apparatus. The best books for boys and young men who are interested, and well worth the cost." Oregon.	
1487	**HOWARD, L. O. Insect Book.** Doubleday, $3.00	2.25
	A popular description of bees, wasps, ants and other North American insects by the foremost authority in this country. Beautiful colored plates.	
1488	**ILES, G. Flame, Electricity and the Camera; A man's progress from the first kindling of the fire to the wireless telegraph, and the photography of color.** Doubleday, $2.00..	1.55
	"Brings out in brilliant light achievements of the last century." N. Y. Best Books.	

Order No.		School price.
1489	**JACKSON, D. C., & JACKSON, J. P. Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and their Applications; a text-book and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers.** Macmillan, $1.40	1.25
	"This is a reliable and agreeably written book intended chiefly as a text-book for high and manual training schools. It is, however, a description of the applications of electricity rather than a text-book of the principles of electricity as a branch of physics." Pratt.	
1490	**JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes—What They Are and What They Teach.** Appleton, $2.00	1.25
	Good for reference in physical geography.	
1491	**MARR, J. E. An Introduction to Geology.** Macmillan, $1.00 net	.90
	Elementary but accurate. A handy book for readers and students not yet prepared for more advanced works.	
1492	**MARTIN, E. A. The Story of a Piece of Coal.** Appleton, 50c	.40
	"Brief record of vegetable and mineral history, discovery, early use, mining products, illuminating oils, coal-tar, colors, etc." N. Y. Best Books.	
1493	**MARTIN, M. E. The Friendly Stars.** Harper, $1.25	1.03
	"Untechnical, really delightful descriptions of the twenty brightest stars, and the great constellations, their locations, colors, distances, movements, their rising and setting." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1494	**MILL, H. R. The Realm of Nature.** Scribner, $1.50	1.10
	"One of the best books for reading and reference, both for teacher and pupil." Wisconsin.	
1495	**MILLER, Mrs. M. R. (The) Brook Book.** Doubleday, $1.35	1.00
	A first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. Beautifully illustrated.	
1496	**MOULTON, F. R. An Introduction to Astronomy.** Macmillan, $1.60	1.41
	"A good text-book. Its chief distinctive feature is the exposition of the "planetesimal theory" propounded as a substitute for the nebular hypothesis of Laplace." A. L. A. Catalog. "Suitable for students with little mathematical or scientific training." Pittsburgh.	
1497	**MUIR, M. M. P. Story of Alchemy; and the Beginning of Chemistry.** Appleton, 50c	.40
	"A philosophic examination of the psuedoscience, its true significance and aims, by a competent scholar." H. C. Bolton.	

Order No.		School price.
1498	**NEWCOMB, S. Astronomy for Everybody.** Doubleday, $2.00	1.46
	"Authoritative, up-to-date and written in simple style without technical or mathematical language." N. Y. Best Books.	
1499	**REMSEN, I. Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry.** Heath, $1.20	1.00
	"Without a rival for beginners." H. C. Bolton.	
1500	**RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America.** Ginn, $1.75	1.40
	"Describes beginning, development, effects, and decay of glaciers, and the situation and condition of those existing on this continent." N. Y. Best Books.	
1501	——— **Lakes of North America.** Ginn, $1.50	1.25
	"The two books noted above are called reading books in physical geography. They are written in popular style, much more extended but not more difficult than the text-book. They can be used from eight to college inclusive." Wisconsin.	
1502	——— **Rivers of North America.** Putnam, $2.00	1.25
	"On evolution of rivers, and their past and present effects on the earth's contours. Excellent illustrations." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1503	**SANTOS-DUMONT, A. My Air-Ships.** Century, $1.40	1.14
	"Clear, interesting recital of author's experiences and triumphs as builder and navigator of airships." Literary World.	
1504	**SCUDDER, S. H. Frail Children of the Air.** Houghton, 75c	.46
	The object of this book is to gain for our butterflies a deeper interest and closer attention on the part of the observing public.	
1505	**SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an Opera Glass.** Appleton, $1.50	.94
	"Shows what may be learned by studying the heavens with an opera-glass magnifying 3.6 diameter. Involves no knowledge of mathematics." Leypolt & Iles—List of Books for Girls and Women.	
1506	**SHALER, N. S. Story of Our Continent.** Ginn, 75c	.60
	Contents: Geography of North America, The Growth of North America, The Present Conditions of North America, The Aboriginal Peoples of North America, Natural Products and Resources of North America, Effect of the Form of North America on the History of the Colonists from Europe and Their Descendants, The Commercial Conditions of North America.	

Order No.		School price.
1507	**STEWART, B. Conservation of Energy.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
	"In simple language, with abundant and familiar illustrations." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1508	**STORY, A. T. The Story of Wireless Telegraphy.** Appleton, $1.00	.75
1509	**WILLIAMS, A. How It Works.** Nelson, $1.25	.98
	"Dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their applications to apparatus in common use." Concise, straight-forward, within easy comprehension of older boys and untrained men. Profusely illustrated; clearly printed on glazed paper; not strongly enough bound for weight of book; indexed." A. L. A. Booklist.	

PLANT LIFE.

1510	**ALLEN, G. The Story of the Plants.** (The Library of Useful Stories.) Appleton, 50c	.40
	An account of the principal phenomena of plant life.	
1511	**BLANCHAN, N., pseud. Nature's Garden.** Grosset, $1.50	1.15
	"Excellent, popular reference book on wild flowers; too large for field use. Groups by color, and as fragrant, unpleasantly scented, conspicuous in fruit. Good photographic illustrations, many in color." N. Y. Best Books.	
1512	**CONN, H. W. The Story of Germ Life.** Appleton, 50c	.40
	"Clear account of these low forms of life and their power of helping and harming mankind." Knowledge.	
1513	**COULTER, J. M. Plant Studies.** Appleton, $1.25	1.00
	An elementary botany.	
1514	**DANA, Mrs. W. S. How to Know the Ferns.** Scribner, $1.50	1.20
	"Excellent guide. Gives scientific name and description followed by informal name, reminiscence and quotation." N. Y. Best Books.	
1515	**———— How to Know the Wild Flowers.** Scribner, $2.00	1.50
	"Describes briefly more than 400 varieties of common east of Chicago, grouping them by color." N. Y. Best Books.	
1516	**GIBSON, W. H. Blossom Hosts and Insects Guests; ed. by E. E. Davie.** Newson, 80c.	.72
	Useful study of flower fertilization.	

Order No.		School price.
1517	**GRAY, A. Gray's Manual of Botany.** Amer. Book Co., $2.50	2.10
	"The changes over the last edition are numerous, a complete rearrangement, considerable rewriting and the adoption of certain principles of nomenclature having been thought necessary to bring the work into line with the present demand for a "field" botony. The volume is not materially changed, however, in size or appearance, and in its revised form will continue its usefulness as a convenient, reliable guide." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1518	**KEELER, H. L. Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them.** Scribner, $2.00	1.60
	"Invaluable as an aid to first hand acquaintance with the trees." Prentice and Power.	
1519	**MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar Trees and Their Leaves.** Appleton, $1.75	1.10
	With twelve pictures representing trees in colors and over two hundred drawings.	
1520	**VRIES, H. DE. Plant-breeding; comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank.** Open Court, $1.50	1.15
	"A compact and popular presentation of the recent wonderful development in methods of plant breeding and a clear statement of the bearing of all this vast experimental work upon the author's theory of mutation." Botanical Gazette.	

ANIMAL LIFE.

1521	**HAMMERTON, P. G. Chapters on Animals.** Heath, 25c	.22
	Concerning dogs, cats and horses.	
1522	**HOLDER, C. F. Half Hours With the Lower Animals.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
	A readable elementary review of protozoans, sponges, corals, crustaceans, insects, etc., describing forms of animal life usually little considered.	
1523	———— **Half Hours With the Mammals.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
	"Description and illustrations of mammals. Useful as a reference book." H. H. Seerley.	
1524	**HORNADAY, W. T. American Natural History.** Scribner, $3.50	2.83
	A. L. A. Catalog.	
1525	———— **Two Years in the Jungle.** Scribner, $2.50	1.72
1526	**JORDON, D. S. & KELLOGG, V. L. Animal Life.** Appleton, $1.20	.98
	"Part one of 'Animals'; a text-book of zoology. A. L. A. Catalog."	

Order No.		School price.
1527	**SHALER, N. S. Domesticated Animals: Their Relation to Man and to His Advancement in Civilization.** Scribner, $2.50	1.65
	"We have seldom seen animals so fairly treated and have never known them to be more reliably characterized." Nation.	
1528	**THOMPSON, J. A. The Study of Animal Life.** Scribner, $1.50	1.25
	"An exposition of the everyday life of animals, their internal activities, their form and structure, and the theory of animal life." NOTE.—For other books on animals see list in the grades, under Animal Life.	

BIRD LIFE.

1529	**BAILEY, B. H. Two Hundred Wild Birds of Iowa.** Audubon Nature Pub. Co., 75c	.70
	This book will be of considerable value to both teachers and pupils as a guide in the identification of the birds of Iowa.	
1530	**BLANCHAN, N., pseud. Birds that Hunt and Are Hunted.** Grosset., $1.25	.80
	Life histories of one hundred and seventy birds of prey. Plates in natural colors.	
1531	**BURROUGHS, J. Wake Robin,** Houghton, $1.00	.62
	Charming essays on bird life.	
1532	**CHAPMAN, F. M. Color Key to North American Birds.** Doubleday, $2.50	2.15
	"Systematic list of birds, with sketches showing characteristics and colors. Intended for identification in the field." Pittsburgh.	
1533	**DUGMORE, A. R. Bird Homes.** Doubleday, $2.00	1.55
	"This is a popular and intimate account of the nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds that nest in the eastern United States."	
1534	**JOB, H. K. Among the Water-Fowl: Observation, Adventure, Photography.** Doubleday, $1.35	1.00
	"A popular narrative account of the waterfowl as found in the northern and middle states and lower Canada, east of the Rocky mountains. Profusely illustrated."	
1535	**MERRIAM, F. A. Birds Through an Opera Glass.** Houghton, 75c	.52
1536	**MILLER, O. T. Bird Ways.** Houghton, 60c..	.48
	These studies from life are offered to bird-lovers.	

Order No.		School price.
1537	——— **In Nesting Time.** Houghton, $1.25 A most fascinating account of the birds of the south.	.78
1538	**REED, C. A. North American Bird's Eggs.** Doubleday, $2.50 ..... "Describes and illustrates the eggs of nearly every species of the North American birds."	2.15
1539	**TORREY, B. Everyday Birds.** Houghton, $1.00. "Short talks. Without confusing technical details. Clear and precise." Critic.	.64
1540	**WRIGHT, M. O. & COUES, E. Citizen Bird.** Macmillan, $1.50 ..... Good descriptions of our common birds. NOTE.—For other bird books see grade list.	1.15

FINE ARTS.

1541	**CAFFIN, C. H. American Masters of Painting.** Doubleday, $1.25 ..... Contents: Innes, La Farge, Whistler, Sargent, Winslow, Homer, Abbey, George Fuller, Homer Martin, Brush, Wyant, Tyron, Horatis Walker, Gilbert Stuart.	.98
1542	**HOYT, D. L. The World's Painters and Their Pictures.** Ginn, $1.25 ..... The Italian, French, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, German, English and American schools are all fully treated. The volume contains a large number of very fine reproductions of famous paintings.	1.00
1543	**HURLL, E. M. Greek Sculpture.** Houghton, 50c ..... A collection of sixteen pictures of Greek marbles, with introduction and interpretation.	.43
1544	**LILLIE, Mrs. L. C. The Story of Music and Musicians.** Harper, 60c ..... "The first few chapters present some simple facts concerning the theory and history of music and music notation that will be of great value to teachers and older pupils. To read the later chapters, which present a study of individual musicians and their work, requires considerable technical knowledge, but this portion of the book will be useful for reference."	.38
1545	**REINACH, S. Apollo: An Illustrated Manual of the History of art throughout the ages.** New ed. Scribner, $1.50 net..... "A revision of his "Story of Art," probably the best one volume book on the subject." Oregon.	1.26
1546	**TARBELL, F. B. History of Greek Art.** Grosset, 75c	.43

Order No.		School price.
1547	**WHITCOMB, I. P. Young People's Story of Art.** Dodd, $2.00	1.24
	"A concise and interesting sketch of the Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, Italian, Spanish, German, Flemish, Dutch, and English, and French schools of art into which are woven stories and legends of the artists and their works." Oregon.	

ATHLETICS AND AMUSEMENTS.

1548	**CAMP, W. Book of Football, 1910.** Century, $2.00	1.60
1549	**GRAHAM, J. & CLARK, E. H. Practical Track and Field Athletics.** Duffield, $1.00	.64
	"Should be in high school libraries only. Has chapters on various forms of track athletics." H. H. Seerley.	
1550	**STORY, A. T. The Story of Photography.** (The Library of Useful Stories.) Appleton, 50c	.40
	"Epitome of gradual development of photography from 1727. Just enough of physics and optics to give a reader a good idea of basic principles of photography." Science.	
1551	**WHITE, M. Book of Games.** Scribner, $1.00.	.70
	Gives many good suggestions.	

LITERATURE, HISTORY AND STUDY—PUBLIC SPEAKING.

1552	**BATES, A. Talks on the Study of Literature.** Houghton, $1.50	.95
	"In essay style, full of well-sorted talk, criticism, anecdotes, and advice." Nation.	
	——— **Talks on Writing English.** Houghton.	
1553	First Series, $1.50	.95
1554	Second Series, $1.30	.95
	"Eminently readable though on such unpromising subjects as composition and revision, paragraphs, dialogue, figures, etc." N. Y. Best Books.	
1555	**BOTTA, Mrs. A. C. L. Handbook of Universal Literature.** Houghton, $2.00	1.67
	"Bird's-eye view of world literatures. Indicates most important works, and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors." Oregon.	
	BRINK, B. Ten- History of English Literature; tr. from the German. 2 v. in 3 Holt.	
1556	Vol. 1, $2.00	1.44
1557	Vol. 2, $2.00	1.44

Order No.		School price.
1558	Vol 3, $2.00	1.44
1559	**BROOKE, S. A. Tennyson, His Art and Relation to Modern Life.** Putnam, $2.00	1.60
1560	**BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian Prose Masters.** Scribner, $1.50 Critical studies of Thackery, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith.	1.18
1561	**CLARK, S. H. & BLANCHARD, F. M. Practical Public Speaking.** Scribner, $1.00 Includes selections for illustration.	.80
1562	**CLODD, E. Story of the Alphabet.** Appleton, 50c The evolution of the alphabet.	.40
1563	**EVERTS, K. J. Speaking Voice: Principles of training simplified and condensed.** Harper, $1.00	.77
1564	**HEYDRICK, B. A. One Year Course in English and American Literature.** Hinds, $1.00 Good elementary history of literature, with emphasis on more important authors, includes living men. H. H. Seerley.	.90
1565	**HIGGINSON, T. W. & BOYNTON, H. W. Reader's History of American Literature.** Houghton, $1.25 "A complete and consecutive though brief narrative of the course of American literature. The attention is concentrated on the leading figures instead of burdening the memory with many minor names or data. Rich in personal reminiscence." Oregon.	1.06
	JUSSERAND, J. A. A. J. Literary History of the English People. Putnam.	
1566	Vol. 1, $3.50	2.45
1567	Vol. 2, $3.50	2.45
1568	Vol. 3, $3.50 "A valuable contribution to the history of the English literature, not only because of the point of view of this well informed and sympathetic critic, but also because of his unfailing charm of style."	2.45
1569	**LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English Language.** Holt, $1.12 The history begins with the formation of the language and traces its development.	1.00
1570	**———— Masterpieces of American Literature.** Houghton, $1.00 Biographical sketches and selections.	.86

Order No.		School price.
1571	——— **Masterpieces of English Literature.** Houghton, $1.00	.86
	"This book does not profess to be a comprehensive survey of English literature, but such a compilation from the writings of story-tellers, poets and essayists as may give an appreciative reader a generous draught from the well of good English."	
	MITCHELL, D. G. American Lands and Letters. Scribner.	
1572	Vol. 1, $2.50	1.50
1573	Vol. 2, $2.50	1.50
	"Graceful and kindly biographic sketches, including much personal reminiscence." N. Y. Best Books.	
1574	**MOODY, W. V. & LOVETT, R. M. History of English Literature.** Scribner, $100	.89
	"Written with the literary grace and delicacy of phrase usually reserved for adult readers of critical essays." N. Y. Best Books.	
1575	**PAINTER, F. V. N. A History of English Literature.** Sibley, $1.50	1.20
1576	**PANCOAST, H. S. An Introduction to American Literature.** Holt, $1.00	.89
	From colonial period to the present.	
1577	——— **An Introduction to English Literature.** Holt Revised ed., $1.25	1.09
	Valuable to students of English Literature.	
1578	**PERRY, B. Study of Prose Fiction.** Houghton, $1.25	.95
	"Deals with novelist's materials and his use of them, plot, background, realism, romanticism, the short story, etc. Suggestions for study in appendix." N. Y. Best Books.	
1579	**RAWLINGS, G. B. Story of Books.** Appleton, 50c	.40
	A history of books from early times to the present.	
1580	**RICHARDSON, C. F. American Literature.** Putnam, $3.50	2.75
	"Useful large manual. Broad, sensible, and scholarly." Nation.	
1581	**RINGWALT, R. C. Modern American Oratory.** Holt, $1.00	.90
	"The purpose of this volume is to present concisely the general principles underlying the theory of oratory, and to illustrate those principles by orations drawn from the work of the most prominent public speakers in the United States in the past thirty years."	

Order No.		School price.
1582	**SHUMAN, E. L. Practical Journalism.** Appleton, $1.25	.90
	A complete manual of the best newspaper methods.	
1583	**TRENT, W. P. History of American Literature.** Appleton, $1.40	1.10
	"A scholarly and judicious account and criticism of our literature. The authors knowledge of general history throws light on the literary movement." Wells Literature of American History.	
1584	**VEDDER, H. C. American Writers of Today.** Silver, $1.50	1.25
	Contents: Stedman, Francis Parkman, Howells, Henry James, Warner, Aldrich, Mark Twain, Crawford, Burnett, Charles Egbert Craddock, Phelps, Whitney, Bret Harte, Hale, Edward Eggleston, Cable, Stoddard, Stockton, Joaquin Miller.	
1585	**WENDELL, B. English Composition.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
	"One of the most suggestive books." Wisconsin.	
1586	**WINCHESTER, C. P. Some Principles of Literary Criticism.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.20

POETRY AND DRAMA.

1587	**AMES, W. D., ed. Old English Ballads and Folk Songs.** Macmillan, 25c	.22
	"Full in introduction and notes and contains all in college entrance requirements. Has modernized text." Oregon.	
1588	**BATES, K. L., ed. The Ballad Book.** (Students' series of English classics.) Sibley, 50c	.45
1589	**BURNS, J. J., ed. Selections from English Poets.** Ainsworth, 35c	.29
	Byron, Coleridge, Shelly, Wordsworth, Keats.	
1590	**BROWNING, R. Select Poems.** Little, 90c	.80
	A collection of Browning's simpler poems with notes.	
1591	**BRYANT, W. C. Poetical Works.** Household Edition. Appleton, $1.50	.92
1592	**CARY, A. & CARY, P. Complete Poetical Works.** Houghon, $1.50	.90
1593	**CHAUCER, G. Canterbury Tales: With introduction by Thomas R. Lounsbury and a glossarial index.** Crowell, 60c	.33

Order No.		School price.
1594	**COLERIDGE, S. T. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.** Amer. Book Co., 20c	.17
	Contains a sketch of the author's life.	
1595	**GAYLEY, C. M. & YOUNG, C. C. English Poetry: its principles and progress, with representative masterpieces and notes.** Macmillan, $1.10	.97
	Contains selection necessary in high school work with biographical and critical introductions for each author.	
1596	**GOLDSMITH, O. The Deserted Village.** (Riverside Literature Series.) Houghton, 25c..	.21
	Contains a biographical sketch, introductions, and notes.	
1597	**HALE, E. E. Poems of Knightly Adventure.** University, 30c	.27
1598	**HALE, E. E., Jr. Longer Narrative Poems,** Globe Sch. Bk., 40c	.33
	Contains: Horatius, Sohrab and Rustum, Enoch Arden, Christobel, Eve of St. Agnes, Prisoner of Chillon, Lady Geraldine's Courtship, Atalanta's Race, Flight of the Duchess, Michael.	
1599	**HOLMES, O. W. Complete Poetical Works.** New Household Edition. Houghton, $1.50	.92
1600	**HOMER. Iliad, tr. by W. C. Bryant.** (Students' edition.) Houghton, $1.00	.85
1601	**———— Odyssey, tr. by W. C. Bryant.** (Student's edition.) Houghton, $1.00	.85
	Note: For other translations and adatations see grade list Great Literature Retold.	
1602	**HUMPHREY, L. H. Poetic New World.** Holt, $1.50 net	1.15
	"Extremely well chosen poems connected with American places arranged in states; would be a help to teacher of history and geography." H. H. Seerley.	
1603	**KEATS, J. Poems—Selected.** Ginn, 60c	.50
1604	**KNOWLES, F. L. Golden Treasury of American Songs and Lyrics.** Page, $1.50.....	.95
1605	**LANIER, S. Select Poems; ed. by M. Callaway.** Scribner, $1.00	.89
1606	**LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete Poetical Works.** Household edition. Houghton, $1.50	.92
1607	**LOWELL, J. R. Complete Poetical Works.** Household edition. Houghton, $1.50	.92

Order No.		School price.
1608	——— **The Vision of Sir Launfal, Under the Old Elm, and other poems.** (Riverside School Library.) Houghton, 60c	.47
	This book contains a sketch of the author's life.	
1609	**MACAULAY, J. B. Lays of Ancient Rome; ed. by Grant Daniell.** Ginn, 35c	.28
1610	**MILTON, J. Lyric and Dramatic Poems; ed. by Martin W. Sampson.** Holt, 50c	.45
	This book contains the text of all of Milton's lyric and dramatic poems annotated.	
1611	——— **Minor Poems; ed. by James E. Thomas.** Silver, 48c	.40
	Contains "Hymn on the Nativity," "L'Allegro," "Il Penseroso," "Comus," "Lycidas."	
1612	——— **Paradise Lost; ed. by H. B. Sprague;** Books I and II. Ginn, 30c	.25
1613	**PALGRAVE, F. T., ed. Golden Treasury.** Crowell, 75c	.46
1614	**PANCOAST, H. S., comp. Standard English Poems.** Holt, $1.50	1.20
	From Spencer to Tennyson.	
1615	**PARROTT, T. M. & LONG, A. W. English Poems from Chaucer to Kipling.** Ginn, 90c	.72
	"Selections made with two things in mind: (1) That every poem should be good in itself; and (2) That it should be suitable to the purpose in hand."	
1616	**PERCY. The Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier.** Scribner, $2.00	1.15
	SHAKESPEARE, W. Arden Shakespeare, based on the Globe text, with introduction, notes, etc. Heach, each, 25c	.22
1617	**Antony and Cleopatra.**	
1618	**As You Like It.**	
1619	**Coriolanus.**	
1620	**Cymbeline.**	
1621	**Hamlet.**	
1622	**Henry IV.** (Part First.)	
1623	**Henry IV.** (Part Second)	
1624	**Henry V.**	
1625	**Henry VIII.**	

Order No.		School price.
1626	Julius Caesar.	
1627	King John.	
1628	King Lear.	
1629	Macbeth.	
1630	The Merchant of Venice.	
1631	A Midsummer-Night's Dream.	
1632	Much Ado About Nothing.	
1633	Othello.	
1634	Richard II.	
1635	Richard III.	
1636	Romeo and Juliet.	
1637	The Tempest.	
1638	Twelfth Night.	
1639	The Winter's Tale.	
	——— Works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. New ed. Amer. Book Co., 56c each.....	.48
1640	Antony and Cleopatra.	
1641	As You Like It.	
1642	Coriolanus.	
1643	Cymbeline.	
1644	Hamlet.	
1645	Henry IV. (Part First.)	
1646	Henry IV. (Part Second.)	
1647	Henry V.	
1648	Henry VIII.	
1649	Julius Caesar.	
1650	King John.	
1651	King Lear.	
1652	Macbeth.	
1653	The Merchant of Venice.	
1654	A Midsummer Night's Dream.	
1655	Much Ado About Nothing.	
1656	Othello.	
1657	Richard II.	

Order No.		School price.
1658	**Richard III.**	
1659	**Romeo and Juliet.**	
1660	**The Tempest.**	
1661	**Twelfth Night.**	
1662	**The Winter's Tale.**	
1663	**DOWDEN, E. Shakespeare.** (Literature primers.) Amer. Book Co., 35c.....	.29
1664	**HAZLITT, W. Characters of Shakespeare's plays with an introduction and notes by J. H. Lobban.** Putnam, 40c net.....	.33
1665	**LEE, S. L. Shakespeare's Life and Work.** Macmillan, 80c	.71
1666	**MOULTON, R. G. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist.** Clarendon Press, $1.90 ..... "A popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism."	1.60
1667	**SHELLEY, P. B. Poems.** (Golden treasury series.) Macmillan, $1.00	.65
1668	**SPENCER, E. Faerie Queen.** Crowell, 60c...	.33
1669	**STEDMAN, E. C., ed. American Anthology; 1787-1900.** Houghton, $3.00 ..... Has brief biographical notices of poets represented.	1.95
1670	——— **Victorian Anthology, 1837-1895.** Houghton, $2.50 ..... Supplements his Victorian poems.	1.63
1671	**TENNYSON, A. Complete Poetical Works.** Gladstone Edition. Crowell, 75c	.41
1672	——— **Enoch Arden and Other Poems.** University Pub. Co., 20c..... Contains an introduction by E. E. Hale.	.18
1673	——— **The Princess; ed. by A. S. Cook.** Ginn, 30c	.25
1674	**WHITTIER, J. G. Complete Poetical Works.** Household Edition. Houghton, $1.50	.92

NOTE.—For adaptations of the classics see grade list "Fables and Great Literature, Translated or Retold."

ESSAYS—SPEECHES AND ORATIONS, SELECTIONS FROM PROSE.

Order No.		School price.
1675	**ADDISON, J. & STEELE, R. The Sir Roger de Coverly Papers; ed. by C. T. Winchester.** (Gateway series.) Amer. Book Co., 40c...	.32
1676	**BACON, F. Essays.** Crowell, 35c	.22
1677	**BURNS, J. J., ed. Selections from English Prose.** Ainsworth, 30c	.25
	Lamb, Burke, and Landor.	
1678	**BURKE, E. Speech on Conciliation with America; ed. by Hammond Lamont.** Ginn, 30c	.25
	"Presents in compact form all the material needed by teacher or student for a complete understanding of Burkes greatest speech."	
1679	**CARLYLE, T. Essay on Burns.** Amer. Book Co., 20c	.17
1680	**———— Heroes and Hero Worship.** (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 50c	.42
1681	**CODY, S., ed. Selections from the World's Great Orations.** McClurg, $1.00	.80
1682	**EMERSON, R. W. Poems and Essays.** (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 40c..	.33
1683	**HAYNE, R. & WEBSTER, D. The Great Debate.** Houghton, 40c	.33
	Contains notes relating to the events which preceded and occasioned the debates.	
1684	**IRVING, W. The Alhambra.** (Pocket Classics.) Macmillan, 25c	.23
1685	**———— same; ed. by Arthur Marvin. (Students' edition.)** Putnam, 60c	.52
1686	**KELLER, H. Optimism.** Crowell, 75c.....	.68
	An exposition of the authors creed of cheerfulness and a protest against pessimism.	
1687	**LAING, G. J. Masterpieces of Latin Literature.** Houghton, $1.00	.86
	Translations from Terence, Lucretius, Catullus, Virgil, Horace, Ovid, Caesar, Cicero, Livy, etc., with biographical sketches and notes.	
1688	**LAMB, C. Essays of Elia; ed. by H. J. Robins.** (Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c	.22

Order No.		School price.
1689	**LINCOLN, A. Speeches and Letters.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
1690	**LOWELL, J. R. Democracy and Other Papers.** Houghton, 40c	.35
1691	——— **My Study Windows.** Houghton, $2.00	1.33
1692	**MACAULAY, T. B. Essay on Milton; ed. by H. A. Smith.** Ginn, 20c	.17
1693	——— **Historical Essays.** Crowell, 35c	.22
1694	**PALMER, B., ed. Stories from the Classic Literature of Many Nations.** (Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c	.39
1695	**POE, E. A. Poems and Tales—Selected.** Houghton, 40c	.33
1696	**RICHARDSON, Mrs. A. S. Stories from Old English Poetry.** Houghton, 60c	.45
1697	**RUSKIN, J. Sesame and Lilies.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
1698	**SUMNER, C. Addresses on War.** Ginn, 50c. The bringing together in a single volume of Sumners three great addresses on war and peace.	.42
1699	**SWIFT, J. Selections from Jonathan Swift.** (Little Masterpieces.) Doubleday, 40c. A Journal to Stella, Tale of a Tub, and others.	.32
	TRENT, W. P. & WELLS, B. W., ed. Colonial Prose and Poetry. (Handy volume classics.) Crowell.	
1700	Vol. 1, 65c	.48
1701	Vol. 2, 65c	.48
1702	Vol. 3, 65c. Contents: Vol. I, The Growth of the National Spirit; Vol. II, The Transplanting of Culture; Vol. III, The Beginnings of Americanism.	.48
1703	**VAN DYKE, H. Van Dyke Book; compiled by Edwin Mims.** Scribner, 50c	.45
1704	**WARNER, C. D. A-Hunting of the Deer and other Essays.** Houghton, 25c	.21
1705	——— **Back Log Studies.** Houghton, $1.00. "Fireside talks touching lightly and gracefully on a variety of topics—society, friends, books and the like."	.62

Order No.		School price.
1706	——— **In the Wilderness.** (Riverside Literature Series.) Houghton, 30c	.26
	Contents: How I Killed a Bear, Lost in the Woods, A Fight with a Trout, A-Hunting of the Deer, A Character Study, Camping Out, A Wilderness Romance, What Some People Call Pleasure, How Spring Came to New England.	
1707	**WEBSTER, D. The Orations on Bunker Hill Monument.** Amer. Book Co., 20c	.17
	The character of Washington and the landing at Plymouth.	
1708	**WRIGHT, J. H., ed. Masterpieces of Greek Literature.** Houghton, $1.00	.86
	Translations from Homer, Tyrtaeus, Archilochus, Sappho, Anacreon, etc., with biographical sketches and notes.	

FICTION.

1709	**ALCOTT, L. M. Hospital Sketches.** Little, $1.50	.90
	Not her best work, but the unusual life which these sketches picture appeals to older girls. These sketches are taken from letters which show a brief record of one person's hospital experience.	
1710	**ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw, and other people.** Houghton, $1.50	94
	Other Stories: A Rivermouth Romance, Quite So, A Young Desperado, Miss Mehitable's Son, A Struggle for Life, Mademoiselle Olinpe, Zabriski, Pere Antoine's Date Palm. A whimsical story of great charm, with a most unexpected ending.	
1711	**ANDREWS, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect Tribute.** Scribner, 50c	.38
	Story of Lincoln and the Gettysburg speech. According to Prof. Edwin E. Sparks it is not historically true, but it is certainly true to the spirit of the man.	
1712	**AUSTEN, J. Mansfield Park.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.	.35
	"After DeFoe and Goldsmith she was the first to write a thoroughly artistic novel in English, and she surpassed Goldsmith as far in method as she refined upon DeFoe in material. Among her contemporaries she was as easily first as Shakespeare among Elizabethan dramatists." Howells Heroines of Fiction.	
1713	——— **Pride and Prejudice.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
1714	——— **Sense and Sensibility.** Everyman's Library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35

Order No.		School price.
1715	**BARBOUR, R. H. The Crimson Sweater.** Century, $1.50	1.00
	Story of athletics which presents high ideals of honor.	
1716	——— **Four in Camp.** Appleton, $1.50...	.95
1717	——— **Weatherby's Inning.** Appleton, $1.25	1.00
1718	**BARNES, J. For King or Country; a Story of the American Revolution.** Harper, $1.50..	.93
	One of the best of Barnes historical stories. Story centers about two brothers who fight in the opposing armies of the Revolution.	
1719	**BARR, Mrs. A. E. Bow of Orange Ribbon.** Dodd, $1.25	.80
	Romance during the old Dutch days in New York, just before the Revolution.	
1720	**BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone.** Crowell, $1.50	1.05
	"A romance of Exmoor. It tells of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus." Pittsburgh. The most beautiful description of nature and the most romantic adventure artistically combined.	
1721	**BRADY, C. T. For the Freedom of the Sea.** Scribner, $1.50	.92
	A good story of the war of 1812.	
1722	**BRONTE, C. Jane Eyre.** (Astor Library.) Crowell, 60c	.33
	"How shall I venture to say then that no heroine of Thackery's except Becky Sharp seems to me quite so alive as the Jane Eyre of Charlotte Bronte." Howell's Heroines of Fiction.	
1723	**BROWN, H. D. Two College Girls.** Houghton, $1.25	.79
	Excellent picture of college life.	
1724	**BROWN, J. Rab and His Friends.** Houghton, 60c	.47
	"They do not sentimentalize the life of either dog or man, but they respect both dog nature and man nature, and therefore present both with dignity." Colby Literature and Life in the School.	
1725	**BUSH, BERTHA E. Prairie Rose.** Little, $1.50	.95
1726	**BUTTERWORTH, H. The Knight of Liberty.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
	The story of Lafayette in America.	

Order No.		School price.
1727	**CATHERWOOD, Mrs. M. H. Romance of Dollard.** Century, $1.25	.83
	"Two centuries and a half ago Dollard, with a devoted band of Hurons, repulsed a horde of Iroquois invading New France. Round this incident the romance is woven, reproducing the traits of several actual personages." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1728	———— **Story of Tonty.** McClurg, $1.25..	.85
	Story of La Salle and his lieutenant, Tonty, in their exploration of the Mississippi. Full of interesting adventure.	
1729	**CHITTENDEN, L. E. Lincoln and the Sleeping Sentinel.** Harper, 50c	.39
	Taken from Chittenden's Life of Lincoln.	
1730	**CHURCHILL, W. Richard Carvel.** Macmillan, $1.50	.90
1731	———— **same.** Grosset, 75c	.42
	Period of the American Revolution.	
1732	———— **The Crisis.** Macmillan, $1.50....	.90
1733	———— **same.** Grosset, 75c.....	.42
	Scene laid at the outbreak of the Civil War.	
1734	**CLARK, I. Will Shakespeare's Little Lad.** Scribner, $1.50	.90
	A very delightful picture of Elizabethan days.	
1735	**CODY, S., ed. Selections from the World's Greatest Short Stories.** McClurg, $1.00...	.84
	Contents: Patient Griselda, Alladin, Rip Van Winkle, Passion in the Desert, Child's Dream of a Star, Christmas Carol, A Princess' Tragedy, The Gold Bug, Great Stone Face, The Necklace and the String, The Man Who Would Be King, How Gavin Birse Put It to Mah Lownie, On the Stairs.	
1736	**COOPER, J. F. The Deerslayer; illus. by H. M. Brock.** (Illus. pocket classics.) Macmillan, 80c	.54
1737	———— **same. Mohawk ed.** Putnam, $1.25	.84
	"They (The Leather Stocking Tales) are narrations of adventure in forest and prairie, rich by description of great natural scenes that are now totally changed, and peopled by indigenous characters of a bygone period." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1738	———— **Last of the Mohicans.** (Leatherstocking tales.) Houghton, 70c	.58
1739	———— **same.** Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25	.84
1740	———— **The Pathfinder.** (Leather stocking tales.) Astor Prose Series. Crowell, 60c..	.33

Order No.		School price.
1741	——— **The Pioneers.** (Leather stocking tales.) Crowell, 60c	.33
1742	——— **The Prairie.** (Leather stocking tales.) Crowell, 60c	.33
1743	——— **The Spy.** Mohawk ed. Putnam, $1.25	.85
	War of the American Revolution.	
1744	**DAVIS, R. H. Bar Sinister.** New ed. Scribner, $1.00	.70
	A very strong story of a dog, which will be certain to rouse the spirit of justice and sympathy.	
1745	**DASKAM, J. D. Sister's Vocation, and Other Girls Stories.** Scribner, $1.25	.85
1746	**DICKENS, C. David Copperfield.** Macmillan, $1.00	.66
1747	——— **same.** Everyman's library,, reinforced cloth Dutton, 35c net	35
	If possible, Dickens and Scott should be purchased in attractive editions, for young people will not read them unless they compare in appearance with the modern novel.	
1748	——— **Dombey and Son.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
1749	——— **Oliver Twist.** Macmillan, $1.00	.66
1750	**DOYLE, C. Micah Clarke:** adapted for school use. Longmans, 50c	.39
	"Told by a humble adherent of the Duke of Monmouth—The whole story of the rising in Somerset, the triumphant advance toward Bristol and Bath and the tragic rout at Sedgemoore. An excellent historical novel." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1751	——— **(The) White Company.** Harper, $1.75	1.17
	An episode in the hundred years' war with France.	
1752	**DUMAS, A. (The) Count of Monte Cristo.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 2 vol., 35c each net	.35
	"A wonderful melodrama, and the most famous of the author's romances. Dantes, the sailor of Marseilles, who acquires a colossal treasure, and becomes Count of Monte Cristo, is a world renowned hero of fiction. Audacious narrative of action and adventure never excelled even by Dumas." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	

Order No.		School price.
1753	**EBERS, G. M. (An) Egyptian Princess.** Crowell, 60c	.33
	"A romance of ancient Egypt, by a learned Egyptologist, who grounds the details of his work chiefly on Herodotus, supplemented and corrected by the results of modern research, the records of cunneiform inscriptions, etc." Oregon.	
1754	——— **Uarda.** Crowell, 60c	.33
	"Scene, Egyptian Thebes, 14th Century, B. C., the reign of Rameses II. Inner history of the regent's conspiracy to usurp the throne while Rameses was warring against the Aramaeans, whom he defeated at Knadesh." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1755	**ELIOT, G., pseud. Daniel Deronda.** Astor Library. Crowell, 60c	.33
1756	**ELIOT, G., pseud. Mill on the Floss.** Astor Library. Crowell, 60c	.33
	"The portrayal of character is, then, her crowning excellence; then her nice observation and philosophic insight render her equal to her task." Woolson—George Eliot and her Heroines.	
1757	——— **Romalo. Luxembourg ed.** Crowell, $1.50	1.05
1758	——— **same.** Astor Library. Crowell, 60c	.33
1759	——— **Silas Marner.** Houghton, 40c	.33
1760	**FIELD, E. Little Book of Profitable Tales.** Scribner, $1.25	.80
	Five Christmas stories of unusual literary merit and imagination; the others are sketches, dialect stories, and allegories.	
1761	**FLAUBERT, G. Salammbo, the Maid of Carthage; retold from the French by Z. A. Ragozin.** (Tales of the heroic ages.) Putnam, $1.25	.85
	"A free translation, somewhat abridged, of one of the classics of historical fiction. The story is told with historical accuracy and great picturesqueness." Oregon.	
1762	**FORD, P. L. Janice Meredith.** Dodd, $1.50	.95
1763	——— **same.** Grosset, 75c	.42
	A story of the Revolution.	
1764	**FOX, J., Jr. Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come.** Scribner, 75c	.42
1765	**FULLER, C. M. Across the Campus; a Story of College Life.** Scribner, $1.50	.98
	Pictures of general college life, written by a Smith college graduate.	

Order No.		School price.
1766	**GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. S. Cranford.** (Queen's treasure series.) Macmillan, $1.00	.66
	"Miniature painting of a little old-fashioned country town, inhabited mostly by elderly spinsters and widows, living in genteel poverty." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1767	**GILLMORE, I. H. Phoebe and Ernest.** Holt, $1.50	.95
	"Thoroughly interesting, stories of high school boys and girls, well written, humorous and unsentimental." H. H. Seerley.	
1768	**GOLDSMITH, O. Vicar of Wakefield.** Houghton, 40c	.35
	An English idyll, picturing the various experiences which befell the Primrose family.	
1769	**GOODLOE, A. C. College Girls.** Scribner, $1.25	.85
1770	**GOODWIN, Mrs. M. W. White Aprons.** Little, 75c	.50
	A romance of Bacon's Rebellion, Virginia 1670.	
1771	**HALE, E. E. The Man Without a Country.** Little, 50c	.33
	A very remarkable story which speaks to the spirit of patriotism in every one who reads it.	
1772	**HAWTHORNE, N. The House of Seven Gables.** Houghton, 60c	.49
1773	———— **The same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	"The common theme of all Hawthorne's stories is the deeper psychology. They deal, one and all with what homely folk are disposed to call the mysteries of man's soul and conscience." Hazeltine.	
1174	———— **Marble Faun.** Houghton, 60c ...	.49
1775	———— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Houghton, 35c net.....	.35
1776	———— **Twice-Told Tales.** Houghton, 60c.	.49
	Partial Contents: The Gray Champion, The Maypole of Merry Mount, A Rill from a Town Pump, The Great Carbuncle, Howe's Masquerade, Lady Eleonore's Mantle, Endicott and the Red Cross, Peter Goldwaite's Treasure, The Seven Vagabonds, Old Esther Dudley, The Toll Gatherer's Day.	
1777	**HEGAN, A. C. Lovey Mary.** Century, $1.00	.64
	Sequel to "Mrs. Wiggs."	

Order No.		School price.
1778	———— **Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.** Century, $1.00	.64
	"The Wigges lived in the Cabbage Patch. It was not a real cabbage patch, but a queer neighborhood where ramshackle cottages played hop-scotch over the railroad tracks." A book full of humor and the most delightful philosophy.	
1779	———— **Sandy.** Century, $1.00	.66
	"A story sometimes pathetic and sometimes humorous of a poor Irish boy who comes to America and finds good fortune."	
1780	**HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the Flag.** Harper, $1.25	.78
	"A stirring sea story in which four boys, three of whom were naval cadets, are prominent figures."	
1781	**HOLMES, O. W. (The) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.** Houghton, 50c	.41
	Meditations and conversations of a philosopher on an unlimited variety of subjects. Wisdom, wit and humor, with discriminating character sketches.	
1782	———— **Elsie Venner.** Crowell, 60c	.33
	"A compound of faithful realism and psychical fancy." Baker—Guide to Best Fiction.	
1783	———— **Professor at the Breakfast Table.** Crowell, 35c	.22
	General characteristics of the "Autocrat."	
1784	**HORNIBROOK, I. Camp and Trail.** Lothrop, $1.50	.99
	A good story of outdoor adventure and camp life.	
1785	**HOUGH, E. (The) Story of the Cowboy.** (Stories of the west.) Appleton, $1.50	1.05
	"Written for older readers, this story of a class of men which is rapidly passing away is of quite equal interest to the older children. The author has not yielded to the temptation to paint his subject in too strong colors, but the style is vigorous, and its very simplicity gives it strength." Prentice & Power.	
1786	**HOWELLS, W. D. Rise of Silas Lapham.** Houghton, $1.50	.90
	One of the most delightful of Howells' novels, with the element of action, attractive to young people, more strongly developed.	
1787	**HOYT, D. L. Barbara's Heritage.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
	A story of a young girl's trip to Europe and the impressions made upon her life by the work of great artists.	
1788	**IRVING, W. Selections from Irving's Sketch Book; edited by H. B. Sprague and M. E. Scates.** Ginn, 25c	.20

Order No.		School price.
1789	——— **(The) Sketch Book.** (Students' series.) Putnam, 60c	.48
	Partial Contents: Rip Van Winkle, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Christmas, Westminster Abbey, The Stagecoach, Stratford-on-Avon, Traits of Indian Character.	
1790	——— **Tales of a Traveler.** Amer. Book Co., 50	.42
	Partial Contents: Part 1: Strange Stories by a Nervous Gentleman. Part 2: Buckthrone and His Friends. Part 3: The Italian Banditti. Part 4: The Money Diggers.	
1791	**JACKSON, Mrs. H. H. Ramona.** Little, $1.50	.90
	The romance of Romana and the Indian Alessandro. "A story of the unjust treatment of the Indians by the United States Agents."	
1792	**KINGSLEY, C. Hereward the Wake.** Macmillan, $1.25	.82
	"Deals with the Saxon's exploits and famous stand against the Conqueror in the Fens." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1793	——— **Westward Ho!** Macmillan, 50c...	.42
	"One of the noblest, gentlest, most romantic and most manly of sea stories and tales of adventure." E. S. Brooks.	
1794	**KIPLING, R. Day's Work.** Grosset, 75c....	.42
	Partial Contents: The Bridge Builders, The Tomb of His Ancestors, William the Conqueror, 007, The Ship that Found Herself, The Maltese Cat, The Brushwood Boy, The Finest Story in the World.	
1795	**LABOULAYE, E. R. L. de. The Quest of the Four-leaved Clover; a story of Arabia adapted from the French by W. T. Field.** Ginn, 40c net	.33
	"A story of Arabia adapted from Laboulaye's 'Abdallah'; gives Bedowin life to life in a Mohammedan city." H. H. Seerley.	
1796	**Laddie: by the Author of "Miss Toossey's Mission."** Crowell, 35c	.22
	A very pathetic story.	
1797	**LA MOTTE-FOUQUE, F. de. Undine; translated by Abby L. Alger.** Ginn, 30c	.25
	The story of a water fairy. "One of the best specimens of pure romance to be found in literature." G. E. Hardy.	
1798	**LANIER, S. Lanier Book; ed. by M. E. Burt.** Scribner, 50c	.45
	"Good." H. H. Seerley.	
1799	**LEE, M. C. A Quaker Girl of Nantucket.** Houghton, $1.25	.78

Order No.		School price.
1800	**LILJENCRANTZ, O. A. Thrall of Leif, the Lucky.** McClurg, $1.50	.90
	"The scene is laid in the tenth century at the time when King Olaf of Norway introduces Christianity into Greenland. Alwin, the English thrall of Leif, the Lucky, is the hero of this story. He goes with Leif on this mission to Greenland and also on the latter's famous voyage to Vinland. The free, rude, vigorous life of the time is well painted. A simple love-story is mingled with the adventures of the hero." Prentice & Powers.	
1801	**LUMMIS, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest.** Scribner, $1.25	.88
	"Collection of Indian and Cowboy stories." Other Stories: How I Lost My Shadow, Quito's Nugget, The Enchanted Mesa, A Pueblo Rabbit Hunt, Pablo Apodaca's Bear, The Box S Round-Up, The Comanche's Revenge, In the Pueblo Alto, Little Lolita, Three Live Witches, How to Throw the Lasso, "Old Surely," The Gallo Pay-Streak, The Miricle Race, A New Old Game, A New Mexico Hero.	
1802	**LYTTON, E. G. E. L. BULWER—baron. Last Days of Pompeii.** Burt, $1.00	.42
	"Reconstruction of the luxurious Roman society of first century of Christian era, founded on careful study of Latin literature and of Pompeian antiquities, and on observation of modern manners and character." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1803	**MACDONALD, G. St. George and St. Michael.** McKay, $1.25	.90
	Romance of the Civil War in England.	
1804	**MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynn—Free Quaker.** Century, $1.50	.95
	A strong story of the American Revolution told in vivid pictures, with charming literary style.	
1805	**MITCHELL, D. G. My Farm at Edgewood.** Scribner, $1.25	.88
	"The story of the acquisition of his country home, by an author who is at once witty, wise, and philosophical."	
1806	**MONTGOMERY, L. M. Anne of Green Gables.** Page, $1.50	.98
	A story of an orphan girl sent by mistake from an orphan's home to a brother and sister who wanted a boy to help on the farm. All older girls and grown people will enjoy the wit and fun of the story.	
1807	**MORRIS, W. Sundering Flood.** Longmans, $2.25	1.67
	"How the "Red Lad" overcame the evil folk and of his search for the maid of Hart Shaw Knowles." Pittsburgh A splendid story of adventure.	

Order No.		School price.
1808	**MULOCK, D. M. John Halifax, Gentleman.** Crowell, $1.50	1.05
	A famous English story of a poor boy, who earned the right to be called "gentleman."	
1809	**MUNROE, K. Forward March.** Harper, $1.25	.78
	"A tale of the Spanish-American War."	
1810	**NORTON, C. E., ed. The Heart of Oak Books.** Book 6. Heath, 55c	.49
	Miscellaneous selections of prose and poetry from masterpieces of English literature.	
1811	**OLLIVANT, A. Bob, Son of Battle.** Burt, 50c	.42
	A splendid dog story which is full of strength and virility.	
1812	**PAGE, T. N. Red Rock: a Chronicle of Reconstruction.** Scribner, $1.50	.88
	Presents the Southern view point, but it is fair to both sides.	
1813	**PARKER, Sir G. The Seats of the Mighty.** Appleton, $1.50	.90
	"Historical romance, embodying several chapters of the great struggle, culminating in the battle of Quebec, which dispossessed France and enthroned England in North America. Wolfe and other famous characters appear." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1814	**PARKMAN, F. Oregon Trail.** Little, $1.00..	.68
1815	———— same; illus. ed. Little, $2.00....	1.40
1816	**POE, E. A. Gold Bug.** Rand, 25c.....	.21
	One of the most perfectly constructed stories of mystery ever written.	
1817	**PORTER, J. Scottish Chiefs; Luxembourg ed.** Crowell, $1.50	1.05
	"An attractive edition of this well known work. It is suitably bound in Scotch plaid with the thistle as decoration and well illustrated with photographs of the scenes in which the story is laid. These give atmosphere to the thrilling story of William Wallace and his fight for Scottish independence." Gates.	
1818	**POST, W. K. Harvard Stories.** Putnam, $1.00	.70
1819	**SCHWARTZ, S. A. Elinor's College Career.** Little, $1.50	.95
	Four years of college life, presumably at Vassar, vividly told.	
1820	**SCOTT, Sir. W. Ivanhoe.** Dryburgh ed. Macmillan, $1.25	.82

Order No.		School price.
1821	——— same; Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
	Mediaeval England at the time when Norman and Saxon elements were in the process of uniting. Favorite heroes, such names as Richard-the-Lion-Heart, Robin Hood and Allan-a-dale, are characters in this exciting romance. The most popular of Scott's works.	
1822	——— **Old Mortality.** Dryburgh ed. Macmillan, $1.25	.82
1823	——— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	"Outbreak of the Covenanters in 1679," is the subject of the novel. Children should know Scott for they will love him, but his name is not familiar to most of them and he will be read at first only if the edition is attractive.	
1824	——— **Quentin Durward.** Dryburgh ed. Macmillan, $1.25	.82
1825	——— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	Splendid story of chivalry in its last stages. Most of the events are laid in Flanders during the reign of Louis XI and Charles the Bold.	
1826	——— **The Talisman.** Dryburgh ed. Macmillan, $1.25	.82
1827	——— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	Third Crusade (1191) scene in Palestine. A thrilling story of adventure with Richard-the-Lion-Heart as the real hero.	
1828	**SEAWELL, M. E. (A) Virginia Cavalier.** Harper, $1.50	.96
	"A thrilling but well written story of George Washington's life and adventures prior to and through the Braddock campaign."	
1829	**STEVENSON, R. L. Black Arrow.** Scribner, $1.25	.85
	A story of the Wars of the Roses, with Richard III, a prominent character.	
1830	——— **David Balfour.** Scribner, $1.50..	.95
1831	——— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	Most exciting story of adventure, laid in Scotland during the time of the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745.	
1832	——— **Kidnapped.** Scribner, $1.50.....	.95
1833	——— **same.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net.....	.35
	Sequel to "David Balfour."	

Order No.		School price.
1834	**STOCKTON, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
	Search for a treasure of the Incas.	
1835	———— **Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.** Century, $1.50	.90
	Includes "The Dusantes," "The Wildly Absurd Crusoe experiences of two prosaic matrons from New England; their methodical life on a desert isle, where they kept house as calmly and composedly as if they were at home, is set forth in a matter-of-fact manner that is very diverting." Baker—Guide to the Best Fiction.	
1836	———— **The Lady or the Tiger? and other stories.** Scribner, $1.25	.85
	Most ingenious stories of absurd impossibilities, treated with the grave seriousness which makes Stockton's fun so irresistible.	
1837	———— **Mrs. Cliff's Yacht.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
	Sequel to "Adventures of Captain Horn;" narrates what befell the portion of the treasure which Mrs. Cliff obtained.	
1838	———— **Rudder Grange.** Scribner, 75c...	.40
	Experiences of a newly married pair, who begin housekeeping in a derelict barge. Humorous and delightful.	
1839	**STOWE, Mrs. H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin.** Houghton, 70c	.54
	Overdrawn and prejudiced, but so connected with the history of the Civil War that it is still demanded by many readers.	
1840	**STUART, Mrs. R. M. Story of Babette.** Harper, $1.50	.90
	A story of a little Creole girl who is stolen by a gypsy from her home in New Orleans during the Mardi Gras. Good picture of Creole life in New Orleans.	
1841	**TWAIN, M., pseud. Dog's Tale.** Harper, $1.00	.66
1842	———— **Horse's Tale.** Harper, $1.00.....	.66
1843	———— **Huckleberry Finn.** Harper, $1.75.	1.15
	Sequel to "Tom Sawyer."	
1844	———— **Jumping Frog.** Harper, $1.00....	.66
1845	———— **Tom Sawyer.** Harper, $1.75.....	1.15
	Humorous picture of boy life, which all older boys enjoy.	
1846	**VERNE, J. Around the World in Eighty Days.** Burt, $1.00	.42
	A story which was the most extravagant impossibility at the time it was published.	

Order No.		School price.
1847	**WALLACE, L. Ben Hur; a Tale of the Christ.** Harper, $1.50	.95
	Ben Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley-slave.	
1848	**WARNER, C. D. Being a Boy.** Houghton, 60c	.48
	Picture of a New England boy's experiences. "One of the best things in the world is to be a boy; it requires no experience, though it needs some practice to be a good one." Warner.	
1849	**WEYMAN, S. J. House of the Wolf.** Longmans, $1.25	.99
	Story of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572 in Paris.	
1850	———— **Story of Francis Cludde.** Longmans, $1.25	.99
	A romance of adventure laid in the time of Bloody Mary. (1555-58.)	
1851	**WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.** Houghton, $1.25.....	.81
	Simple, wholesome picture of the life of a young girl.	
1852	**WIGGIN, K. D. Cathedral Courtship.** Houghton, $1.00	.65
	Humorous story of travel in England.	
1853	———— **New Chronicles of Rebecca.** Grosset, 75c	.42
	Sequel to "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm."	
1854	———— **Rebecca of Sunny Brook Farm.** Houghton, $1.25	.80
	A very unusual picture of an original child, written with much charm and insight into human nature.	
1855	———— **Summer in a Canyon.** Houghton, $1.25	.77
	Sequel to "Polly Oliver's Problem."	
1856	**WILLIAMS, J. L. Adentures of a Freshman.** Scribner, $1.25	.87
	Very good college story.	
1857	**WOOD, J. S. Yale Yarns: Sketches of Life at Yale University.** Putnam, $1.00.....	.70
1858	**YEATS, S. L. Chevalier d'Auriac.** Longmans, $1.25	.99
	Romance of the Court of Henry of Navarre.	

Note: For additional fiction of interest to High School pupils, consult the list of stories for the grades.

TRAVEL.

Order No.		School price.
1859	**ALLEN, T. G. & SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a Bicycle.** Century, $1.50	.95
	"Three Years' Journey of two American Students from Constantinople to Peking."	
1860	**BACON, A. M. Japanese Girls and Women.** Houghton, 75c	.46
	A very readable account of Japansese home life.	
1861	——— **Japanese Interior.** Houghton, 60c	.46
	"A series of letters by an American teacher who had exceptional opportunities to study and observe Japanese customs while employed in a school for girls."	
1862	**BULLEN, E. T. Cruise of the Cachalot around the World after Sperm Whales.** Appleton, $1.50	.95
	"English sailor's cruise in a New Bedford whaler. Spirited, graphic picture of methods, dangers and delights." N. Y. Best Books.	
1863	**CLEMENT, E. W. Handbook of Modern Japan.** McClurg, $1.40	1.10
	Japan as it is rather than as it was; with maps and illustrations.	
1864	**CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Tenting on the Plains.** Harper, $1.50	.98
	A very graphic account of Mrs. Custer's western experiences with her husband in barrick life.	
1865	**DANA, R. H. Jr. Two Years Before the Mast.** Houghton, 60c	.46
	"A narrative of a voyage around Cape Horn to San Francisco before the discovery of gold. The days of such exploits seem gone by, but this book remains as a literary record and will always be thus remembered."	
1866	**DUNCAN, N. Dr. Grenfell's Parish.** Revell, $1.00 net	.84
	Labrador life as seen by this hero physician in his work.	
1867	**LUMMIS, C. F. Some Strange Corners of Our Country.** Century, $1.50	.95
	"About the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, the dessert, the Moqui snake dance, cave dwellings, and other curious things to be seen in New Mexico and among the Pueblo Indians." Oregon.	

Order No.		School price.
1868	**SCHWATKA, F. In the Land of Cave and Cliff Dwellers.** Educational Pub. Co., $1.25....	.75
	Much information about cave and cliff-dwellers still to be found in Mexico. "Popular account of the adventures and researches of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in 1889 and 1890 by the Chicago newspapers—American and Herald."	
1869	**SETON, Mrs. G. G. Woman Tenderfoot.** Doubleday, $2.00	.1.25
	"In addition to an attractive out-door flavor the book contains specific advice on the subject of camping dress and outfit for women."	
1870	**SLOCUM, J. Around the World in the Sloop Spray.** Scribner, 50c	.42
	Abridged from his "Sailing Alone Around the World." A remarkable sea adventure.	
1871	**SMITH, F. H. White Umbrella in Mexico.** Houghton, $1.50	.99
1872	**SMITH, N. A. Under the Cactus Flag.** Houghton, $1.25	.75
	The experience of a young girl who goes to Mexico to teach school. The life of the Mexicans is portrayed in a charming way.	
1873	**STEVENSON, R. L. Travels with a Donkey.** Scribner, $1.00	.70
1874	**STOCKTON, F. R. Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts.** Grosset, 75c.....	.42
	Contents: The Story of the Pearl Pirate, The Surprising Adventures of Bartholemy Portugez, The Story of L'Olonnois the Cruel, The Battle of the Sand Bars, The Pirates of the Buried Treasure, and other tales of the "Black Flag." Note: For other interesting books of travel see grade list under Travel.	

GENERAL AND ANCIENT HISTORY.

1875	**ABBOTT, F. F. History and Description of Roman Political Institutions.** Ginn, $1.50.	1.20
	"The best single book on the subject in moderate compass." Goodspeed.	
1876	**ABBOT, E. History of Greece, 3 v.** Putnam, 6.75	.5.00
	"Most interesting and most accurate. V. 1 to the Ionian revolt. V. 2 to the thirty years' peace. V. 3 to the fall of the thirty at Athens." Oregon.	
1877	**———— Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.** (Heroes of the Nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05

Order No.		School price.
1878	**BOTSFORD, G. W. Ancient History for Beginners.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.33
	"Complies with action of American Historical Association, encouraging schools to give a year to ancient history, with special reference to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations. Copious use of maps and illustrations." Nation.	
1879	———— **History of Rome for High Schools and Academies.** Macmillan, $1.10.....	.97
	"Well written and illustrated. The best book of its size covering the whole field." Goodspeed.	
1880	———— **History of the Orient and Greece.** Macmillan, $1.20	1.08
1881	**BURY, J. B. History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great.** Macmillan, $1.90	1.67
1882	———— **Student's History of the Roman Empire.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50.....	1.20
1883	**CREASY, Sir E. Fifteen Decisive Battles.** New ed. Harper, $1.25.....	.88
1884	**FISHER, G. P. Outlines of Universal History.** Revised ed. Amer. Book Co., $2.40.....	1.95
	"Accurate, carefully arranged, well proportioned." A. L. A. Catalog.	
1885	**FLING, F. M. A Source Book of Greek History.** Heath, $1.00.....	.85
1886	**GULICK, C. B. Life of the Ancient Greeks.** Appleton, $1.40	1.15
	"In this well-illustrated volume, Gulick has brought together all that is necessary in order to understand the private life of the Greeks." Andrews and others—Bibliography of History.	
1887	**HARDING, C. H. & HARDING, S. B. The City of the Seven Hills.** Scott, 60c.....	.52
	"A pen picture of the life and history of the Roman people."	
1888	**HOW, W. W., & LEIGH, H. D. History of Rome.** Longmans, $2.00	1.75
1889	**JOHNSTON, H. W. Private Life of the Romans.** Scott, $1.50	1.25
	"A well-arranged and orderly work though not profound or original." Andrews and others—Bibliography of History.	
1890	**LOVELL, I. Stories in Stone from the Roman Forum.** Macmillan, 50c	.40
	"Book puts readers in touch with Roman life * * *. A delightful book that ought to be in the hands of all teachers and young students." Andrews and others—Bibliography of History.	

Order No.		School price.
1891	**PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman History.** Putnam, $1.75	1.40
	"The most satisfactory short complete history of Rome. It is clear, concise, and authorative, and is particularly good for the period after Agustus." Andrews and others—Bibliography of History.	
1892	**PLOETZ, C. Epitome of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern History,** 1905 ed. Houghton, $3.00	1.95
	"Perhaps the most valuable of all the small reference books." Adams—Manual of Historical Literature.	
1893	**SIEGNOBOS, C. History of Ancient Civilization; tr. and ed. by A. H. Wilde.** Scribner, $1.25 net	1.08
	"An example of the excellent French textbooks for secondary schools. There is nothing of equal size as good." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1894	**———— History of the Roman People; ed. by William Fairley.** Holt, $1.25.....	1.13
	"One of the best single volumes." Oregon.	
1895	**SHUMWAY, E. A Day in Ancient Rome.** Heath, 75c	.57
	An aid and an incentive to an acquaintance with Latin literature.	
1896	**WENDEL, F. C. H. History of Egypt.** (History primers.) Amer. Book Co., 35c.....	.29
	"The best little book on Egyptian history." Goodspeed—History of the Ancient World.	
1897	**WOLFSON, A. M. Essentials in Ancient History; from the earliest records to Charlemagne.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50.....	1.25

HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES—MODERN EUROPE.

1898	**ADAMS, G. B. Civilization During the Middle Ages, especially in Relation to Modern Civilization.** Scribner, $2.50	1.60
	"Of special value as a philosophic and interesting treatment." D. C. Munroe.	
1899	**———— Growth of the French Nation.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.10
	"Condensed, skillful, graphic. No English history of France of same size can compare with it for accuracy or interest." English History Review.	
1900	**ANDREWS, C. M. History of England.** Allyn, $1.50	1.25

Order No.		School price.
1901	**ARCHER, T. A., & KINGSFORD, C. L. The Crusades: The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.** (Story of the Nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05
	"Probably the best account of the Crusades." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
	———— **(The) Cambridge Modern History.** 12 vol. Macmillan, $4.00 each.....	3.08
1902	Vol. 1, **The Renaissance.**	
1903	Vol. 2, **The Reformation.**	
1904	Vol. 3, **The Wars of Religion.**	
1905	Vol. 4, **The Thirty Years' War.**	
1906	Vol. 5, **The Age of Louis XIV.**	
1907	Vol. 6, **The Eighteenth Century.**	
1908	Vol. 7, **The United States.**	
1909	Vol. 8, **The French Revolution.**	
1910	Vol. 9, **Napoleon.**	
1911	Vol. 10, **Restoration.**	
1912	Vol. 11, **The Growth of Nationalities.**	
1913	Vol. 12, **The Latest Age.**	
	"Taken as a whole the work is indispensable." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1914	**EMERTON, E. Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages, 375-814.** Ginn, $1.12...	.90
	"Perhaps the best short history of middle ages in any language." Critic.	
1915	———— **Mediaeval Europe.** Ginn, $1.50...	1.25
1916	**FROISSART, J. The Boy's Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier.** Scribner, $2.00.....	1.20
1917	**GARDINER, Mrs. B. M. C. French Revolution, 1789-95.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00	.70
1918	**GARDINER, S. R. Thirty Years' War, 1618-48.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00	.70
	"Unequaled as a brief sketch." Adam's Manual of Historical Literature.	
1919	**GRIFFIS, W. E. Brave Little Holland.** Houghton, 75c	.48
	"A book which tells of the brave struggle of Holland with the sea, and with Spain for her independence."	

Order No.		School price.
1920	——— **Japan in History, Folk-lore, and Art.** Houghton, 75c	.47
	A sketch in outline of Japan of ages rather than of our own age.	
1921	**HARDING, S. B. Essentials in Mediaeval and Modern History; from Charlemagne to Present Day.** (Essentials in history.) Amer. Book Co., $1.50	1.25
1922	**HAUSSER, L. Period of the Reformation, 1517-1648.** Amer. Tract Soc., $2.00	.88
1923	**HENDERSON, E. F. Short History of Germany.** Macmillan, $2.50	2.20
	"Really from 1517 to 1871, with introductory sketch covering preceding fifteen centuries. Best work in English for that period." Nation.	
1924	**HUME, M. A. L. Spanish People.** (Great Peoples' series.) Appleton, $1.50	1.25
1925	**LOWELL, A. L. Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.** 2 vol. Houghton, $5.00	3.40
	"An indispensable work on present day (1897) government in the European states." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1926	**LOWELL, E. J. The Eve of the French Revolution.** Houghton, $2.00	1.35
	"Only thoroughly satisfactory account of conditions in France preceding the French Revolution 1789. It covers nearly every aspect of the subject." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1927	**MATHEWS, L. The French Revolution.** Longmans, $1.25	.82
	"Among the many short histories of the French Revolution, those by Mathews and Johnston are the best proportioned, the most judicious and authoritative." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1928	**MUNRO, D. C., & WHITCOMB, M. Mediaeval and Modern History.** 2 vol. Appleton, $2.40	2.00
	Part 1, a history of the Middle Ages. Part 2, a history of Modern Europe. "The best brief account of the Middle Ages." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1929	**ROBINSON, J. H. Introduction to the History of Western Europe.** Ginn, $1.60	1.28
1930	**SEEBOHM, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00	.70

Order No.		School price.
1931	**SEIGNOBOS, C. History of Contemporary Civilization; ed. by J. A. James.** Scribner, $1.25 net	1.08
	"Follows the author's works on ancient and medieval and modern civilization, bringing the history down to 1888. An excellent text for secondary schools and useful for general reading." A. L. A. Booklist.	
1932	**SYMONDS, J. A. Short History of the Renaissance in Italy, abbreviated by Pearson.** Holt, $1.75	1.20
	Attempt to condense the 7 vol. of Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy."	
1933	**WAKEMAN, H. O. Ascendency of France, 1598-1715.** (Periods of European history.) Macmillan, $1.40	1.25
1934	**WALKER, W. The Reformation.** (Eras of Christian Church.) Scribner, $2.00	1.58
	"Admirably proportioned (though omitting the Anglican Reformation) and impartial." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
	Note: For other books on these subjects see Biography and History lists for the Grades.	

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

1935	**BEER, C. L. British Colonial Policy, 1754-1765.** Macmillan, $2.00	1.60
1936	**———— The Origins of British Colonial Policy, 1578-1660.** Macmillan, $3.00	2.40
	"Two volumes of a series, that are the only adequate presentation of British policy that has been written." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1937	**CHEYNEY, E. P. An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England.** Macmillan, $1.40	1.24
	"The best outline for schools. The work is accurate, scholarly, and interesting." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1938	**———— A Short History of England.** Ginn, $1.40	1.12
1939	**CREIGHTON, M. The Age of Elizabeth.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00	.70
	"This work contains the only brief account of Elizabeth's reign." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	

Order No.		School price.
1940	**FREEMAN, E. A. Short History of the Norman Conquest of England.** (Clarendon press series.) Clarendon, 60c.....	.54
1941	**FROUDE, J. A. English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century.** Scribner, $1.50.....	.90
1942	**GARDINER, S. R. English History for Schools.** Holt, 80c	.72
1943	———— **First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603-60.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00	.70
1944	———— **Student's History of England from the Earliest Times to 1885.** New ed. Longmans, $3.00	2.70
1945	———— **Atlas of English History.** Longmans, $1.50	1.35
	To accompany his Student's History.	
1946	**GREEN, J. R. Short History of the English People.** Revised ed. Amer. Book Co., $1.20	.96
1947	**KENDALL, E. K. Source Book of English History.** Macmillan, 80c	.67
	Containing extracts from original manuscripts, illustrating the dominant interest of each period.	
1948	**KIPLING, R. Puck of Pook's Hill.** Doubleday, $1.50	1.10
	Stories told about half mythical, half historical people connected with history or localities of England.	
1949	**LARNED, J. N. History of England.** Houghton, $1.25	1.06
	"Primarily for school use. Subordinates wars and intricacies of royal genealogie to constitutional, social, and industrial development and territorial expansion." N. Y. Best Books.	
1950	**LEE, G. C. Source Book of English History; Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources.** Holt, $2.00	1.65
1951	**McCARTHY, J. Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850.** (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner, $1.00	.70
1952	———— **Story of the People of England in the 19th Century.** 2 vol. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) $3.00	2.10
	Description of important movements and episodes rather than a complete record. Dramatic, fair, well illustrated.	

Order No.		School price.
1953	**MOBERLY, C. E. Early Tudors.** (Epochs of modern history.) Scribner, $1.00.....	.70
1954	**MONTAGUE, F. C. Elements of English Constitutional History.** Longmans, $1.25.....	.90
1955	**MORRIS, W. O. Wellington, Soldier and Statesman, and the Revival of the Military Power of England.** (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam, $1.35	1.05
1956	**SCOTT, Sir W. Tales of a Grandfather.** Ginn, 40c	.32
	History of Scotland.	
1957	**SEELEY, Sir F. R. Expansion of England.** Little, $1.75	1.48
	Good, but advanced.	
1958	**STUBBS, W. The Early Plantagenets.** (Epochs of modern history.) Longmans, $1.00....	.70
1959	**SYNGE, M. B. A Short History of Social Life in England.** Barnes, $1.50 net.....	1.20
1960	**WALKER, A. P., & HART, A. B. Essentials in English History, from earliest records to the present day.** (Essentials in history.) Amer. Book Co., $1.50.....	1.20
1961	**WRONG, G. M. History of the British Nation.** Appleton, $1.30	1.05
	"Covering the salient features of the history of the British nation."	

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

1962	**AVARY, M. L. Virginia Girl in the Civil War.** Appleton, $1.25	.98
	A record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate officer.	
1963	**BACON, E. M. Boy's Hakluyt: New edition of English voyages of adventure and discovery, retold from Hakluyt.** Scribner, $1.50....	1.20
	"Older boys would enjoy these stories, which are of great interest, and give first hand accounts of early American exploration and discovery. Good type, paper and index." H. H. Seerley.	
1964	**BICKNELL, E. Territorial Acquisitions of the United States.** Small, 50c	.40

Order No.		School price.
1965	**BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic Influences in American History.** Ginn, $1.25	1.00
	"A combination of the materials of American history and geography showing the influence of the latter upon the former." "A book of exceptional interest and importance." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1966	**BURGESS, J. W. Civil War and the Constitution.** (American history series.) 2 vol. Scribner, $2.00	1.60
	"They are of exceptional value because written by a strong scholar from the standpoint of constitutional law." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1967	——— **The Middle Period, 1817-1858.** (American history series.) Scribner, $1.00	.80
1968	——— **Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1866-1876.** (American history series.) Scribner, $1.00	.80
	"A clear and critical statement, from the extreme nationalist point of view of the conflict between president and congress concerning reconstruction, with slight reference to the life of the people and only a brief outline of events in the reconstructed states. The reconstruction measures are condemned in strong terms. A final chapter deals with foreign relations." Wells. Literature of American History.	
1969	**COMAN, K. Industrial History of the United States.** Macmillan, $1.60	1.44
	"Clear, concise account of the material development of the United States." Oregon.	
1970	**CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Following the Guidon.** Harper, $1.50	.95
1971	**DRAPER, A. S. The Rescue of Cuba.** Silver, $1.00	.90
	"The book aims to exhibit the war of 1898 as one more step in the steady progress of the world toward universal liberty."	
1972	**EARLE, Mrs. A. M. Colonial Days in Old New York.** Scribner, $1.25	.80
	A description of life in New York under the Dutch rule.	
1973	——— **Customs and Fashion in Old New England.** Scribner, $1.25	.78
1974	——— **Stage Coach and Tavern Days.** Macmillan, $2.50	1.72
1975	**EGGLESTON, G. C. A Rebel's Recollections.** Putnam, $1.00	.88
	"Reminiscences of lift as a Southern soldier. One of the most interesting books about the Confederate army." Oregon.	

Order No.		School price.
1976	**EGGLESTON, E. E. Beginners of a Nation.** Appleton, $1.50	.92
	"A history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlement in America, with special reference to the life and character of the people." Vol. 1 of his "History of life in the United States."	
	ELSON, H. W. Side Lights on American History. Macmillan, 2 vol., 75c ea	.48
1977	Vol. 1, **First 70 Years.**	
1978	Vol. 2, **Civil War.**	
1979	**FISHER, G. P. The Colonial Era.** (American History series.) Scribner, $1.00	.80
	The narrative of the colonies down to 1756.	
1980	**FISKE, J. American Revolution,** 2 v. Houghton, $4.00	2.66
	"Only the first work (Discovery of America) is based on adequate documentary research. Fiske's writings have stimulated a wide popular interest in American history and they can be cordially recommended for use in schools." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
1981	———— **Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty.** Houghton, $2.00	1.33
	"Avoids historic details and undertakes to group ideas and characterize phases of civilization." Political science.	
1982	———— **Critical Period of American History.** Houghton, $2.00	1.33
	"A sketch of the political history of the United States from the end of the Revolutionary war to the adoption of the Federal constitution."	
1983	———— **Discovery of America.** 2 vol. Houghton, $4.00	2.66
1984	———— **Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America.** 2 vol. Houghton, $4.00	2.66
	"Social and political history of New York and Pennsylvania, with somewhat of New Jersey and Delaware, in seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. Follows his "Beginnings of New England." N. Y. Best Books.	
1985	———— **History of the United States.** Houghton, $1.00	.85
	"With topical analysis, suggestive questions and directions for teachers."	
1986	———— **Mississippi Valley in the Civil War.** Houghton, $2.00	1.33

Order No.		School price.
1987	——— **New France and New England.** Houghton, $2.00	1.33
	"Fills remaining gap in his American history from discovery to 1789. Treats Canadian development, Salem Witchcraft, Norridgewock and Louisburg, the French and Indian war." Oregon.	
1988	——— **Old Virginia and Her Neighbors.** Houghton, 2 vol., $4.00	2.66
	"Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, and Georgia from first settlements to 1753. Comes between his "Discovery of America" and "Beginnings of New England." N. Y. Best Books.	
1989	——— **War of Independence.** Houghton, 40c	.33
1990	**GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil War.** Scribner, $1.50	1.25
	"Valuable for all students of the civil war and sheds new light on the battles of Gettysburg, the Wilderness, and Cedar Creek." Wells. Literature of American History.	
1991	**GRIFFIS, W. E. The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes.** Houghton, 75c	.46
	The author has depicted these men and women of beautiful life and attractive character amidst the hopes and fears, the joys and sorrows of their daily environment in England, Holland and America.	
1992	——— **Romance of American Colonization.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
1993	——— **Romance of Conquest.** Wilde, $1.50	.84
	The story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy.	
1994	**HALE, E. E. Stories of War.** Little, $1.00.	.61
	"Stories of the Civil war as told by soldiers."	
	HART, A. B. ed. American History told by Contemporaries. Macmillan, ea. $2.00 net	1.65
1995	Vol. 1, **Era of Colonization, 1492-1689.**	
1996	Vol. 2, **Building of the Republic, 1689-1783.**	
1997	Vol. 3, **National Expansion, 1783-1845.**	
1998	Vol. 4, **Welding of the Nation, 1845-1900.**	
	Brief extracts from a wide range of source material. Does not include official documents.	
1999	——— **Formation of the Union, 1750-1829.** (Epochs of American history.) Longmans, $1.25	.83

Order No.		School price.
2000	——— **Source Book of American History.** Macmillan, 60c	.50
	"This little book is an attempt to do for the study of American history what the photographer does for the study of art—to collect a brief series of illustrations which may give examples of the things most important to know."	
2001	**HIGGINSON, T. W. Young Folks' History of the United States.** Longmans, $1.00	.90
2002	**HILL, M. Liberty Documents.** Longmans, $2.00	1.30
	"A selected series of important constitutional documents in English and American history, with extracts from contemporary writers and critical comments from modern historians." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
2003	**IRVING, W. Knickerbocker's History of New York.** (People's edition.) Putnam, 75c	.54
2004	**JOHNSTON, W. A. War of 1898.** (History up to date.) Barnes, $1.00	.76
	"A concise account of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain, its causes and the treaty of Paris."	
2005	**LECKY, W. E. H. American Revolution, 1763-83.** Appleton, $1.25	.89
	"Chapters and passages relating to America from his History of England in the eighteenth century; arranged and edited with historical and bibliographic notes by J. A. Woodburn." Oregon.	
2006	**LODGE, H. C. Short History of the English Colonies in America.** Harper, $3.00	2.05
	"Social conditions at time of stamp act congress, 1765, well described." N. Y. Best Books.	
2007	**McLAUGHLIN, A. C. (The) Confederation and the Constitution, 1783-89.** (The American nation.) Harper, $2.00	1.60
	"Probably the best treatment of its special problems and since those problems are fundamental in our political history, it would seem best to have the book available in high schools." J. Schafer.	
2008	——— **History of the American Nation.** Appleton, $1.40	1.16
	"Many current misapprehensions and prejudices quietly corrected. Generous tribute paid the honesty and heroism of the South, and the contradictory phases of reconstruction set forth with admirable lucidity and fairness." W. W. West.	
2009	**McMASTER, J. B. History of the People of the United States.** Appleton, vols. 1-7, $2.50 net ea.	2.00
	"To be complete in eight volumes. Unequaled within its field." Larned. Deals with social, political and economic conditions.	

Order No.		School price.
2010	**MOORE, C. Northwest Under Three Flags.** Harper, $2.50	1.50
	"In 1635-1796. History of the Northwest under the French, English and the United States."	
2011	**PARKMAN, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada.** Burt, $1.00	.42
2012	———— **Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.** (France and England in North America. Pt 5.) Little, $1.50.....	1.05
2013	———— **La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.** (France and England in North America, Pt. 3.) Little, $1.50.....	1.05
2014	————**Pioneers of France in the New World.** (France and England in North America, pt. 1.) St. Lawrence ed. Little, $1.00...	.70
2015	———— **Struggle for a Continent; ed. from his writing by Pelham Edgar.** Little, $1.50	1.18
	"A condensation of Parkman's historical works made up of select passages in his own words with connecting links of narrative supplied by the editor. Covers the struggle for the possession of North America from 1502 to 1759. Valuable for young readers and for those who have not the leisure for Parkman's original volumes." Wells.	
2016	**ROOSEVELT, T. Episodes from the Winning of the West.** (Knickerbocker literature series.) Putnam, 90c	.79
	Selections from his four volume work.	
2017	———— **Rough Riders.** Scribner, $1.50....	1.00
2018	**SALTER, W. Iowa, the First Free State in the Louisiana Purchase.** McClurg, $1.20 net	.96
	From its discovery to its admission as a state, 1673-1846.	
2019	**SLOANE, W. M. The French War and the Revolution.** (American history series.) Scribner, $1.00	.78
	A history of the colonies from 1756 to 1783.	
2020	**SPARKS, E. E. Expansion of the American People, Social and Territorial.** Scott, $1.50	1.05
	"Development of the United States in material prosperity, social conditions, and extension." Oregon.	

Order No.		School price.
2021	——— **The Men Who Made the Nation: twelve lectures forming an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865.** (Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c.....	.42
	"The history of the United States from 1760 to 1865 is given biographically in an account of the lives and labors of Benjamin Franklin, Samuel and John Adams, Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, George Washington, Jefferson, Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, and finally Abraham Lincoln." Book Review Digest.	
2022	——— **United States of America.** 2 vol. (Story of the Nation series.) Putnam, $1.50 ea.	1.05
	Readable, popular work, emphasis on social and economic side.	
2023	**THWAITES, R. G. The Colonies, 1492-1750.** (Epochs of American history.) Revised ed. Longmans, $1.25	.83
	"Probably the most satisfactory outline of the colonial period that we have. The style is clear and agreeable and a large amount of information has been given without destroying the philosophical tone of the work." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
2024	——— **How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest.** McClurg, $1.20.....	.98
	A series of papers, more or less connected, which were originally delivered as lectures.	
2025	——— **Rocky Mountain Exploration.** Appleton, $1.25	1.13
	"With special reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark."	
2026	**WALKER, F. A. The Making of the Nation.** (The American history series.) Scribner, $1.00.....	.80
	A history of the United States from 1783 to 1817.	
2027	**WILSON, W. Division and Reunion, 1829-1909.** Revised ed. (Epochs of American history.) Longmans, $1.25	.83
	"Presents a view of North and South which is open-minded, impartial and illuminating." Andrews and others, Bibliography of American History.	
2028	**WINTERBURN, R. V. (The) Spanish in the South.** Amer. Book Co., 55c.....	.45
	The story of the Spanish occupation in Mexico and California.	

BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

Order No.		School price.
2029	**BRADY, C. T. Border Fights and Fighters.** (American fights and fighters series.) Doubleday, $1.50	.95
2030	——— **Colonial Fights and Fighters.** (American fights and fighters series.) Doubleday, $1.50	.95
2031	——— **Indian Fights and Fighters.** (American fights and fighters series.) Doubleday, $1.50	.95
2032	——— **Revolutionary Fights and Fighters.** (American fights and fighters series.) Doubleday, $1.50	.95
2033	**BOLTON, Mrs. S. K. Famous American Authors.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
	Emerson, Longfellow, Irving, Prescott, Hawthorne, Holmes, Lowell, Higginson, Stoddard, Stedman, Howells, Aldrich, Gilder, Carleton, Cable, Mark Twain, Warner, Whittier.	
2034	——— **Famous American Statesmen.** (Young people's series.) Crowell, 75c	.42
	Chapters on Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant, Garfield.	
2035	——— **Famous English Authors of the Nineteenth Century.** (Young people's series.) Crowell, 75c	.42
	Chapters on Scott, Burns, Byron, Shelley, Carlyle, Tennyson, Dickens, Ruskin, Browning.	
2036	——— **Famous Leaders Among Men.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
	Sketches of Napoleon, Nelson, Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips, Henry Ward Beacher, Charles Kingsley, W. T. Sherman, Spurgeon, Phillips Brooks.	
2037	——— **Famous Leaders Among Women.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
	Sketches of Madame DeMaintenon, Catherine II. of Russia, Madame LeBrun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe, Queen Victoria.	
2038	——— **Famous Men of Science.** Crowell, $1.50	.88
	Sketches of Galileo, Newton, Linnaeus, Cuvier, Herschel, Humboldt, Davy, Audubon, Morse, Lyell, Joseph Henry, Agassiz, Darwin and Buckland.	

Order No.		School price.
2039	**BROOKS, N. Statesmen.** (Men of Achievement series.) Scribner, $1.50	.95
	Contents: Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Thomas H. Burton, William H. Seward, Salmon P. Chase, Abraham Lincoln, Charles Sumner, Samuel J. Tilden, James G. Blaine, James A. Garfield, Grover Cleveland.	
2040	**DAVIS, R. H. Real Soldiers of Fortune.** Scribner, $1.50	1.20
	"Picturesque but true stories of adventure." H. H. Seerley.	
2041	**GREELY, A. W. Explorers and Travelers.** (Men of achievement series.) Scribner, $1.50	.95
	"Mainly American explorers. Joliet, Le Moyne, Carver, Gray, Lewis, Clark, Pike, Wilkes, Fremont, Kane, Hayes, Hall, De Long, Du Chaillu, Stanley." N. Y. Best Books.	
2042	**HALE, E. E. ed. Lights of Two Centuries.** Little, $1.50	1.20
	"Sketches of the lives and works of artists, sculptors, prose writers, composers, poets and inventors. The lives and works of master-minds are of an educational value, and it is especially for those devoted to the great cause of education that this book has been prepared."	
2043	**JOHNSON, W. H. World's Discoverers.** Little, $1.50	.95
	"Enterprises and experiences of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco De Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Frobisher, Davis, Drake and Hudson, and recent Arctic adventures." Literary World.	
2044	**JOHNSTON, R. M. Leading American Soldiers.** Holt, $1.75	1.37
	Contents: Washington, Greene, Andrew Jackson, Taylor, Scott, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, McClellan, Meade, Lee, T. J. Jackson, Johnston.	
2045	**MITCHELL, D. G. About Old Story Tellers.** Scribner, $1.25	.95
	"Chapters about the first printers, the Arabian Nights, Goldsmith, Swift, St. Pierre, the Grimm brothers, Scott, Defoe, Bunyan and other famous story tellers." Pittsburgh.	
2046	**PAINTER, F. V. N. Poets of the South.** Amer. Book Co., 60c.....	.50
	"A series of biographical and critical studies with typical poems annotated."	
2047	**PARTON, J. Captains of Industry.** (Riverside School Library.) 2 vol. Houghton, $1.60 ea.	.47
	Short sketches of busy men, merchants, inventors, manufacturers, teachers, farmers, reformers, etc.	

Order No.		School price.
2048	**THAYER, W. M. Turning Points in Successful Careers.** Crowell, $1.50	.88

"Certain traits of characters are indispensable to success in all pursuits; and this study of a human life to discover what the main chance was, discloses the manner in which these qualities multiply achievements."

2049	**TRENT, W. P. Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis.** (Library of economics and politics.) Crowell, $1.75	1.20

"By a southerner, but free from bias or sectional partisanship." Larned. Literature of American History.

BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL.

Adams, John.

2050	**MORSE, J. T. Jr. John Adams.** (American statesmen.) Houghton, $1.25	.84

"Graphic portraiture and excellent study of our politics in days of Adams, of fortunes of federal party and attitude of its two hostile forces, represented by Adams and Hamilton." Hartford Courant.

Alfred the Great, King of England.

2051	**BESANT, W. Story of King Alfred.** Appleton, 50c	.40

Alexander III, called "the Great," King of Macedon.

2052	**WHEELER, B. I. Alexander the Great.** (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05

"Tells story of Alexander's aims and achievements with considerable detail, admirable clearness, and pleasing style." Nation.

Boone, Daniel.

2053	**THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone.** (Historic Lives.) Appleton, $1.00	.80

Caesar, Julius.

2054	**FOWLER, W. W. Julius Caesar and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System.** (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05

"Embodies results of recent investigations and preserves an excellent perspective in estimating Caesar's character and influence." N. Y, Best Books.

Order No.		School price.
	Champlain, Samuel de	
2055	**SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Charlemagne.	
2056	**EGINHARD. Life of Charlemagne.** (Harper's school classics.) Amer. Book Co., 30c	.24
	"Eginhard was minister of public works and counselor to Charlemagne, as well as his private secretary." Pittsburgh. "Although the source of much information for serious students of history this famous work has proved of great interest to children." Andrews and others, Bibliography of History.	
	Clay, Henry.	
2057	**SCHURZ, C. Henry Clay.** (American statesmen) 2 vols. Houghton, $2.50	1.68
	Cooper, Peter.	
2058	**RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Cromwell, Oliver.	
2059	**FIRTH, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England.** (Heroes of the Nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05
2060	**HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell.** Macmillan, 75c	.62
	Douglas, Stephen Arnold	
2061	**BROWN, W. C. Stephen A. Douglas.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Eads, James Buchanan.	
2062	**HAW, L. James B. Eads.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Evans, Robleu Dunglinson.	
2063	**EVANS, R. D. Sailor's Log.** Appleton, $2.00	1.30
	"Recollections of forty years of naval life."	
	Franklin, Benjamin.	
2064	**MOORE, P. E. Benjamin Franklin.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
2065	**MORSE, J. T. Jr. Benjamin Franklin.** (American statesmen.) Houghton, $1.25	.84
	Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson	

Order No.		School price.
2066	**ALLEN, W. Ulysses S. Grant.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
2067	**WISTER, O. U. S. Grant.** (Beacon biographies.) Small, 50c	.40
	Hamilton, Alexander.	
2068	**CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton, Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	
2069	**WOODBERRY, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne.** (American Men of Letters series.) Houghton, $1.10	.85
	Henry, Patrick.	
2070	**TYLER, M. C. Patrick Henry.** (American statesmen.) Houghton, $1.25	.85
	Hutton, Laurence.	
2071	**HUTTON, L. (A) Boy I Knew, Four Dogs and Some More Dogs.** Harper, $1.25.....	.78
	"A true story of a boy and the four dogs, which will appeal to many children on this account, as well as through the interest of the story."	
	Irving, Washington.	
2072	**BAYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Jackson, Andrew.	
2073	**BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Jefferson, Thomas.	
2074	**MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Johnson, Samuel.	
2075	**BOSWELL, J. Life of Johnson,** 2 vols in 1. Crowell, $1.25	.65
	Jones, Paul.	
2076	**HAPGOOD, H. Paul Jones.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c.	.43

Order No.		School price.
	Keller, Helen.	
2077	**KELLER, H. Story of My Life.** Doubleday, $1.50	1.10
	"The difficulties which the ordinary boy or girl has to meet should seem small to him when he has read the record of the marvelous achievements of this girl who has been blind and deaf from babyhood." Prentice & Power.	
	Kirkwood, Governor Samuel.	
2078	**LATHROP, H. W. Life and Times of Governor Kirkwood.** Lothrop, $3.00	1.90
	Larcom, Lucy.	
2079	**LARCOM, L. A New England Girlhood.** Houghton, 75c	.46
	"A sketch of the author's girlhood, written from memory."	
	Lee, Robert Edward.	
2080	**TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee.** (Beacon biographies.) Small, 50c	.40
	Lewis, Meriwether, and Clark, William.	
2081	**LEIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Lincoln, Abraham.	
2082	**MORSE, J. T. Jr. Abraham Lincoln.** (American statesmen) 2 vols. Houghton, $2.50	1.70
2083	**OLDROYD, C. H. comp. Words of Lincoln.** O. H. Oldroyd (Washington, D. C.), $1.25.	.80
	"Including several hundred opinions concerning Lincoln's life and character by men eminent in this country and others."	
2084	**PRATT, S. G. Lincoln in Story.** Appleton, 75c	.60
	"Life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes."	
2085	**SCHURZ, C. Abraham Lincoln: The Gettysburg Speech and Other Papers by Abraham Lincoln.** (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 40c	.35
	McKinley, William.	
2086	**HAY, J. William McKinley.** Crowell, 35c	.22
	"A memorial address delivered in the Capitol, February 27, 1902, by invitation of Congress."	
	Marquette, Jacques, called "Father."	
2087	**THWAITES, R. G. Father Marquette.** (Historic lives.) Appleton, $1.00	.80

Order No.		School price.
	Marshall, John.	
2088	**THAYER, J. B. John Marshall.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Napoleon I, Emperor of France.	
2089	**FOURNIER, A. Napoleon the First; ed. by E. G. Bourne.** Holt, $2.00	1.32
	"One of the more important of the shorter biographies; based on thorough research, and giving a good view of the general historical situation." Pittsburgh.	
	Nelson, Horatio Lord.	
2090	**SOUTHEY, R. Life of Nelson.** Everyman's library, reinforced cloth. Dutton, 35c net	.35
	The best eulogy of Nelson, being a faithful history of his actions.	
	Palmer, Alice Freeman.	
2091	**PALMER, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.** Houghton, $1.50 net	1.13
	Penn, William.	
2092	**HODGES, G. William Penn.** (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton Sch. ed., 50c	.43
	Peter I, called "the Great," Czar of Russia.	
2093	**MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great.** (English classic series.) Maynard, 25c	.22
	Pitt, William.	
2094	**GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the Growth and Division of the British Empire, 1708-1778.** (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam, $1.50	1.05
	"Good compendious biography of the public career of Chatham, from manuscript and other sources." W. Johnston.	
	Riis, Jacob.	
2095	**RIIS, J. Making of an American.** Grosset, 75c	.42
	"Singularly fresh autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist, and reformer." N. Y. Best Books.	
	Scott, Sir Walter.	
	LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. Crowell.	
2096	Two vols. in one, $1.25	.65
2097	Two vols., $2.50	1.55

Order No.		School price.
	Smith, Captain John.	
2098	**JENKS, T. Captain John Smith.** Century, $1.20	.92
	Walpole, Horace.	
2099	**MORLEY, J. Walpole.** (Twelve English statesmen.) Macmillan, 75c	.62
	Washington, Booker Taliaferro.	
2100	**WASHINGTON, B. T. Up From Slavery.** Grosset, 75c	.42
	"Commands interest both in its bearing on the negro problem and through personal charm of a direct and simple style." N. Y. Best Books.	
	Washington, George.	
2101	**LODGE, H. C. George Washington.** (American statesmen.) Houghton, 2 vols., $2.50	1.70
2102	**WISTER, O. Seven Ages of Washington.** Macmillan, $2.00	1.60
	Webster, Daniel.	
2103	**LODGE, H. C. Daniel Webster.** (American statesmen.) Houghton, $1.25	.85
	Whittier, John Greenleaf.	
2104	**CARPENTER, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier.** (American Men of Letters series.) Houghton, $1.10	.85
	William I, King of England, called "the Conqueror."	
2105	**FREEMAN, E. A. William the Conqueror.** (Twelve English statesmen.) Macmillan, 75c	.62

SPECIAL LIST ON AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS.

2106	**BAILEY, L. H. The Principles of Fruitgrowing.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.32
	"Interesting and comprehensive treaties on a vital subject. Good index and an appendix containing the titles of books helpful to fruit growers."	
2107	——— **The Pruning Hook.** Macmillan, $1.50	1.32
	"Contains a great deal of information on a subject important but often neglected. Prof. Bailey is one of the best authorities on rural subjects."	
2108	**BARNARD, C. Tools and Machines.** Silver, 60c	.52
	"The book is a fund of information on tools in common use and on machines, their construction and their functions in the arts and trades, also on the history and development of tools from primitive weapons."	

Order No.		School price.
2109	**BESSEY, C. E., BRUNER, L., & SWEEZEY, G. D. Elementary Agriculture.** Ainsworth, 60c	.50
	"An excellent elementary manual, exceptionally good in its treatment of insects, birds, domestic animals and weather."	
2110	**BOWMAN, M. L. & CROSSLEY, B. W. Book on Corn.** Published by authors. Sold by Waterloo (Ia.) Pub. Co., $2.00	1.80
2111	**BUDD, J. L. A Horticultural Hand-Book.** Wallace, 42c	.42
	"The purpose of this hand-book of horticulture is to present some of the well-established facts in regard to developing 'Homelike Homes' on the prairies."	
2112	**BURKETT, C. W., STEVENS, F. L., & HILL, D. H. Agriculture for Beginners.** Ginn, 75c	.63
	"An admirable book for teaching the simple facts, methods and principles of agriculture, and useful in inculcating a love for nature."	
2113	**BUTTERFIELD, K. L. Chapters in Rural Progress.** University of Chicago Press, $1.25	.77
2114	**CONN, H. W. Agricultural Bacteriology.** Blakiston, $2.50	2.50
	"A study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture, with special reference to the bacteria in the soil, water, dairy, etc."	
2115	**——— Bacteria, Yeast and Moulds in the Home.** Ginn, $1.00	.80
	"Designed for all interested in household affairs and in keeping the home in the best and most healthful condition."	
2116	**CRAIG, J. A. Judging Live Stock.** J. A. Craig (Ames, Ia.), $1.50	1.25
2117	**EDGAR, W. E. Story of a Grain of Wheat.** Appleton, $1.00	.80
	"A complete discussion of wheat as a plant, its growth, enemies, etc. How it is milled and where; transportation, tariffs, etc."	
2118	**EGGERT, C. A. School and Farm.** Welch, $1.00	.65
	"A treatise on the elements of agriculture."	
2119	**Farm Buildings.** Sanders Pub Co., $2.00	1.60
2119½	**FIELD, J. The Corn Lady.** A. Flanagan	
2120	**FISHER, M. L., & COTTON, F. S. Agriculture for Common Schools.** Scribner, $1.00	.90
	"The paper is rather poor, but the merits of the book outweigh its disadvantages." H. H. Seerley.	

Order No.		School price.
2121	**GAYE, S. The Great World's Farm.** Macmillan, $1.00	.85
	"An account of nature's crops and how they grow. A very valuable book for teachers and pupils to read in connection with geography and nature lessons."	
2122	**GOFF, E. S., & MAYNE, D. D. First Principles of Agriculture.** Amer. Book Co., 80c...	.68
2123	**GOODRICH, C. L. First Book of Farming.** Doubleday, $1.00	.73
	"Studies of plant life, plant food and growth, study of soil and fertilizers, moisture, drainage, rotation of crops—in short all the work of a farm, centered about the life of the plant."	
2124	**HENRY, W. A. Feeds and Feeding.** W. A. Henry (Madison, Wis.), $2.00	1.54
2125	**HOLDEN, P. G. A B C of Corn Culture.** Simmons Pub. Co. (Springfield, O.), 25c.....	.10
2126	**JACKSON, C. R., & DAUGHERTY, Mrs. D. C. Agriculture Through the Laboratory, and the School Garden.** Judd, $1.50	1.15
2127	**JAMES, C. C. Practical Agriculture.** Appleton, 80c	.64
	"The purpose of this book is to aid the reader in acquiring a knowledge of the science of agriculture."	
2128	**KEFFER, C. A. Nature Studies on the Farm: Soils and Plants.** Amer. Book Co., 40c....	.34
	"Simple lessons on the way plants grow."	
2129	**LYON, T. L., & MONTGOMERY, E. G. Examining and Grading of Grains.** Ginn, 60c...	.50
2130	**MATHEWS, J. L. Conservation of Water.** Small, $2.00	1.53
2131	**NEWMAN, G. Bacteria.** Putnam, $2.00.....	1.54
	"A popular scientific statement of our present knowledge of bacteria."	
2132	**PAMMEL, L. H. (A) Talk on Weeds.** Published by author (Ames, Ia.), cloth, 50c....	.45
2133	**———— Weeds of the Farm and Garden.** Judd, $1.50	1.35
2134	**PLUMB, C. S. Types and Breeds of Farm Animals.** Ginn, $2.00	1.66
2135	**RICHARDS, E. H. S. Food Materials and Their Adulterations.** Whitcomb, $1.00	.77

Order No.		School price.
2136	**RICHARDS, E. H. S., & ELLIOT, S. M. Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning.** Whitcomb, $1.00	.77
2137	**——— & TALBOT, M. Home Sanitation.** Whitcomb, 25c	.20
2138	**SARGENT, F. L. R. Corn Plants: Their Uses and Ways of Life.** Houghton, 75c	.50
2139	**SHEPARD, H. H. Life on the Farm.** Flanagan, 50c "Scientific agriculture simplified. An excellent elementary book for use in the schoolroom."	.40
2140	**VORHEES, E. B. First Principles of Agriculture.** Silver, 72c "Shows the relation of scientific facts to farm practice."	.60
2141	**WALLACE, H. Clover Farming.** Wallace, 42c "This volume has been written from the standpoint of the farmer."	.42
2142	**WARREN, G. F. Elements of Agriculture.** Macmillan, $1.10	.99
2143	**WEED, C. M. Farm Friends and Farm Foes: A Text Book of Agricultural Science.** Heath, 90c "Good. Discusses weeds, insects, fungi, birds, mammals." H. H. Seerley.	.76
2144	**WHEELER, Mrs. C. T. Principles of Home Decoration.** Doubleday, $1.80	1.39
2145	**WILCOX, E. V. Farm Animals: Horses, Cows, Sheep, Swine, Goats, Poultry.** (Farm library.) Doubleday, $2.00 A good popular guide as to the breeding and care of animals.	1.54
2146	**WILLIAMS & FISHER. Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery.** Macmillan, $1.00 "This book will be of value to all interested in the better preparation of home workers for their duties. It furnished much excellent material which may be given to pupils by the teacher in talks and in simple experiments, showing the reasons for doing or not doing many things now done without reasons in every home. Certain chapters may be used to supplement school work in physiology." Wisconsin.	.88
2147	**WILSON, A. D., & E. W. Agriculture for Young Folks.** Webb, $1.00 "Good." H. H. Seerley.	.80

Order No.		School price.
2148	**WINSLOW, I. O. The Principles of Agriculture for Common Schools.** Amer. Book Co., 60c "This book is designed primarily for use in the public schools."	.50

PICTURES OF CHILD-LIFE OF INTEREST TO OLDER CHILDREN AND TEACHERS.

2149	**AMCIS, E. de. Heart—A School Boy's Journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood.** Crowell, 60c Italian boy life.	.33
2150	**BARRIE, J. M. Sentimental Tommy.** Scribner, $1.50	.95
	Imaginative life of a Scotch boy.	
2151	**BROOKS, N. Lem—A New England Village Boy.** Scribner, $1.00	.80
	"Boy life in a New England village forty or fifty years ago has never been portrayed more faithfully or more vividly than in this wholesome tale."	
2152	**BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. In the Closed Room.** McClure, $1.50	.95
	Autobiography.	
2153	**CRISSY, FORREST. Country Boy.** Revell, $1.00	.80
2154	**DASKAM, J. D. The Imp and the Angel.** Scribner, $1.00	.67
	Short, very humorous stories.	
2155	**DELAND, Mrs. M. The Awakening of Helena Richie.** Harper, $1.50	.90
2156	**————The Story of a Child.** Houghton, $1.25	.85
2157	**EWALD, C. My Little Boy; tr. by A. Texeira de Mattos.** Scribner, $1.00.....	.67
	Danish.	
2158	**GRAHAME, K. The Golden Age.** .Lane, $1.25	.77
	English child life.	
2159	**HARKER, L. A. Concerning Paul and Fiametta.** Scribner, $1.25	.84
	English.	
2160	**———— Romance of the Nursery.** Lane, $1.25	.77
	English.	

Order No.		School price.
2161	**HOWELLS, W. D. A Boy's Town.** Harper, $1.25	.80
	"An account in Howells' inimitable style of his life as a boy in Ohio before the Civil War."	
2162	**KELLY, M. Little Citizens.** Grosset, 75c...	.42
	Children of the New York Ghetto. Short stories, very humorous.	
2163	**LAUGHLIN, E. O. Johnnie.** Bobbs, $1.25.	.85
2164	**MARTIN, G. M. Emmy Lou.** Grosset, 75c.	.42
	Little girl's school experiences.	
2165	**SEIBERT, V. Gossamer Threads.** Small, $1.00	.82
	The imaginative, inner life of a little German-American girl, exquisitely told.	
2166	**SMITH, W. H. Evolution of Dodd.** Rand, 75c	.42
	A pedagogical story.	
2167	**STAPP, E. B. (The) Trail of the Go-Hawks.** (Go-Hawk series.) McKay, $1.25.....	.80
	Pranks of child-life pictured with sympathy and humor.	
2168	——— **Uncle Peter, Heathen.** (Go-Hawk series.) McKay, $1.25	.80
	Sequel to "Trail of the Go-Hawks." The more lovable side of child nature.	
2169	**WHITE, W. A. Court of Boyville.** Doubleday, $1.50	.95
	A good book to read on the subject of child study. The preface deserves careful consideration.	
2170	**WIGGIN, K. D. Story of Patsy.** Houghton, 60c	.38
	"Portrayal of life in slum districts of San Francisco and at the Silver Street Kindergarten. A book for children and older people."	
2171	——— **Timothy's Quest.** Houghton, $1.00	.64
	"The story of a little boy who starts out in quest of a mother for little Gay and himself. The story teaches generosity and manliness.	

REFERENCE.

2173	**ANDERSON, J. M. A Study of English Words.** Amer. Book Co., 40c net.....	.33
	"Elementary work following French and White in plan, but including latest discoveries regarding English." H. H. Seerley.	

Order No.		School price.
2174	**Appleton's New Practical Cyclopedia; ed. by Marcus Benjamin, and others.** Illus. maps. Appleton, 6 vols. Buckram, $9.75	9.75
	"The subject matter is well up-to-date, the articles are brief but well proportioned and simply written, pronunciation is given where needed, the abbreviations are only the obvious, well known ones, the system of cross reference is good." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2175	**BALDWIN, J. Book Lover.** McClurg, $1.00.	.75
	A guide to the best reading. Contains chapters "In Praise of Books," "On the Choice of Books," "How to Read," with lists of books on special subjects.	
2176	———— **Harper's School Speaker.** Amer. Book Co., 60c	.50
	"Selections suitable for Arbor and Memorial days."	
2177	**BELL, H. M. Manual of Orthoepy and Orthography.** State Printing House (Des Moines, Ia.), $1.00.....	.48
2178	**BLISS, W. D. P., ed. Encyclopedia of Social Reform; including political economy, political science, sociology and statistics.** Funk new ed., $7.50	5.62
	"Brief and clear statement of nearly every important reform movement of our age." C. R. Henderson.	
2179	**CHANNING, E. & HART, A. B. Guide to the Study of American History.** Ginn, $2.00..	1.60
	"Contains hints on reading and teaching history, selected bibliography of American history, and well arranged series of topics." Larned. Literature of American History.	
2180	**Counsel Upon the Reading of Books.** Houghton, $1.50	.92
	Contents: Preface on reading and books, by H. Van Dyke, History, by H. M. Stephens, Memoirs and Biographies, by Agnes Repplier, Sociology, Economics, and Politics, by A. T. Hadley, the Study of Fiction, by Brander Matthews, Poetry, by Bliss Perry, Essays and Criticism, by H. W. Mabie.	
2181	**CRAM, G. F. Modern Atlas; The new unrivaled.** Cram, $12.50	10.00
2182	**FERNALD, J. C. English Synonyms and Antonyms.** (Standard Educational Series.) Funk, $1.50	1.28
	"Compares or contrasts synonymous words, explains their differences of meaning or usage and shows in what connection one or the other may be more fitly used." Preface.	

Order No.		School price.
2183	**FOSTER, W. T. Argumentation and Debating.** Houghton, $1.25 net	1.10
	"For advanced work could be used by older High school pupils." H. H. Seerley. Author is professor of English and debating in Bowdoin college.	
2184	**GREENOUGH, J. B. & KITTREDGE, G. L. Words and Their Ways in English Speech.** Macmillan, $1.10	.97
	"Popular discussion of derivations, foreign influences, metamorphosed words, slang, fashions in language, etc. By Harvard professors of English and Latin." N. Y. Best Books.	
2185	**HOYT, J. K., comp. Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations, English, Latin and modern foreign languages.** Rev. ed. Funk, $6.00....	4.50
	Most complete and satisfactory compilation.	
2186	**LABBERTON, R. H. New Historical Atlas and General History.** Silver, $2.40	2.00
2187	**LARNED, J. N. Books, Culture, and Character.** Houghton, $1.00	.78
	"Seven addresses which offer the sound advice of one interested in the active problems of education. They are as follows: A familiar talk about books. The test of quality in books. Hints as to reading. The mission and the missionaries of the book. Good and evil from the printing press. Public libraries and public education. School reading versus school training of history. "The address 'A Talk About Books' should be read by every high school student." Oregon.	
2188	**————History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history.** 7 vols. Nichols Co. (Springfield, Mass.), $35.00	33.25
2189	**LAYCOCK, C. & SCALES, R. L. Argumentation and Debate.** Macmillan, $1.00	.97
	"Manual for teachers and students. Discusses principles applicable alike to written and spoken discourse treating oral argument most fully. Illustrated by fresh and excellent examples." Nation.	
2190	**———— & SPOFFORD, A. K. Manual of Argumentation for High Schools and Academies.** Macmillan, 50c	.44
	"The best book for beginners." Oregon.	
2191	**Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.** Ed. 3, 1901, 2 vols. Lippincott, $15.00	11.50

Order No.		School price.
2192	**RAND-McNALLY CO. Imperial Atlas of the World.** Rand, $2.50	1.25
	Separate maps for each state and territory, of the United States. New maps of Porto Rico, Philipines and Hawaiian Islands. Marginal index for each map.	
2193	**RINGWALT, R. C. Briefs on Public Questions.** Longmans, $1.20	1.05
	Briefs and references on twenty-five present-day questions. More recent than Brookings and Ringwalt "Briefs for Debate."	
2194	**ROBERT, J. T. Primer of Parliamentary Law.** Doubleday, 75c	.47
2195	**ROBBINS, E. C. The High School Debate Book.** McClurg, $1.00	.75
2196	**ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged to facilitate the expression of ideas.** New ed. Lippincott, $1.50	1.00
	"A dictionary of synonyms arranged topically. Index refers to each work in its various meanings and relations." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2197	**Webster's Academic Dictionary.** Amer. Book Co., $1.50	1.25
	Abridged from Webster's International Dictionary.	
2198	**Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.** Merriam, $3.50	2.65
	Abridged from Webster's International.	
2199	**Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language; W. T. Harris, editor in chief.** Rev. ed., Merriam, $12.00	10.80
	"The body of this standard work is so greatly changed as to be practically a new dictionary.. Not only have the number of words been more than doubled, but the original matter has been completely revised. Another innovation that will prove to be a convenience, though it seems cumbersome and detracts from the appearance of the page is the grouping of obsolete and unfamiliar words and the material formerly contained in the special lists into a second smaller type at the bottom of each page. The editor's attitude toward spelling is conservative and toward slang liberal, on the principle that a dictionary should chronicle, not dictate usage. The work on synonyms is very thorough and satisfactory." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2200	**World Almanac and Encyclopedia Annual.** Press Pub. Co., paper, 30c	.27
	Useful information of all kinds from all countries.	

EDUCATION.

Order No.		School price.
2201	**ADLER, F. Moral Instruction of Children.** (International education series.) Appleton, $1.50	1.00
	"Holds that public schools should train moral perceptions and teach filial, fraternal and civic duties. Discusses practicable, non-sectarian methods." N. Y. Best Books.	
2202	**ALLEN, W. H. Civics and Health: a Text-book.** Ginn, $1.25	1.05
	"Should be widely read by teachers for whom it contains many practical suggestions." Education Reviews. "There is no book today in English language which contains more useful, valuable and reliable information in the subjects it treats." H. H. Seerley.	
2203	**ANGELL, E. D. Play.** Little, $1.50 net	1.26
	"Introduction by M. V. O'Shea. Description of numerous outdoor games and directions for teaching them by experienced instructor. Includes games for kindergarten, playground, school room and college." H. H. Seerley.	
2204	**BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the Schoolroom.** Silver, $1.50	1.25
	Contents: The Selection of a Site for a School Building. The Construction of School Buildings. Ventilation. Heating. School Furniture. Light. The Hygiene of the Eye. The Hygiene of the Ear. The Vocal Organs. Relations of Contagious Diseases to the School. Medical Inspection of the School. Modern Education and Health. School Diet. Physical Training and Exercise. Corporal Punishment. Sickness and Accident in the Schoolroom. The Teacher's Health. Defective Children.	
2205	**BENDER, W. H. Teacher at Work.** Flanagan, 75c	.60
	"A manual of suggestions and directions for public school instruction."	
2206	**BETTS, G. H. The Mind and Its Education.** Appleton, $1.25	1.12
	"An introduction to psychology for teachers and general readers." Oregon.	
2207	**BEVIER, I. & USHER, S. Home Economics Movement.** Whitcomb, Pt. 1, 75c	.60
	"A brief survey of the advance of the movement, especially as noted in agricultural colleges, state universities, cooking schools and public schools." A. L. A. Catalog.	
2208	**BOLTON, F. E. Principles of Education.** Appleton, $3.00	2.70

Order No.		School price.
2209	**BROWN, E. E. Making of Our Middle Schools: an account of the development of secondary education in the United States.** Longmans, $3.00	2.10

"The best history of secondary education in the United States. Scholarly, full, and fair. Treats of the old Latin or grammar school in England and America, the era of academies and that of public high schools and their relation to outside social forces, religion and political movements. Private, denominational, military, technical, and other special schools are not neglected. Practical lessons for the present and future are sought in the records of the past." Wells. Literature of American History.

2210	**BURRAGE, S. & BAILEY, H. T. School Sanitation and Decoration.** Heath, $1.50.....	1.13

Treats of location, construction, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work, list of suitable pictures and casts. N. Y. Best Books.

2211	**BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of Education.** Macmillan, $1.00	62

"Treats of the importance of education, the scientific study of the same, and the relation of education to the duties and opportunities of citizenship."

2212	**CHANCELLOR, W. E. Our Schools: Their Administration and Supervision.** Heath, $1.50	1.10

"Not all theoretical, but a collection of a great body of material on the practical work of administering and managing (but not teaching) our schools. The sixteen chapters are all reprinted from ten journals, but they form a unified and symmetrical book. Political control, The School Plant and its Sanitation, Special Schools, Discipline, Grading and Promotion. Numerous appendices print forms for blanks, rules and forms used in school administration." J. I. Wyer, Jr., Librarian State Library, New York.

2213	**COMPAYRE, G. History of Pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne.** Heath, $1.75.....	1.31
2214	**———— Lectures on Pedagogy; tr. by W. H. Payne.** Heath, $1.75	1.31

"A conservative treatment of the theories and practices of education. These lectures will commend themselves to that class of teachrs who are looking to psychology as the rational basis of their art."

2215	**DAVENPORT, E. Education for Efficiency: a discussion of certain phases of our experiment in universal education with particular reference to academic ideals and methods.** Heath, $1.00	75

Order No.		School price.
2216	**DAVIDSON, T. Rousseau.** Scribner, $1.00...	.80
	"This volume describes the life of Rousseau and the educational system which he advocated."	
2217	**DE GARMO, C. Herbart and Herbartians.** Scribner, $1.00	.80
	"A bird's-eye view of Herbart and his doctrines of education, both as presented by himself, and as developed by his successors."	
2218	**DEXTER, E. G. History of Education in the United States.** Macmillan, $2.00	1.70
2219	**DEWEY, J. School and Society.** University of Chicago, $1.00	.67
	Contents: The School and Social Progress. Waste in Education. Three Years of the University Elementary School. "Statement of the theory and practice of the Chicago elementary school in which instruction is based upon the interest of the pupil." Pittsburgh.	
2220	**DOPP, K. E. Place of Industries in Elementary Education.** University of Chicago, $1.10 ..	.90
	"The philosophical and scientific nature of the book makes it rather hard reading for the rank and file of teachers, but it is excellent for use in normal schools. The thought is fresh and it will be a suggestive book for all serious students of education." J. I. Wyer, Jr., Librarian State Library, New York.	
2221	**EARHART, L. B. Teaching Children to Study.** (Riverside educational monographs.) Houghton, 60c	.52
	"A guide-book for teachers and parents dealing with (1) the nature of logical study and its relation to textbook study; (2) the ability of children to learn to study logically and effectively; (3) methods of training children to study. "Covers about the same field as McMurry's How to Study, but is especially adapted to the needs of elementary schools." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2222	**FITCH, Sir J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold.** Scribner, $1.00	.80
	"Treats of their influence on English education."	
2223	**FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education of Man.** (International education series.) Appleton, $1.50	1.00
	"A standard work first published in 1824, containing a full exposition of Froebel's philosophy. Dr. W. T. Harris says: 'This book deserves a thorough annual study of every teacher's reading club in the land.'" Pittsburg.	
2224	**GILLAN, S. Y. Riffle Creek Papers.** Gillan, 65c	.55
	"Stories of how Mr. Jenkins taught the Riffle Creek school. Contains pedagogical essays and sermonets."	

Order No.		School price.
2225	**HANUS, P. H. A Modern School.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.13

"The book endeavors to set forth the scope and aims of a modern school and the conditions essential to its highest efficiency. Gives a brief survey of the development of secondary schools; discusses the elective system; argues for a six-year course for all public high schools, beginning with the seventh year, sets forth the responsibility of the modern home; urges the necessity of organizing contemporary educational experience and emphasizes the help the university can give in the training of teachers." Oregon.

2226	**HENDERSON, C. H. Education and the Larger Life.** Houghton, $1.30	1.04

Contents: Point of View. The Social Purpose. Source of Power. Organic Education. Cause and Effect. Childhood. Youth. Holidays. At the University. The Experimental Life. The Agents of the Social Purpose.

"Its main value lies in its sincere and inspiring idealism." Joseph Jastrow.

2227	**HERBART, J. F. Science of Education.** Heath, $1.00	.75
2228	**HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann.** Scribner, $1.00	.80

"The purpose of this book is fairly to set before the reader Horace Mann as an educator in his historical position and relations.

2229	**HOYT, C. C. Studies in the History of Modern Education.** Silver, $1.50 net	1.30

"Good book for the teacher. Gives a chapter to each of the more prominent educators." H. H. Seerley.

2230	**HUGHES, J. H. Dickens as an Educator.** Appleton, $1.50	.92
2231	**HUGHES, T. Loyola; ed. by N. M. Butler.** Scribner, $1.00	.80

The educational system of the Jesuits.

2232	**JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the Schools.** Holt, $1.25	.90

"A discussion of what education really means and how good citizens are made."

2233	**KERN, O. J. Among Country Schools.** Ginn, $1.25	1.08

"In refreshingly vigorous, unconventional style, Mr. Kern sets forth the movement in the Middle West for the improvement of country schools. A striking feature is the increased attention to scientific agriculture. Any one who desires information as to the ways and means, and the actual results of experience in carrying out these reforms, or a good discussion of the financial problems involved, will do well to read this book." Nation.

Order No.		School price.
2234	**KING, R. M. School Interests and Duties.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"Discusses the doctrine of co-operation in school interests, with all it implies of enlightened, harmonious and effective work in the interests of popular education."	
2235	**McMURRY, C. A. Elements of General Method.** Macmillan, 90c	.75
	"Simple presentation of the aim of education, relative value of studies, doctrines of interests, culture epochs, theory of arranging studies, and apperception from Herbartian point of view." E. R. Shaw.	
2236	**McMURRY, F. M. How to Study and Teaching How to Study.** Houghton, $1.25 net	1.10
	"A highly instructive and interesting analysis of the factors involved in true or logical study with practical suggestions for training children to apply the logical method to textbook study. The steps involved are: (1) recognizing the specific purpose or problem of each lesson; (2) supplementing, organizing and tentatively judging the value of the ideas presented; (3) memorizing and adapting them into actual experience. This is the best and most useful book on the subject, will be valuable to teachers of all grades, and should be in every library that pretends to minister to their needs." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2237	**MERO, E. B., ed. American Playgrounds: A Pioneer Book on Public Recreation.** Baker. $2.00	1.60
2238	**MONROE, W. S. Comenius' School of Infancy.** Heath, $1.00	.75
	An essay on the education of youth during the first six years.	
2239	**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of Fifteen on Elementary Education, with the reports of the subcommittees on the training of teachers, on the correlation of studies in elementary education, on the organization of city school systems.** Amer. Book Co., 30c.....	.24
2240	———— **Report of Commitee of Ten on Secondary School Studies, with the reports of conferences arranged by the committee.** Amer. Book Co., 30c	.24
2241	**O'SHEA, M. V. Dynamic Factors in Education.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.12
	"Summary of observations which show the relation of mental development to the motor activities."	
2242	**PAGE, D. P. Theory and Practice of Teaching.** Gillan, 50c	.42

Order No.		School price.
2243	**PAINTER, F. V. N. History of Education.** Appleton, $1.50	.92
	"The author takes up the subject from the standpoint of the history of civilization. The educational ideals that have been derived from the principals that have controlled nations and religions."	
2244	**PATRICK, J. N. Elements of Pedagogics.** Bardeen, $1.00	.80
2245	**PINLOCHE, A. Pestalozzi and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School.** Scribner, $1.00	.80
2246	**QUICK, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers.** Appleton, $1.50	1.00
	"Most valuable history of education in our mother tongue." W. T. Harris.	
2247	**ROARK, R. N. Method in Education.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"An institute manual and a textbook for teachers."	
2248	**ROSENKRANZ, J. K. F. Philosophy of Education.** Appleton, $1.50	1.00
2249	**ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile: tr. by Eleanor Worthington.** Heath, 90c	.68
	"In this will be found the germ of much that is useful in present systems of education."	
2250	**SHARPLESS, I. English Education in Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Appleton, $1.00	.65
	"A summary of the investigations of the author while visiting England in 1890 and 1891."	
2251	**SHAW, E. R. School Hygiene.** (Teachers' Professional library.) Macmillan, $1.00 ..	.90
	"Condensed, accurate statement of the conditions which surround most school children, with suggested measures for the protection and promotion of their physical and mental health. The facts here collected and clearly stated have before been widely scattered. Some of the chapters, notably those on handwriting and sight, are largely new, scientific and of much value." J. I. Wyer Jr., Librarian of State Library, New York.	
2252	**SPENCER, H. Education.** Appleton, $1.25 ...	.80
	Discusses "What knowledge is of most worth," "Intellectual Education," "Moral Education," and "Physical Education." "The chapter on intellectual education is the most important for its elucidation of the principles of education and as showing their application." Pittsburgh.	

Order No.		School price.
2253	**STEPHENS, D. V. Phelps and His Teachers.** Hammond Brothers, 50c	.40
	"A little book sure to be helpful to teachers in obtaining an understanding of child life."	
2254	**TYLER, J. M. Growth and Education.** Houghton, $1.50	1.30
	"It is a study of the physical growth and development of the child, the purpose of which is to determine what shall be the educational aims and methods in each successive stage up to the end of the high school course." Oregon.	
2255	**WOODWARD, C. M. Manual Training in Education.** (Contemporary science series.) Scribner, $1.50	1.08
	"The theory with some of the exercises." Oregon.	

TEACHING.

2256	**ALLEN, E. G. & COTTON, F. A. Manual Training for Common Schools.** Scribner, $1.00 net	.90
	"Clear description and excellent illustrations of the various processes in wood-working, tools used, and a course of study for seventh and eighth grades." H. H. Seerley.	
2257	**ALLEN, N. B. Industrial Studies.** Ginn, 65c net	.52
	"Describes in pleasing narrative, the great industries of the United States and the processes connected with them. The work is based on material used by the author in adding interest to geography lessons, and will be helpful to grade teachers in general." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2258	**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of Committee of Eight on Study of History in the Elementary Schools.** Scribner, 50c	.42
	"Gives course of study by grades, with full bibliography." H. H. Seerley.	
2259	——— **Report of Committe of Seven on the Study of History in the Schools.** Macmillan, 50c	.45
2260	**ARNOLD, S. L. Reading—How to Teach It.** Silver, $1.00	.80
	"These pages are written in the hope of helping teachers to appreciate the true import of the familiar task, and to interpret and dignify the commonplace routine."	
2261	——— **Waymarks for Teachers.** Silver, $1.25	.92
	Contents: Nature Study. Language Lessons. Reading. Spelling. Geography. Numbers. Seat work. Talks on School Subjects.	

Order No.		School price.
2262	**BABCOCK, C. A. Bird Day—How to Prepare For It.** Silver, 50c	.43
2263	**BAGLEY, W. C. Classroom Management: its principles and technique.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.10

"The topics commonly included in treatises upon school management receive adequate attention; The First Day of School; The Mechanizing of Routine; The Daily Program; Discipline and Punishment; Absence and Tardiness, etc.

In addition to these, however, a number of subjects hitherto neglected in books of this class are presented: "The Batavia System" of class, individual instruction; Different plans for treating the efficiency of teaching; A new treatment of school incentives based upon modern psychology; and a formulation of the generally accepted principle of professional ethics as applied to school craft. Appendices include plates showing quality of work that can be expected from pupils of different grades and syllabi of topics and questions for the use of "observation" classes." Cumulative Book Index.

2264	**BAILEY, L. H. Nature Study Idea.** Doubleday, $1.00	.77

"One of the first books for the teachers' library." Helen T. Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm. Suggestive List of Children's Books.

2265	**BARNES, Mrs. M. D. S. Studies in Historical Method.** Heath, 90c	.68

Method as determined by the nature of history and the aim of its study.

2266	**BENNETT, C. E. & BRISTOL, G. P. Teaching of Latin and Greek.** Longmans, $1.50	1.00

"Not put forth as a manual of infallible methods, but merely as a contribution to the professional knowledge necessary in secondary education."

2267	**BERGOLD, L. C. Abraham Lincoln in Centennial: Collection of authentic stories with poems, songs and programs for boys, girls and teachers of elementary schools.** Educational Pub Co., 40c net	.32
2268	**BLOW, S. E. Educational Issues in the Kindergarten.** Appleton, $1.50	1.00
2269	**BRIDGHAM, A. M. Day by Day in the Primary School.** Barnes, $4.00	3.60
2270	**BRIGHAM, L. Box Furniture.** Century, $1.60 net	1.23

"Book shows how to make all sorts of furniture from packing boxes, but some experience in wood work and some equipment would be necessary. Author states that all plans have been demonstrated." H. H. Seerley.

Order No.		School price.
2271	**CANNELL, E. M. & WISE, M. E. Outlines for Primary and Kindergarten Classes.** Kellogg, 75c net	.67
	"Deals with nature study and is arranged by months. Might be used by primary teachers as well as kindergartners." H. H. Seerley.	
2272	**CHUBB, P. Teaching of English in Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Macmillan, $1.00.	.80
	"The book is a plea for unity and continuity in the English course from its beginning in the kindergarten up through the high school."	
2273	**CLAYTON, G. L. Crayon, Chalk, and Pencil Drawing.** Flanagan, 40c	.32
	"Practical descriptions, with good illustrations." H. H. Seerley.	
2274	**COLBY, L. E. Talks on Drawing, Painting, Making, Decorating for Primary Teachers.** Scott, $1.50	1.33
	"Clearly and vivaciously written, full of suggestions for directing children of the primary grades." Helen Kennedy, Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
2275	**COLGROVE, C. P. Teacher and the School.** Scribner, $1.25	1.00
	"Very good, practical book covering all relationships of the teacher." "Every aspect of the teacher's work is discussed with a thoroughness of knowledge, a grasp, a sanity and a careful weighing of values that is as rare as it is helpful." Journal of Education.	
2276	**COLSON, E. & CHITTENDEN, A. G. Child Housekeeper.** Barnes, $1.00	.67
	"Suggestive lessons in the teaching of housekeeping."	
2277	**COX, J. H. Literature in the Common Schools.** Little, 90c net	.78
	"Gives course of study with brief notes on the suggested prose and poetry." H. H. Seerley.	
2278	**DEWEY, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on Manners Arranged for Grammar Schools, High Schools and Academies.** Hinds, 75c	.70
	"A simple, sensible book on behaviour." Oregon.	
2279	**DODGE, R. E. Home Geography and World Relations.** Rand, 35c	.28
2280	**DUDLEY, G. & KELLOR, F. A. Athletic Games in the Education of Women.** Holt, $1.25..	.98
	In three parts: Value of Athletic Games; Present Conditions; Methods of Instruction. "Would be of use to supervisor of playgrounds, or one who had older pupils to instruct." H. H. Seerley.	

Order No.		School price.
2281	**DUTTON, S. T. School Management.** Scribner, $1.00	.90
	"Of value for the teacher." H. H. Seerley.	
2282	**FERNOW, B. E. The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street, and Park; with a list of trees and shrubs for decorative use.** Holt, $2.00	1.54
	"Excellent." H. H. Seerley.	
2283	**FLINT, L. C. Small Gardens for Small Gardeners; or, What Little Hands Can Do with Plants.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
	"Shows how to transplant the wild flowers and how to raise flowers from seed. Extremely good book." H. H. Seerley.	
	GOODWIN, E. E. Goodwin's Course in Sewing; practical instruction in needlework for use in schools and at home; three books. Beattys.	
2284	Book 1, 50c	.45
2285	Book 2, 60c	.54
2286	Book 3, 60c	.54
	Useful and well illustrated.	
2287	**GOWDY, J. L. Special Days in School.** Public School Educational Co., 65c	.58
2288	**GULICK, C. V. Emergencies.** Ginn, 40c	.33
	"Teaches in a simple, direct way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents and how to avoid them. Based on the careful study of accidents to children reported in the newspaper press during a period of nine months. The illustrations are numerous and very helpful." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2289	**HAMILTON, S. The Recitation.** (Educational series.) Lippincott, $1.25	1.08
	"Aims to make plain to young teachers general principles and practices of the best pedagogy. Presentation clear and orderly, topical treatment is minute, and there are many sensible suggestions and observations." J. I. Wyer Jr., Librarian State Library, New York.	
2290	**HANUS, P. H. Beginnings in Industrial Education.** Houghton, $1.00	.87
	"Able, practical papers on industrial education in general and in Massachusetts, the kind of industrial school needed, dependence of social progress on industrial education, professional preparation of high school teachers, school instruction in religion, the industrial continuation schools of Munich, the rural schools of Bavaria." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.		School price.
2291	**HAPGOOD, A. C. School Needlework; a Course of Study in Sewing Designed for Use in Schools.** (Teacher's ed.) Ginn, 75c.....	.60
	"Practical illustrated manual, with teachers' supplement, giving suggestions for teaching sewing, from kindergarten through high school." Oregon.	
2292	**HENDERSON, A. W. & PALEN, H. O. What and How; a systematized course of hand work, for primary grades, for rural schools and for the home.** Bradley, $2.00.....	1.80
2293	**HINSDALE, B. A. Art of Study.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"A manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching."	
2294	———— **Teaching the Language Arts.** Appleton, $1.00	.63
	"The author has drawn judiciously upon the vast literature of his subject, and has enriched his book with insights and keen observations from authors of all ages."	
2295	**HOLTON, M. A. & ROLLINS, A. F. Industrial Work for Public Schools.** Rand, 90c	.76
	For first to fifth years. On clay modeling, weaving, rug-making, sewing, whittling, iron work, raffia work, etc.	
2296	**HUEY, E. B. Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading.** Macmillan, $1.40 net.....	1.24
2297	**KRAPP, G. P. Modern English, Its Growth and Present Use.** Scribner, $1.25	1.10
	"Book is exceptionally good, sensible and serviceable." H. H. Seerley.	
2298	**LAING, M. E. Reading—A Manual for Teachers.** Heath, $1.00	.75
	This book aims to bring together, in a concise form, some of the most valuable and suggestive contributions of later educational thought to the teaching of reading.	
2299	**LATTER, L. R. How to Teach Paper Folding.** Flanagan, 25c	.20
	"Practical manual for kindergarten and primary teachers." H. H. Seerley.	
2300	**MacCLINTOCK, P. L. Literature in the Elementary School.** University of Chicago Press, $1.00 net	.90
	"A book designed for teacher's use, but somewhat lacking in those qualities that would make it of highest value—directness, definiteness, and capability of being translated into everyday use in the class-room. It is, however, full of valuable suggestions for the teacher who knows his texts and literature." A. L. A. Booklist.	

Order No.		School price.
2301	**McGAW, V. Construction Work for Rural and Elementary Schools.** Flanagan, 60c.. "Good. Well illustrated." H. H. Seerley.	.48
2302	**McGOVERN, A. E. Nature Study and Related Literature.** Flanagan, $1.25..... "The book shows aims and plans of teaching with illustrative lessons for the first four grades."	1.00
2303	**McLELLAN, J. A. & DEWEY, J. Psychology of Number; Together with its application to methods of teaching arithmetic.** Appleton, $1.50	.92
2304	**McMURRY, C. A. Special Methods in the Reading of English Classics.** Macmillan, 75c	.62
2305	**———— Type Studies From United States Geography.** Macmillan, 50c	.45
2306	**———— & McMURRY, F. M. The Method of the Recitation.** Public School Pub. Co., $1.00	.80
2307	**MANN, C. W. School Recreations and Amusements.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00.....	.84
2308	**MORSE, T. V. Basket Making; illus. with one hundred and six working designs.** Flanagan, 25c	.20
2309	**NETTLETON, G. H., ed. Specimens of the Short Story.** Holt, 50c ..... "An aid to composition work."	.45
2310	**POULSSON, E. E. Finger Plays; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Music by Cornelia C. Roeske.** Lothrop, $1.25.....	.80
2311	**———— In the Child's World.** Bradley, $2.00 "Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. Contains stories of nature and child-life of history and of mythology."	1.60
2312	**SAGE, E. & COOLEY, A. M. Occupations for Little Fingers.** Scribner, $1.00 ..... Paper cutting, sewing, weaving; useful for kindergartners and elementary grade teachers.	.90
2313	**SANFORD, F. G. (The) Art Crafts for Beginners.** Century, $1.20 ..... "A simple and clear manual of elementary hand work including directions for designing woodworkings, pyrography, sheet metal work, leather work, book-binding, simple pottery, basketry and bead-work."	.98

Order No.		School price.
2314	**TAYLOR, J. S. Art of Class Management and Discipline.** Barnes, 90c	.80
	"Good." H. H. Seerley.	
2315	**THORNBURG, L. L. Teacher's Daily Helper.** Welch Manufacturing Co., 25c	.19
	"A very helpful little book containing poems, songs, games and handwork for the different seasons."	
2316	**THORNDIKE, E. L. Principles of Teaching Based on Psychology.** Seiler, $1.25	1.08
	"A volume on educational psychology, which teachers surely can understand, and turn to practical, everyday profit." J. I. Wyer, Jr., N. Y. State Library.	
2317	**WEED, C. M. & EMERSON, P. School Garden Book.** Scribner, $1.25 net.....	1.13
	"The most extensive and useful all-round guide yet published. . . "	
2318	**WHITE, E. E. Art of Teaching.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"This veteran author is here at his best, and we can give the volume hearty commendation. Although we deem many of his methods antiquated and mechanical, there is everywhere such seriousness of purpose, such familiarity with the inner work of classrooms, and such a sincere desire to utilize what is new while giving up nothing of the old that the work is sure to stimulate and interest every reader." Pedagogical Seminary.	
2319	**WHITE, E. E. School Management.** Amer. Book Co., $1.00	.83
	"He has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility." W. H. Maxwell.	
2320	**WHITE, M. How to Make Baskets.** Doubleday, $1.00	.80
	"Practical, illustrated manual, describing clearly and explicitly materials, processes and special designs." N. Y. Best Books.	
2321	**WILSON, L. L. W. Picture Study in Elementary Schools; a manual for teachers.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.10
	Contains descriptions of pictures, references for reading and questions for the teacher to ask the child. Very helpful for the teacher and more comprehensive than Emery, "How to enjoy pictures."	
2322	**WRAY, A. W. Jean Mitchell's School.** Public School Pub. Co., $1.25	.75
	"A story of how Jean Mitchell, by the power of a true teacher and without recourse to special accomplishments, brings a hard school into kindly co-operation."	

PSYCHOLOGY AND CHILD STUDY.

Order No.		School price.
2323	**ANGELL, J. R. Psychology; an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness.** Holt, $1.60	1.40
	"One of the very best of elementary text-books of the subject." R. S. Woodworth in Educational Review.	
	BALDWIN, J. M. Handbook of Psychology. Holt.	
2324	**Senses and Intellect,** $2.00	1.80
2325	**Feeling and Will,** $2.00	1.80
2326	**GORDY, J. P. New Psychology.** Hinds, $1.25	.75
	"This book has been written principally for the special benefit of that large number of progressive young teachers who have not enjoyed a college education but who are striving to make their work rational and efficient."	
2327	**GROOS, K. (The) Play of Man; tr. by E. L. Baldwin.** Appleton, $1.50	1.16
	"Scientific treatise on sport and pastime. Closing pages devoted to relation of play to pedagogics." Science.	
2328	**GULICK, L. H. Mind and Work.** Doubleday, $1.20	.95
	"Stimulating, practical talks, popular yet based on sound knowledge and a sound sense of values." A. L. A. Booklist "His psychology is in the main sound, although his desire to express himself in colloquial language at times leads him astray." Nation.	
2329	**HALL, G. S. Aspects of Child Life and Education.** Ginn, $1.50	1.20
2330	**———— Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene.** Appleton, $1.50	1.16
	"An abridgement of 'Adolescence' which offers in briefer form and at less cost the far-reaching pedagogical principles and conclusions of the original volume. There have been added a chapter on moral and religious training and a glossary of seven pages." Book Review Digest.	
2331	**HALLECK, R. P. Education of the Central Nervous System.** Macmillan, $1.00	.88
2332	**———— Psychology and Psychic Culture.** Amer. Book Co., $1.25	1.06
	"Especial effort has been made to enliven the hard and dry facts of the science by employing illustrations and anecdotes to elucidate them."	
2333	**HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic Foundations of Education.** Appleton, $1.50	1.00
	"An attempt to show the genesis of the higher-faculties of the mind."	

Order No.		School price.
2334	**HARRISON, E. Study in Child Nature.** Chicago Kindergarten Training School, $1.00.	.77
	"Talks by an experienced kindergartner; suggestive and helpful to mothers and teachers." N. Y. Best Books.	
2335	**JAMES, W. Psychology.** Holt, $1.60	1.44
2336	**———— Talks to Teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals.** Holt. $1.50	1.32
	"Enough psychology to answer the present purpose, presented in beautifully clear and simple English and well illustrated by examples drawn from common observations. One of its charms is its uniform good sense." B. A. Hinsdale, Dial.	
2337	**JASTROW, J. Fact and Fable in Psychology.** Houghton, $2.00	1.30
	"Discusses problems of psychic research, mental telegraphy, spiritualism, hypnotism, the psychology of deception, dreams of the blind," etc. N. Y. Best Books.	
2337½	**KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of Child Study.** Macmillan, $1.25	1.10
	A discussion of instincts and other factors in human development with practical applications.	
2338	**PREYER, W. Mind of the Child; tr. by H. W. Brown.** Appleton, 2 vols., $3.00	1.84
	Pt. 1. Senses and the Will. Pt. 2. Development of the Intellect. "Take us over the first three years of life, noting all the chief movements of development." James Sully.	
2339	**SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and Learning to Think.** Lippincott, $1.25	1.08
	"Careful analysis of the psychologic basis of good thinking. Clearly written, richly and pointedly illustrated. Helpful and stimulating to teachers." Dial. A. L. A. Booklist.	
2340	**SWIFT, D. J. Mind in the Making.** Scribner, $1.50 net	1.15
	"Swift's book is stimulating, clearly written, interesting, and within the comprehension of the average reader. On the whole it is a commendable attempt to state education in sociopsychological terms." C. H. Johnston. Journal of Philosophy.	
2341	**TAYLOR, A. R. Study of the Child.** Appleton, $1.25	.80
	"A treatise on the psychology of the child."	
2342	**TITCHENER, E. B. Primer of Psychology.** Macmillan, $1.00	.88

Order No.		School price.
2343	**WARNER, F. Study of Children and Their School Training.** Macmillan, $1.00	.88

"Distinctly a psychologic study of the growth of the child, from early years through adolescence, giving special attention to nerve signs of all kinds. simply written and free from technicalities." H. M. Stanley in Dial.

2344	**WASHBURNE, M. F. Study of Child Life.** Amer. School Home Economics (Chicago), $1.50	1.17

INSPIRATION.

2345	**ADDAMS, J. Spirit of Youth and the City Streets.** Macmillan, $1.25 net.....	.96

"A wise and sympathetic book, at once interpretative and practical, and should be invaluable to those who are trying to minimize the dangers which surround young people . . by giving them opportunities for recreation." A. L. A. Booklist.

2346	**BENNET, E. A. How to Live on Twenty-four Hours a Day.** Doren, 50c net	.45

"Brief essays, brilliantly witty, and at the same time full of excellent, practical advice on making the best and the most of life." A. L. A. Booklist.

2347	**CHANDLER, G. Iowa and the Nation.** Flanagan, 75c	.60

Valuable mainly for statistics.

2348	**GULICK, L. H. Efficient Life.** Doubleday, $1.20	.95

"Practical, up-to-date suggestions which should enable the brain worker to run his bodily machinery so as to improve his general efficiency. By the director in the New York city schools. Some of the subjects treated are exercise, sleep, the bath, stimulants." A. L. A. Booklist.

2349	**HYDE, W. D. Self-measurement.** Huebsch, 50c net	.39

"An address . . . on the ten fundamental relations of life—physique work, property, pleasure, science, art, family, society, country, religion—and their development or perversion. Presents concisely and concretely the qualities that underlie right living and good citizenship." A. L. A. Booklist.

2350	**CALL, A. P. Power Through Repose.** Little, 90c	.67

"The aim of the book is to show the evils resulting from overwrought nerves, and to point out how nervous irritants may be avoided. It is a gospel of rest."

Order No.		School price.
2351	**PERRY, C. A. Wider Use of the School Plant.** (Russel Sage Foundation.) Charities Pub. Co., $1.25	1.12

"A timely and excellent presentation of what has been done in different cities and towns to make the school a center of recreation, civic advance, and mental and physical education after regular school hours. Covers evening and vacation schools, public lectures and entertainments, playgrounds, etc." . . . A. L. A. Booklist.

2352	**ROLLINS, F. W. What Can a Young Man Do?** Little, $1.50 net	1.16

"After two general chapters on education as a preparation for life work, the book presents the drawbacks of various careers. . . Gives practical information about new opportunities for work developed by new conditions, and definite instruction about entering these callings." A. L. A. Booklist.

2353	**WINGATE, C. F. What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living?** Doubleday, $1.00	.63

BOOKS ON STORYTELLING, AND SOURCES FOR STORIES TO TELL.

2354	**BAILEY, C. S. & LEWIS, C. M. For the Children's Hour.** Bradley, $1.50	1.35

Stories selected and adapted for use of story tellers. Stories on many subjects; such as holidays, industries, heroism, etc. Intended for kindergarten and primary grades.

2355	**BRYANT, S. C. How to Tell Stories to Children.** Houghton, $1.00	.90

One of the best, if not the best, book of suggestions for the storyteller. Gives the text of many stories prepared for telling, and a list of sources for stories. For younger grades.

2356	——— **Stories to Tell Children.** Houghton, $1.00 net	.90

Not as good as "How to Tell Stories" but very useful. Text of thirty-one stories prepared for telling.

2357	**COE, F. E. First Book of Stories for the Story Teller.** Houghton, 80c	.72

"Gives no instruction or advice but is a useful collection of stories most often wanted by teachers." Helen T. Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm: Suggestive List of Children's Books.

2358	**COLBY, J. R. Literature and Life in the School.** Houghton, $1.25	1.10

A plea for the best reading.

Order No.		School price.
2359	**COWLES, J. D., comp. Stories to Tell.** Flanagan, 35c	.28
	Simple, short stories ready for telling. No instructions.	
2360	**DYE, C. The Story Teller's Art.** Ginn, 50c	.42
	"Good for teachers who have first and second year work." Oregon.	
2361	**FIELD, W. T. Finger Posts to Children's Reading.** McClurg, $1.00	.80
	Talks on children's reading with reading lists.	
2362	**HOUGHTON, Mrs. L. S. Telling Bible Stories.** New ed. Scribner, $1.25	1.01
	"Discussion of Old Testament tales, their adaptation and interpretation for the child, but not putting them in form for actual use." Helen Kennedy in League of Lib. Comm. Suggestive List of Children's Books.	
2363	**LINDSAY, M. Mother Stories.** Bradley, $1.00	.85
	Stories prepared for story-telling. Useful in kindergartens and primary grades. Ethical teaching in each story, but no moralizing.	
2364	**LYMAN, E. Story-Telling; What to Tell and How to Tell It.** McClurg, 75c net	.56
	"A sane and illuminating little book by an experienced and successful storyteller. The lucid and concise talks on reading aloud and on telling stories for a definite ethical and educational end make the book helpful to mothers as well as to storytellers and teachers. Definite directions are given for using the epic tales. The suggested programs and references for groups of stories on special subjects will be very useful." A. L. A. Booklist.	
2365	**McGOVERN, A. E. Stories and Poems.** Educational Pub. Co., $1.25	1.00
	"This book includes lesson plans for primary and intermediate grades."	
2366	**RICHARDS, Mrs. L. E. Golden Windows.** Little, $1.00	.62
	Very short symbolic stories, which can be given almost as they are, and are useful for the ethical purpose.	
2367	**SALISBURY, G. E. & BECKWITH, M. E. Index to Short Stories: an aid to the teacher.** Row, 50c	.45
	An aid to the finding of stories to illustrate several hundred topics.	

Order No.		School price.
2368	**SHEDLOCK, M. L. Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends.** Dutton, 50c	.35

Partial Contents: The Buddha (to be) as Lion.—The Buddha (to be) As one of the Gods.—The Buddha (to be) as Hare.—The Buddha (to be) as King.—The Buddha (to be) as Merchant.

Eighteen stories of the Buddha illustrating certain virtues and faults. Intended primarily for story-tellers.

Miss Shedlock's reputation as a great artist in story-telling gives special value to these stories.

2369	**SLOSSON, A. T. Story-tell Lib.** Scribner, 50c	.33

"Stories told by a little crippled girl to her neighbors. Homely, told in dialect, but each containing some beautiful lesson or truth." Helen T. Kennedy in League of Lib. Com: Suggestive List of Children's Books.

2370	**WIGGIN, K. D. & SMITH, N. A. Story Hour: a book for the home and kindergarten.** Houghton, $1.00	.62

Partial Contents: Moufflou.—Benjy in Beastland. The porcelain stove.—The story of Christmas.—Mrs. Chinchilla.—Little George Washington.—Piccola.—The First Thanksgiving.

Good selection of stories for primary grades as well as kindergarten.

2371	**WILTSE, S. E. Kindergarten Stories and Morning Talks.** Ginn, 75c	.60

"Much good material for stories that may be told to children has been collected in this little book and arranged for the weeks of the school year.

2372	**WYCHE, R. T. Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them.** Newson, $1.00	.90

More useful because of the chapters on his own experiences in using stories in the school-room than for the story material or suggestions on story-telling.

Note:—Good stories for telling will be found in Asbjornsen's, Andersen's, Grimm's, Austin's fairy tales as well as in Lang's fairy books, and in the books contained in the list headed "Fables and Great Literature Retold."

AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX

Order No.	
	Title entries are made for distinctive titles only.
576	**AANRUD. Lizbeth Longrock, trans. by Poulsson.**
206	**Aaron in the Wildwoods.** Harris.
787	**Abbie Ann.** Martin.
1412	**ABBOT, W. J. American Merchant Ships and Sailors.**
1876	**ABBOTT, E. History of Greece.** 3 v.
1877	**———— Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.**
1875	**ABBOTT, F. F. History and Description of Roman Political Institutions.**
577	**ABBOTT, J. Boy on a Farm.** Johnson, ed.
1325	**ABBOTT, J. S. C. Christopher Carson.**
1322	**———— Daniel Boone.**
1328	**———— David Crockett.**
2125	**A B C of Corn Culture.** Holden.
307	**A B C of Electrical Experiments.** Clarke.
312	**A B C of Electricity.** Meadowcroft.
313	**A B C of the X-Rays.** Meadowcroft.
2045	**About Old Story Tellers.** Mitchell
288	**About the Weather.** Harrington.
2082	**Abraham Lincoln.** Morse.
2085	**Abraham Lincoln: the Gettysburg Speech.** Shurz.
2267	**Abraham Lincoln in Centennial.** Berbold.
1859	**Across Asia on a Bicycle.** Allen & Sachtleben.
1765	**Across the Campus.** Fuller.
1433	**Actual Government.** Hart.
1413	**ADAMS, C. C. Text-book of Commercial Geography.**
1898	**ADAMS, G. B. Civilization During the Middle Ages.**
1899	**———— Growth of the French Nation.**
306	**ADAMS, J. H. Harper's Electricity Book for Boys.**
435	**———— Harper's Machinery Book for Boys.**
480	**———— Harper's Outdoor Book for Boys.**
1414	**ADAMS, T. S. & SUMNER, H. L. Labor Problems.**
2345	**ADDAMS. Spirit of Youth and the City Streets.**
1675	**ADDISON & STEELE. Sir Roger De Coverley Papers.** Winchester, ed.
1698	**Addresses on War.** Sumner.
1	**ADELBORG. Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.**
2201	**ADLER. Moral Instruction of Children.**
1429	**Advanced Civics.** Foreman.

Order No.

73 **Adventures of a Brownie.** Mulock
911 **Adventures of a Doll.** Smith.
1856 **Adventures of a Freshman.** Williams.
688 **Adventures of Billy Topsail.** Duncan.
1834 **Adventures of Captain Horn.** Stockton.
253 **Adventures of Mabel.** Peck.
554 **Adventures of Odysseus.** Marvin.
662–6 **Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** Defoe.
540 **Adventures of Ulysses.** Lamb.
522 **Aeneid. Virgil.** For adaptations see Brooks.
532 ——— ——— For adaptations see Clark.
506 **AESOP. Fables.** Jacobs, ed.
507 ——— ——— Stickney, ed.
1780 **Afloat With the Flag.** Henderson.
1049 **Africa.** Carpenter.
1085 **Africa.** Herbertson.
1454 **Age of Chivalry.** Bulfinch.
1939 **Age of Elizabeth.** Creighton.
1455 **Age of Fable.** Bulfinch.
2114 **Agricultural Bacteriology.** Conn.
2112 **Agriculture for Beginners.** Burkett, Stevens & Hill.
2120 **Agriculture for Common Schools.** Fisher & Cotton. . .
2147 **Agriculture for Young Folks.** Wilson.
2126 **Agriculture Through the Laboratory.** Jackson & Daugherty.
1704 **A-Hunting of the Deer.** Warner.
578 **AIKEN. Eyes and No Eyes.** O'Shea, ed.
232 **Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.** Lang, ed.
579 **ALCOTT. Eight Cousins.**
1709 ——— **Hospital Sketches.**
580 ——— **Jack and Jill.**
581 ——— **Jo's Boys.**
582 ——— **Little Men.**
583 ——— **Litle Women.**
584 ——— **My Boys.**
585 ——— **My Girls.**
586 ——— **Old Fashioned Girl.**
587 ——— **Rose in Bloom.**
588 ——— **Under the Lilacs.**
162 **ALDEN, R. M. Why the Chimes Rang.**
589 **ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe Club.**
590 ——— **Cruise of the "Ghost."**
591 ——— **Moral Pirates.**
592 ——— **New Robinson Crusoe.**
(2–3) **ALDERMAN. Classics Old and New.** 1st-2d.
1710 **ALDRICH. Marjorie Daw.**
593 ——— **Story of a Bad Boy.**

Order No.	
2068	**Alexander Hamilton.** Conant
2052	**Alexander the Great.** Wheeler.
1684	**Alhambra.** Irving.
1685	———— ———— Marvin, ed.
281	**Alice and Tom.** Brown.
189	**Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.** Carroll, L., pseud.
1097	**Alice's Visit to the Hawaiian Islands.** Krout.
1119	**All Around Asia.** Redway.
1391–4	**All the Year Round.** 4 v. Strong.
1045	**ALLEN, A. E. Children of the Palm Lands.**
2256	**ALLEN & COTTON. Manual Training for Common Schools.**
1465	**ALLEN, G. Flashlights on Nature.**
1510	———— **Story of the Plants.**
2257	**ALLEN, N. B. Industrial Studies.**
1859	**ALLEN, T. G. & SACHTLEBEN. Cross Asia on a a Bicycle.**
2066	**ALLEN, W. Ulysses S. Grant.**
594	**ALLEN, W. B. Navy Blue.**
2202	**ALLEN, W. H. Civics and Health.**
1415	**ALTON, E., pseud. Among the Lawmakers.**
595	**ALTSHELER. Young Trailers.**
806	**Amateur Fireman.** Otis J., pseud.
1234–8	**America's Story for America's Children.** 5 v. Pratt.
1669	**American Anthology.** Stedman.
482	**American Boy's Handy Book.** Beard.
1355	**American Boy's Life of William McKinley.** Stratemeyer.
1416	**American Commonwealth.** Bryce.
486	**American Girl's Handy Book.** Beard.
1307	**American Hero Stories.** Tappan.
2258	**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of Committee of Eight, on Study of History in the Elementary Schools.**
2259	———— **Report of Committee of Seven, on Study of History in the Schools.**
1226	**American History in Literature.** Lane & Hill.
1995–8	**American History Told by Contemporaries.** 4 v. Hart, ed.
1406	**American Ideals.** Roosevelt.
1265	**American Indians.** Starr.
417	**American Inventions and Inventors.** Mowry.
1572–3	**American Lands and Letters.** Mitchell. 2 v.
1278	**American Leaders and Heroes.** Gordy.
1580	**American Literature.** Richardson.
1541	**American Masters of Painting.** Caffin.
1412	**American Merchant Ships and Sailors.** Abbot.
1524	**American Natural History.** Hornaday.
1295	**American Pioneers.** Mowry.

Order No.

2237 **American Play-Grounds.** Mero, ed.
1438 **American Railway Transportation.** Johnson
1980 **American Revolution.** Fiske.
2005 **American Revolution.** Lecky.
1584 **American Writers of Today.** Vedder.
596 **AMES, F. By Reef and Trail.**
1466 **AMES, J. S. Text-book of General Physics.**
2149 **AMICIS. Heart—A School Boy's Journal.**
2233 **Among Country Schools.** Kern.
835–6 **Among the Farmyard People.** Pierson.
1415 **Among the Lawmakers.** Alton.
1534 **Among the Water-Fowl.** Job.
1878 **Ancient History for Beginners.** Botsford.
163 **ANDERSEN. Stories.**
164 ———— **Wonder Stories.**
165–6 ———— **Fairy Stories;** trans. by Lucas.
2173 **ANDERSON. A Study of English Words.**
2073 **Andrew Jackson.** Brown.
1900 **ANDREWS, C. M. History of England.**
597 **ANDREWS, J. Each and All.**
598 ———— **Seven Little Sisters.**
271 ———— **Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children.**
279 ———— **Stories of My Four Friends.**
599 ———— **Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now.**
1711 **ANDREWS, M. R. S. Perfect Tribute.**
2203 **ANGELL, E. D. Play.**
2323 **ANGELL, J. R. Psychology.**
1526 **Animal Life.** Jordan & Kellogg.
363 **Animal Story Book.** Lang, ed.
1806 **Anne of Green Gables.** Montgomery.
779 **Anne's Terrible Good Nature.** Lucas.
1011 **Another Book of Verse for Children.** Lucas, comp.
1617 **Antony and Cleopatra.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1640 ———— ———— Rolf, ed.
1545 **Apollo.** Reinach.
2174 **APPLETON. New Practical Cyclopedia.**
95 **Arabella and Araminta.** Smith.
167 **Arabian Nights.** Hale, ed.
168 ———— Lang, ed.
169 ———— Wiggin & Smith, ed.
1384 **Arbor Day.** Schauffler.
1901 **ARCHER & KINGSFORD. The Crusades.**
1467 **ARCHIBALD. Story of the Earth's Atmosphere.**
2189 **Argumentation and Debate.** Laycock & Scales.
2183 **Argumentation and Debating.** Foster.
819 **Arkansaw Bear.** Paine.

Order No.	
1587	**ARMES. Old English Ballads and Folk Songs.**
1138	**ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of Ancient Peoples.**
2260	**ARNOLD, S. L. Reading—How to Teach It.**
2261	———— **Waymarks for Teachers.**
4–5	**ARNOLD, S. L. & GILBERT. Stepping Stones to Literature.** 1st-2d.
170–1	———— ———— 3d-4th.
1055–7	**Around the World.** Carroll. 3 v.
1846	**Around the World in Eighty Days.** Verne.
1870	**Around the World in the Sloop Spray.** Slocum.
2313	**Art Crafts for Beginners.** Sanford.
47–8	**Art Literature Readers.** Grover & Chutter.
2314	**Art of Class Management and Discipline.** Taylor.
2293	**Art of Study.** Hinsdale.
2318	**Art of Teaching.** White.
472–3	**Art Song Cycles.** Miessner & Fox.
463	**Art Studies for Schools.** Rydingsvard.
1618	**As You Like it.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1641	———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
172	**ASBJORNSEN. Fairy Tales from the Far North.**
173	———— **Norse Fairy Tales.**
174	———— **Round the Yule Log.**
1933	**Ascendency of France.** Wakeman.
129	**Asgard Stories.** Foster & Cummings.
1050	**Asia.** Carpenter
1086	**Asia.** Herbertson.
2329	**Aspects of Child Life and Education.** Hall.
175	**ASPINWALL. Short Stories for Short People.**
1498	**Astronomy for Everybody.** Newcomb.
1505	**Astronomy with an Opera Glass.** Serviss.
247–8	**At the Back of the North Wind.** MacDonald.
807	**At the Siege of Quebec.** Otis, J., pseud.
2280	**Athletic Games in the Education of Women.** Dudley & Kellor.
326	**ATKINSON, G. F. First Studies in Plant Life.**
1468	**ATKINSON, P. Electricity for Everybody.**
1945	**Atlas of English History.** Gardiner.
176	**AULNOY, d'. Fairy Tales.** Planche, trans.
414	**Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard.** Kirby.
1712	**AUSTEN. Mansfield Park.**
1713	———— **Pride and Prejudice.**
1714	———— **Sense and Sensibility.**
177	**AUSTIN, M. H. Basket Woman.**
150	**AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's Secrets.**
151	———— **Uncle Sam's Soldiers.**
1092	**Australia and the Islands of the Sea.** Kellogg.

Order No.	
1051	**Australia, Our Colonies and Other Islands of the Sea.** Carpenter.
1338	**Autobiography.** Franklin.
1354	**Autobiography of a Clown.** Marcosson.
1781	**Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.** Holmes.
1962	**AVARY. Virginia Girl in the Civil War.**
2155	**Awakening of Helena Richie.** Deland.
1046	**AYRTON. Child Life in Japan.**
746	**Aztec Treasure House.** Janvier.
2262	**BABCOCK. Bird Day.**
6	**Baby Days.**
843	**Baby Elton.** Quirk.
903	**Baby Mishook.** Slivitski.
1705	**Back Log Studies.** Warner.
1860	**BACON, A. M. Japanese Girls and Women.**
1861	——— **Japanese Interior.**
1333	**BACON, E. M. Boy's Drake.**
1963	——— **Boy's Hakluyt.**
1676	**BACON, F. Essays.**
	BACON, J. D. D. See Daskam.
2131	**Bacteria.** Newman.
2115	**Bacteria, Yeast and Moulds in the Home.** Conn.
1047	**BADLAM. Views in Africa.**
2263	**BAGLEY. Classroom Management.**
1529	**BAILEY, B. H. Two Hundred Wild Birds of Iowa.**
178	**BAILEY, C. S. Firelight Stories.**
2354	**BAILEY, C. S. & LEWIS. For the Children's Hour.**
	BAILEY, E. See Alton, E., pseud.
327	**BAILEY, L. H. First Lessons with Plants.**
2264	——— **Nature-Study Idea.**
2106	——— **Principles of Fruitgrowing.**
2107	——— **Pruning Hook.**
394	**BAKER. Boy's Book of Inventions.**
395	——— **Boy's Second Book of Inventions.**
2175	**BALDWIN, J. Book Lover.**
1181	——— **Conquest of the Old Northwest.**
1182	——— **Discovery of the Old Northwest.**
7	——— **Fairy Reader.**
179	——— **Fairy Stories and Fables.**
600	——— **Fifty Famous Stories Retold.**
1268	——— **Four Great Americans.**
133	——— **Golden Fleece.**
2176	——— **Harper's School Speaker.**
508	——— **Hero Tales Told in School.**
134	——— **Old Greek Stories.**
116	——— **Old Stories of the East.**
509	——— **Story of Roland.**

Order No.

510 ———— Story of Siegfried.
135 ———— Story of the Golden Age.
601 ———— Thirty More Famous Stories Retold.
2324–5 BALDWIN, J. M. Handbook of Psychology. 2 v.
280 BALL. Star-Land.
1588 Ballad Book. Bates, ed.
180 BALLARD. Fairy Tales From Far Japan.
481 BANCROFT. Games for Play-Ground, Home, School and Gymnasium.
602 BANKS. Child of the Sun.
8 BANNERMAN. Story of Little Black Mingo.
9 ———— Story of Little Black Sambo.
10 BANTA & BENSON. Brownie Primer.
871 Bar B Boys. Sabin.
1744 Bar Sinister. Davis.
1787 Barbara's Heritage. Hoyt.
1374 BARBE. Famous Poems Explained.
511 BARBER. Wagner Opera Stories.
603 BARBOUR. Behind the Line.
604 ———— Captain of the Crew.
1715 ———— Crimson Sweater.
605 ———— For the Honor of the School.
1716 ———— Four in Camp.
606 ———— Half-back.
607 ———— On Your Mark.
1717 ———— Weatherby's Inning.
615 Barnaby Lee. Bennett.
2108 BARNARD. Tools and Machines.
1321 BARNES, J. Commodore Bainbridge.
1718 ———— For King or Country.
608 ———— Giant of Three Wars.
609 ———— Hero of Erie.
610 ———— Midshipman Farragut.
611 ———— Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors.
2265 BARNES, M. D. S. Studies in Historical Method.
1719 BARR. Bow of Orange Ribbon.
181 BARRIE. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens.
2150 ———— Sentimental Tommy.
1139 BARROWS. History of the Philippines.
2204 BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the Schoolroom.
1183 BARTLETT. Tales of Kankakee Land.
613 BARTON. Prairie Schooner.
612 ———— When Boston Braved the King.
2308 Basket Making. Morse.
177 Basket Woman. Austin.
382 BASKETT. Story of the Birds.
346 ———— Story of the Fishes.

Order No.

1184 BASS. Stories of Pioneer Life.
1552 BATES, A. Talks on the Study of Literature.
1553–4 ———— Talks on Writing English. 2 ser.
1588 BATES, K. L., ed. Ballad Book.
922 Battle of New York. Stoddard.
182 BAY, J. C., ed. Danish Fairy and Folk Tales.
317 BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan.
318 ———— Lolami, the Little Cliff-Dweller.
614 BAYLOR. Juan and Juanita.
2072 BAYNTON. Washington Irving.
682 Beach Patrol. Drysdale.
117 BEALE. Stories from the Old Testament.
482 BEARD, D. C. American Boy's Handy Book.
484 ———— Field and Forest Handy Book.
483 ———— Jack of All Trades.
485 ———— Out-Door Handy Book.
347 BEARD, J. C. Curious Homes and Their Tenants.
486 BEARD, L. & BEARD, A. B. American Girl's Handy Book.
487 ———— Indoor and Outdoor Handicraft and Recreation.
488 ———— Little Folks' Handy Book.
489 ———— Things Worth Doing and How to Do Them.
785 Bears of Blue River. Major.
872 Beaufort Chums. Sabin.
881 Beautiful Joe. Saunders.
794 Bed-Time Stories. Moulton.
366 Bee People. Morley.
1352 BEEBE, K. Story of Longfellow.
1269 BEEBE, M. B. Four American Naval Heroes.
1935 BEER. British Colonial Policy.
1936 ———— Origins of British Colonial Policy.
985 BEESON. Child's Calendar Beautiful.
1976 Beginners of a Nation. Eggleston.
2290 Beginnings in Industrial Education. Hanus.
1702 Beginnings of Americanism. Trent & Wells.
1981 Beginnings of New England. Fiske.
603 Behind the Line. Barbour.
423 Behind the Scenes with Wild Animals. Velvin.
1848 Being a Boy. Warner.
2177 BELL. Manual of Orthoepy and Orthography.
986–8 BELLAMY & GOODWIN, comp. Open Sesame. 3 v.
637 Ben Comee. Canavan.
1847 Ben Hur. Wallace.
976 Ben, the Black Bear. Wright.
2205 BENDER. Teacher at Work.
2064 Benjamin Franklin. Moore.

Order No.

2065 ———— Morse.
2266 **BENNETT, C. & BRISTOL. Teaching of Latin and Greek.**
2346 **BENNETT, E. A. How to Live on Twenty-four Hours a Day.**
615 **BENNETT, J. Barnaby Lee.**
616 ———— **Master Skylark.**
2267 **BERGOLD. Abraham Lincoln in Centennial.**
2051 **BESANT. Story of King Alfred.**
2109 **BESSEY, BRUNER & SWEEZEY. Elementary Agriculture.**
2206 **BETTS. Mind and Its Education.**
750 **Betty Leicester.** Jewett.
751 **Betty Leicester's Christmas.** Jewett.
1395 **BEVERIDGE. Young Man and the World.**
2207 **BEVIER & USHER. Home Economics Movement.**
121 **BIBLE. New Testament.** For adaptation see Craigin.
122 ———— ———— For adaptation, see Gillie.
124 ———— ———— For adaptation, see Hodges.
126 ———— ———— For adaptation, see Kelman.
116 ———— **Old Testament.** For adaptation, see Baldwin.
117 ———— ———— For adaptation, see Beale.
120 ———— ———— For adaptation, see Chrisholm.
1964 **BICKNELL. Territorial Acquisitions of the United States.**
694 **Big Brother.** Eggleston.
11 **BIGHAM. Stories of Mother Goose Village.**
1122 **Big People and Little People of Other Lands.** Shaw.
689 **Billy Topsail and Company.** Duncan.
891 **Biography of a Grizzly.** Seton.
385 **Bird Book.** Eckstorn.
2262 **Bird Day.** Babcock.
1533 **Bird Homes.** Dugmore.
384 **Bird Life.** Chapman.
393 **Bird Life Stories.** Weed, ed.
383 **Bird Neighbors.** Blanchan, N. pseud.
1536 **Bird-Ways.** Miller.
1470 **Birds and Bees and Sharp Eyes.** Burroughs.
970 **Bird's Christmas Carol.** Wiggin.
1530 **Birds that Hunt and Are Hunted.** Blanchan.
1535 **Birds Through an Opera-Glass.** Merriam.
617 **BLACK. Four Macnicols.**
1829 **Black Arrow.** Stevenson.
896 **Black Beauty.** Sewell.
1720 **BLACKMORE. Lorna Doone.**
1140 **BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English History.**
1185 ———— **& BALL. Hero Stories from American History.**

Order No.	
12	**BLAISDELL, E. A. & BLAISDELL, M. F. Boy Blue and His Friends.**
13	**———— ———— Child Life; a first reader.**
14	**———— ———— Child Life; a second reader.**
989–991	**BLAKE & ALEXANDER. Grades Poetry Readers.** Nos. 1-4.
383	**BLANCHAN, N. pseud. Bird Neighbors.**
1530	**———— Birds that Hunt and Are Hunted.**
1511	**———— Nature's Garden.**
618	**BLANCHARD. Girl of '76.**
721	**Blind Brother.** Greene.
2178	**BLISS. Encyclopedia of Social Reform.**
1516	**Blossom Hosts and Insect Guests.** Gibson.
2268	**BLOW. Educational Issues in the Kindergarten.**
233	**Blue Fairy Book.** Lang, ed.
1000–1	**Blue Poetry Book.** Lang, ed.
1161	**Blue True Story Book.** Lang, ed.
183	**BLUMENTHAL. Folk Tales from the Russian.**
1811	**Bob, Son of Battle.** Ollivant.
427	**Body at Work.** Jewett.
2208	**BOLTON, F. E. Principles of Education.**
2033	**BOLTON, S. K. Famous American Authors.**
2034	**———— Famous American Statesmen.**
2035	**———— Famous English Authors.**
2036	**———— Famous Leaders Among Men.**
2037	**———— Famous Leaders Among Women.**
2038	**———— Famous Men of Science.**
1270	**———— Lives of Girls Who Became Famous.**
1271	**———— Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous.**
	BONIFACE. See Saintine.
2175	**Book Lover.** Baldwin.
37	**Book of Cheerful Cats.** Francis.
1021	**Book of Famous Verse.** Repplier, comp.
1548	**Book of Foot-Ball.** Camp.
1551	**Book of Games.** White.
1038–9	**Book of Heroic Ballads.** Tileston, comp.
1022	**Book of Joyous Children.** Riley.
545	**Book of King Arthur.** MacLeod.
224	**Book of Knight and Barbara.** Jordan.
568	**Book of Legends.** Scudder.
999	**Book of Lullabies.** Hix, comp.
216	**Book of Nature Myths.** Holbrook.
1017	**Book of Nursery Rhymes.** Mother Goose
59	**Book of Plays for Little Actors.** Johnston & Barnum.
119	**Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts.** Brown.
118	**Book of the Christ Child.** Broadus.
293	**Book of the Ocean.** Ingersoll.

Order No.

1012 **Book of Verses.** Lucas, comp.
1220 **Book on Corn.** Bowman & Crossley.
2187 **Books, Culture and Character.** Larned.
1195 **Boots and Saddles.** Custer.
2029 **Border Fights and Fighters.** Brady.
1199 **Border Wars of New England.** Drake.
1104 **Boris in Russia.** McDonald & Dalrymple.
396 **BOSTOCK. Training of Wild Animals.**
2075 **BOSWELL.** Life of Johnson.
1878 **BOTSFORD. Ancient History for Beginners.**
1879 ———— **History of Rome.**
1880 ———— **History of the Orient and Greece.**
1555 **BOTTA. Handbook of Universal Literature.**
1342 **BOUTET de MONVEL. Joan of Arc.**
619 **BOUVET. Sweet William.**
1719 **Bow of Orange Ribbon.** Barr.
2110 **BOWMAN & CROSSLEY. Book on Corn.**
2270 **Box Furniture.** Brigham.
763 **Boy and the Baron.** Knapp.
12 **Boy Blue and His Friends.** Blaisdell.
308 **Boy Electrician.** Houston.
627 **Boy Emigrants.** Brooks.
1330 **Boy General.** Custer.
2071 **Boy I Knew.** Dutton.
645 **Boy Life in the U. S. Navy.** Clark.
1356 **Boy Life of Napoleon.** Foa.
294 **Boy Mineral Collectors.** Kelley.
625 **Boy of the First Empire.** Brooks.
937 **Boy Officers of 1812.** Tomlinson.
577 **Boy on a Farm.** Abbott.
496 **Boy Scouts of America.** Seton.
628 **Boy Settlers.** Brooks.
938 **Boy Soldiers of 1812.** Tomlinson.
620 **BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway.**
621 ———— **Modern Vikings.**
622 ———— **Norseland Tales.**
620 **Boyhood in Norway.** Boyesen.
184 **BOYLE. Calendar Stories.**
1313 **Boy's and Girls Plutarch.** White, ed.
394 **Boy's Book of Inventions.** Baker.
406 **Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes.** Collins.
412 **Boy's Book of Railways.** Howden.
413 **Boy's Book of Steamships.** Howden.
1257 **Boy's Catlin.** Catlin.
1463 **Boy's Cuchulain.** Hull.
1333 **Boy's Drake.** Bacon.
1916 **Boy's Froissart.** Froissart. Lanier ed.

Order No.

1963 **Boy's Hakluyt.** Bacon.
1281 **Boy's Heroes.** Hale.
556 **Boy's Iliad.** Perry, ed.
1464 **Boy's King Arthur.** Lanier, ed.
1349 **Boy's Life of Abraham Lincoln.**
1341 **Boy's Life of Ulysses S. Grant.** Nicolay.
1359 **Boys' Napoleon.** Wheeler.
557 **Boy's Odyssey.** Perry, ed.
1193 **Boys of '76.** Coffin.
1302 **Boys of 1812 and Other Naval Heroes.** Soley.
939 **Boys of Old Monmouth.** Tomlinson.
833 **Boys of St. Timothy's.** Pier.
639 **Boys of the Rincon Ranch.** Canfield.
623 **Boys on the Railroad.**
1616 **Boy's Percy.** Lanier, ed.
395 **Boy's Second Book of Inventions.** Baker.
2161 **Boy's Town.** Howells.
940 **Boys with Old Hickory.** Tomlinson.
127 **BRADISH. Old Norse Stories.**
2029 **BRADY. Border Fights and Fighters.**
2030 ——— **Colonial Fights and Fighters.**
1721 ——— **For the Freedom of the Sea.**
624 ——— **In the Wasp's Nest.**
2031 ——— **Indian Fights and Fighters.**
2032 ——— **Revolutionary Fights and Fighters.**
706 **Braided Straws.** Foulke.
1919 **Brave Little Holland.** Griffis.
2269 **BRIDGHAM. Day by Day in the Primary School.**
2193 **Briefs on Public Questions.** Ringwalt.
1965 **BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic Influences in American History.**
1469 ——— **Textbook of Geology.**
2270 **BRIGHAM, L. Box Furniture.**
1556–8 **BRINK. History of English Literature.** 2 v. in 3.
1935 **British Colonial Policy.** Beer.
1127 **British Isles.** Tomlinson.
118 **BROADUS. Book of the Christ Child.**
1722 **BRONTE. Jane Eyre.**
1495 **Brook Book.** Miller.
15 **BROOKE, L. L. Golden Goose Book.**
16 ——— **Johnny Crow's Garden.**
17 ——— **Johnny Crow's Party.**
1559 **BROOKE, S. A. Tennyson, His Art and Relation to Modern Life.**
18 **BROOKS, D. Stories of the Red Children.**
512 **BROOKS, E., ed. Story of Siegfried.**
513 ——— **Story of the Aenied.**

Order No.

514 ———— Story of the Iliad.
515 ———— Story of the Odyssey.
516 ———— Wonder Stories from the Mabinogion.
625 BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the First Empire.
1186 ———— Century Book of the American Revolution.
1272 ———— Historic Americans.
626 ———— Master of the Strong Hearts.
1337 ———— True Story of Benjamin Franklin.
1367 ———— True Story of George Washington.
1345 ———— True Story of Lafayette.
1340 ———— True Story of U. S. Grant.
627 BROOKS, N. Boy Emigrants.
628 ———— Boy Settlers.
1187 ———— First Across the Continent.
152 ———— How the Republic is Governed.
2151 ———— Lem—a New England Village Boy.
2039 ———— Statesmen.
1362 ———— Story of Marco Polo.
286 Brooks and Brook Basins. Frye.
186 BROWN, A. B. & BELL. Tales of the Red Children.
119 BROWN, A. F. Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts.
629 ———— Flower Princess.
128 ———— In the Days of Giants.
630 ———— John of the Woods.
631 ———— Lonesomest Doll.
185 ———— Star Jewels and Other Wonders.
19 BROWN, C. L. & BAILEY. Jingle Primer.
2209 BROWN, E. E. Making of Our Middle Schools.
426 BROWN, G. P. King and His Wonderful Castle.
1141 ———— Story of Our English Grandfathers.
1723 BROWN, H. D. Two College Girls.
1724 BROWN, J. Rab and His Friends.
281 BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom.
328 ———— Plant Baby and Its Friends.
2073 BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson.
2061 ———— Stephen A. Douglas.
187 BROWNE. Granny's Wonderful Chair.
1560 BROWNELL. Victorian Prose Masters.
10 Brownie Primer. Banta & Benson.
653 Brownies Abroad. Cox.
654 Brownies Around the World. Cox.
655 Brownies—Their Book. Cox.
1590 BROWNING. Select Poems.
2355 BRYANT, S. C. How to Tell Stories to Children.
2356 ———— Stories to Tell to Children.
1591 BRYANT, W. C. Poetical Works.
20 BRYCE, C. T. Child Lore.

Order No.

21 ———— Fables from Afar.
22 ———— Short Stories for Little Folks.
23 ———— That's Why Stories.
1416 BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth.
1874 Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts. Stockton.
282 BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairy Land of Science.
136 BUCKLEY, E. F. Children of the Dawn.
2111 BUDD. Horticultural Hand-Book.
330 Buds, Stems and Roots. Chase.
1454 BULFINCH. Age of Chivalry.
1455 ———— Age of Fable.
1456 ———— Charlemagne.
1360 BULL. Fridtjof Nansen.
1862 BULLEN. Cruise of the Cacholot.
1417 BULLOCK. Elements of Economics.
748 Bunny Stories. Jewett.
632 BUNYAN. Pilgrim's Progress.
1418 BURDICK. Esentials of Business Law.
24 BURGESS, G. Goops and How to be Them.
188 ———— Lively City o' Ligg.
1966 BURGESS, J. W. Civil War and the Constitution.
1967 ———— Middle Period.
1968 ———— Reconstruction and the Constitution.
1678 BURKE. Speech on Conciliation with America. Lamont, ed.
2112 BURKETT, STEVENS & HILL. Agriculture for Beginners.
2152 BURNETT. In the Closed Room.
633 ———— Sara Crewe.
1589 BURNS, ed. Selections from English Poets.
1677 ———— Selections from English Prose.
2210 BURRAGE & BAILEY. School Sanitation and Decoration.
1470 BURROUGHS, J. Birds and Bees and Sharp Eyes.
348 ———— Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers.
1531 ———— Wake Robin.
490 BURROUGHS, W. D. Wonderland of Stamps.
BURT, ed., see Field E.
1273 BURTON. Four American Patriots.
1188 ———— Story of Our Country.
1881 BURY, J. B. History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great.
1882 ———— Student's History of the Roman Empire.
1725 BUSH. Prairie Rose.
2211 BUTLER. Meaning of Education.
2113 BUTTERFIELD. Chapters in Rural Progress.
368 Butterflies and Bees. Morley.

Order No.	
1484	**Butterfly Book.** Holland.
634	**BUTTERWORTH. In the Boyhood of Lincoln.**
1726	**———— Knight of Liberty.**
	BUXTON, see **Wilmot-Buxton.**
802	**Buzz, or, The Life and Adventures of a Honey Bee.** Noel.
596	**By Reef and Trail.** Ames.
635	**BYNNER. Zachary Phips.**
757	**Cadet Days.** King.
25	**CADEY & DEWEY. Picture Stories from the Great Artists.**
1541	**CAFFIN. American Masters of Painting.**
441	**———— Guide to Pictures.**
26	**CALDECOTT. Hey-diddle-diddle Picture Book.**
27	**———— Panjandrum Picture Book.**
184	**Calendar Stories.** Boyle.
2350	**CALL. Power Through Repose.**
1902–13	**Cambridge Modern History.** 12 vol.
1548	**CAMP. Book of Football.**
1784	**Camp and Trail.** Hornibrook.
1048	**CAMPBELL. Story of Little Jan.**
636	**———— Story of Little Konrad.**
941	**Camping on the St. Lawrence.** Tomlinson.
797	**Campmates.** Munroe.
1215	**Camps and Firesides of the Revolution.** Hart.
637	**CANAVAN. Ben Comee.**
770	**Candle and the Cat.** Leonard.
491	**CANFIELD, D. F. What Shall We Do Now?**
638	**CANFIELD, F. A. Kidnapped Campers.**
639	**CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon Ranch.**
2271	**CANNELL & WISE. Outlines for Primary and Kindergarten Class.**
1593	**Canterbury Tales.** Chaucer.
526	———— ———— for adaptations see Darton.
544	———— ———— for adaptations see MacKaye.
2098	**Captain John Smith.** Jenks.
604	**Captain of the Crew.** Barbour.
933	**Captain Phil.** Thomas.
930	**Captain Polly.** Swett.
695	**Captain Sam.** Eggleston.
758	**Captains Courageous.** Kipling.
2047	**Captains of Industry.** Parton.
2282	**Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park.** Fernow.
416	**Careers of Danger and Daring.** Moffett.
1020	**Careless Jane.** Pyle.
1679	**CARLYLE. Essay on Burns.**
1680	**———— Heroes and Hero Worship.**

Order No.

1049 CARPENTER, F. G. Africa.
1050 ———— Asia.
1051 ———— Australia.
1052 ———— Europe.
397 ———— Foods.
398 ———— How the World is Clothed.
399 ———— How the World is Housed.
1053 ———— North America.
1054 ———— South America.
2104 CARPENTER, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier.
465 CARPENTER, J. A. & CARPENTER, R. When Little Boys Sing.
1343 CARPENTER, K. E. Story of Joan of Arc for Boys and Girls.
437 Carpentry for Boys. Kilbon.
189 CARROL, L., pseud. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
190 ———— Through the Looking Glass.
1055–7 CARROLL, C. F. Around the World. 3 v.
400 CARTER, C. F. When Railroads were New.
640 CARTER, M. H., ed. Cat Stories.
641 ———— Lion and Tiger Stories.
329 ———— Nature Study with Common Things.
642 ———— Panther Stories.
1592 CARY, A. & CARY, P. Complete Poetical Works.
1835 Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton.
898 Castle Blair. Shaw.
640 Cat Stories. Carter, ed.
744 Cat Stories. Jackson.
737 Cat-Tails and Other Tales. Howliston.
1189 CATHERWOOD. Heroes of the Middle West.
1727 ———— Romance of Dollard.
1728 ———— Story of Tonty.
1852 Cathedral Courtship. Wiggin.
1257 CATLIN. Boys' Catlin.
680 Cattle-ranch to College. Doubleday.
322 Cave-Boy of the Age of Stone. McIntyre.
220 Celtic Fairy Tales. Jacobs, ed.
1087 Central and South America with the West Indies. Herbertson.
1186 Century Book of the American Revolution. Brooks.
555 CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Retold by Parry.
466 CHAMBERLAIN, D. B. & HARRINGTON. Songs of All the Colleges.
401 CHAMBERLAIN, J. F. How We Are Clothed.
402 ———— How We Are Fed.
403 ———— How We Are Sheltered.

Order No.

1375 **CHAMPLIN, ed. Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Common Things.**
1376 **———— Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Literature and Art.**
1378 **———— Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Natural History.**
1377 **———— Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Persons and Places.**
28 **CHANCE. Little Folks of Many Lands.**
2212 **CHANCELLOR. Our Schools.**
191 **CHANDLER, K. In the Reign of the Coyote.**
2347 **CHANDLER, G. Iowa and the Nation.**
643 **CHANNING, B. M. Winifred West.**
1190 **CHANNING, E. First Lessons in United States History.**
1191 **———— Student's History of the United States.**
2179 **———— & HART. Guide to the Study of American History.**
517 **CHAPIN. Story of the Rhine-Gold.**
518 **———— Wonder Tales from Wagner.**
384 **CHAPMAN. Bird-life.**
1532 **———— Color Key to North American Birds.**
2113 **CHAPTERS in Rural Progress.** Butterfield.
1521 **Chapters on Animals.** Hammerton.
1419 **Chapters on Municipal Administration.** Cleveland.
333 **Chapters on Plant Life.** Herrick.
1664 **Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.** Hazlitt.
1456 **Charlemagne.** Bulfinch.
330 **CHASE, A. Buds, Stems and Roots.**
1258 **———— Children of the Wigwam.**
404–5 **CHASE, A. & CLOW. Stories of Industry.** 2 v.
644 **CHASE, J. A. Mayken.**
1593 **CHAUCER. Canterbury Tales.**
526 **———— ————** for adaptations see Darton, ed.
544 **———— ————** for adaptations see MacKaye, ed.
1399 **Cheerfulness as a Life Power.** Marden.
2136 **Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning.** Richards & Elliot.
1858 **Chevalier d' Auriac.** Yeats.
1937 **CHEYNEY. Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England.**
1938 **———— Short History of England.**
2276 **Child Housekeeper.** Colson & Chittenden.
13 **Child Life.** Blaisdell & Blaisdell.
1046 **Child Life in Japan.** Ayrton.
14 **Child Life in Tale and Fable.** Blaisdell & Blaisdell.
20 **Child Lore.** Bryce.
870 **Child Marion Abroad.** Round.
602 **Child of the Sun.** Banks.
747 **Childhood of Jishib.** Jenks.

Order No.

824 **Children of the Arctic.** Peary.
324 **Children of the Cliff.** Wiley & Edick.
1120 **Children of the Cold.** Schwatka.
136 **Children of the Dawn.** Buckley.
1045 **Children of the Palm Lands.** Allen.
1258 **Children of the Wigwam.** Chase.
263 **Children's Book.** Scudder, ed.
442 **Children's Book of Art.** Conway & Conway.
201 **Children's Book of Celtic Stories.** Grierson.
297 **Children's Book of Stars.** Mitton.
504–5 **Children's Classics in Dramatic Form.** Stevenson. 2 v.
1003 **Children's Hour.** Longfellow.
106 **Children's Hour.** Tileston.
1350 **Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln.** Putnam.
1004 **Children's Longfellow.** Longfellow.
535 **Children's Tales from Scottish Ballads.** Grierson.
1255 **Children's Stories in American History.** Wright.
1314 **Children's Stories in American Literature.** Wright.
1315–6 **Children's Stories in English Literature.** Wright. 2 v.
1256 **Children's Stories of American Progress.** Wright.
1317 **Children's Stories of the Great Scientists.** Wright.
985 **Child's Calendar Beautiful.** Beeson.
1034–6 **Child's Garden of Verses.** Stevenson.
1040 **Child's Harvest of Verse.** Tileston, comp.
1145 **Child's History of England.** Dickens.
1320 **Child's Story of Hans Christian Andersen.** Harboe.
793 **Chilhowee Boys.** Morrison.
992–3 **CHISHOLM, comp. Golden Staircase.**
1729 **CHITTENDEN. Lincoln and the Sleeping Sentinel.**
110–1 **Choice Literature for Primary Grades.** Williams. Bk. 1-2.
923 **Chris, the Model Maker.** Stoddard.
120 **CHRISHOLM. Old Testament Stories.**
1385 **Christmas.** Schauffler.
258 **Christmas Angel.** Pyle.
877 **Christmas Book.** St. Nicholas.
672 **Christmas Carol and the Cricket on the Hearth.** Dickens.
467 **Christmas Carols and Hymns.** Dann.
738 **Christmas Every Day.** Howells.
1325 **Christopher Carson.** Abbott.
2272 **CHUBB. Teaching of English in Elementary and Secondary Schools.**
519 **CHURCH, ed. Iliad for Boys and Girls.**
520 ———— **Odyssey for Boys and Girls.**
521 ———— **Stories from Virgil.**
522 ———— **Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France.**
1142 ———— **Stories of the East from Herodotus.**

Order No.	
1732–3	**CHURCHILL. The Crisis.**
1730–1	**———— Richard Carvel.**
234	**Cinderella, and Other Stories.** Lang, ed.
1540	**————Citizen Bird.** Wright & Coues.
2232	**Citizenship and the Schools.** Jenks.
1430	**City Government in the United States.** Goodnow.
1887	**City of the Seven Hills.** Harding & Harding.
2202	**Civics and Health.** Allen.
158	**Civil Government.** Reinsch.
1428	**Civil Government in the United States.** Fiske.
1434	**Civil Government of Iowa.** Horack.
1898	**Civilization During the Middle Ages.** Adams.
1966	**Civil War and the Constitution.** Burgess.
1192	**Civil War Stories Retold from St. Nicholas.**
645	**CLARK, H. H. Boy Life in the United States Navy.**
1734	**CLARK, I. Will Shakespeare's Little Lad.**
1561	**CLARK, S. H. & BLANCHARD. Practical Public Speaking.**
523	**CLARK, M. Story of Aeneas.**
1324	**———— Story of Caesar.**
524	**———— Story of Troy.**
307	**CLARKE, W. J. A B C of Electrical Experiments.**
225	**Classic Myths.** Judd.
1458	**Classic Myths in English Literature.** Gayley, ed.
71	**Classic Stories for Little Ones.** McMurry.
2–3	**Classics Old and New.** Alderman. 1st and 2d.
2263	**Classroom Management.** Bagley.
2273	**CLAYTON. Crayon, Chalk and Pencil Drawing.**
1	**Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.** Adelborg.
	CLEMENS, see Twain, M., pseud.
1863	**CLEMENT. Handbook of Modern Japan.**
1419	**CLEVELAND. Chapters on Municipal Administration and Accounting.**
1471	**CLODD. Story of "Primitive" Man.**
1562	**———— Story of the Alphabet.**
2141	**Clover Farming.** Wallace.
409	**Coal and Coal Mines.** Greene.
1346	**CODD. Story of Lafayette.**
153	**———— With Evans to the Pacific.**
1274	**CODY. Four American Poets.**
1275	**———— Four Famous American Writers.**
1681	**———— ed. Selections from the World's Great Orations.**
1735	**———— Selections from the World's Greatest Short Stories.**
2357	**COE. First Book of Stories for the Story Teller.**
1059	**———— Modern Europe.**

Order No.

1058 ———— **Our American Neighbors.**
1193 **COFFIN. Boys of '76.**
2358 **COLBY, J. R. Literature and Life in the School.**
2274 **COLBY, L. E. Talks on Drawing, Painting, Making, Decorating for Primary Teachers.**
1594 **COLERIDGE. Rime of the Ancient Mariner.**
2275 **COLGROVE. Teacher and the School.**
2368 **Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends.** Shedlock.
1769 **College Girls.** Goodloe.
406 **COLLINS. Boys' Book of Model Aeroplanes.**
192 **COLLODI, C., pseud. Pinocchio.**
1214 **Colonial Children.** Hart.
1210 **Colonial Days.** Gordy.
1253 **Colonial Days.** Welsh.
1972 **Colonial Days in Old New York.** Earle.
1979 **Colonial Era.** Fisher.
2030 **Colonial Fights and Fighters.** Brady.
1194 **Colonial Stories Retold from St. Nicholas.**
1247 **Colonies.** Smith.
2023 **Colonies.** Thwaites.
1532 **Color Key to North American Birds.** Chapman.
2276 **COLSON & CHITTENDEN. Child Housekeeper.**
1969 **COMAN. Industrial History of the United States.**
1252 **Coming of the White Men.** Wade.
2238 **Commenius' School of Infancy.** Monroe.
1321 **Commodore Bainbridge.** Barnes.
479 **Common School Book of Vocal Music.** Smith.
2213 **COMPAYRE. History of Pedagogy.**
2214 ———— **Lectures on Pedagogy.**
1592 **Complete Poetical Works.** Cary & Cary.
1599 **Complete Poetical Works.** Holmes.
1606 **Complete Poetical Works.** Longfellow.
1607 **Complete Poetical Works.** Lowell.
1671 **Complete Poetical Works.** Tennyson.
1674 **Complete Poetical Works.** Whittier.
1472 **COMSTOCK, G. C. Text-book of Astronomy.**
349 **COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect Life.**
2068 **CONANT. Alexander Hamilton.**
2159 **Concerning Paul and Fiametta.** Harker.
2007 **Confederation and the Constitution.** McLaughlin.
2114 **CONN. Agricultural Bacteriology.**
2115 ———— **Bacteria, Yeast and Moulds in the Home.**
1512 ———— **Story of Germ Life.**
1181 **Conquest of the Old Northwest.** Baldwin.
1507 **Conservation of Energy.** Stewart.
2130 **Conservation of Water.** Mathews.
2011 **Conspiracy of Pontiac.** Parkman.

Order No.	
2301	**Construction Work for Rural and Elementary Schools.** McGaw.
442	**CONWAY, A. E. & CONWAY, W. M. Children's Book of Art.**
193	**COOKE. Nature Myths.**
646	**COOLIDGE, S., pseud. Crosspatch.**
647	———— **Nine Little Goslings.**
648	———— **What Katy Did.**
649	———— **What Katy Did at School.**
650	———— **What Katy Did Next.**
1736–7	**COOPER. Deerslayer.**
1738–9	———— **Last of the Mohicans.**
1740	———— **Pathfinder.**
1741	———— **Pioneers.**
1742	———— **Prairie.**
1743	———— **Spy.**
1619	**Coriolanus.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1642	———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
2138	**Corn Plants.** Sargent.
469	**Corona Song Book.** Hoff.
450	**Correggio.** Hurll.
651	**CORYELL. Diego Pinzon.**
652	**COTES. Story of Sonny Sahib.**
1513	**COULTER. Plant Studies.**
2180	**Counsel Upon the Reading of Books.**
2012	**Count Frontenac and New France Under Louis XIV.** Parkman.
1752	**Count of Monte Cristo.** Dumas.
259	**Counterpaine Fairy.** Pyle.
2153	**Country Boy.** Crissey.
1062	**Country of the Dwarfs.** Du Chaillu.
2284–6	**Course in Sewing.** Goodwin.
2169	**Court of Boyville.** White.
530	**Court of King Arthur.** Frost.
1005	**Courtship of Miles Standish.** Longfellow.
2359	**COWLES, comp. Stories to Tell.**
2277	**COX, J. H. Literature in the Common Schools.**
653	**COX, P. Brownies Abroad.**
654	———— **Brownies Around the World.**
655	———— **Brownies—Their Book.**
656	**CRADDOCK, C. E., pseud. Down the Ravine.**
121	**CRAGIN. Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School.**
2116	**CRAIG. Judging Live Stock.**
	CRAIK. See Mulock.
2181	**CRAM, G. F. Modern Atlas.**
350	**CRAM, W. E. Little Beasts of Field and Wood.**

Order No.	
29	**CRANE. Mother Hubbard.**
30	**———— This Little Pig.**
1766	**Cranford.** Gaskell.
1347	**CRAVENS. Story of Lincoln.**
2273	**Crayon, Chalk and Pencil Drawing.** Clayton.
1883	**CREASY. Fifteen Decisive Battles.**
1939	**CREIGHTON. Age of Elizabeth.**
679	**Crib and Fly.** Dole.
1715	**Crimson Sweater.** Barbour.
1732–3	**Crisis.** Churchill.
2153	**CRISSEY. Country Boy.**
1982	**Critical Period of American History.** Fiske.
788	**Crofton Boys.** Martineau.
525	**CROMMELIN. Famous Legends.**
1420	**CRONAN. Our Wasteful Nation.**
646	**Crosspatch.** Coolidge, S., pseud.
657	**CROTHERS. Miss Muffet's Christmas Party.**
1862	**Cruise of the Cacholot.** Bullen.
589	**Cruise of the Canoe Club.** Alden.
774	**Cruise of the Dazzler.** London.
808	**Cruise of the Enterprise.** Otis, S., pseud.
590	**Cruise of the "Ghost."** Alden.
1901	**Crusades.** Archer & Kingsford.
347	**Curious Homes and Their Tenants.** Beard.
1195	**CUSTER. Boots and Saddles.**
1330	**———— Boy General.**
1970	**———— Following the Guidon.**
1864	**———— Tenting on the Plains.**
1973	**Customs and Fashions in Old New England.**
2185	**Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations.** Hoyt, comp.
1620	**Cymbeline.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1643	**———— ————** Rolfe, ed.
31	**CYR. Dramatic First Reader.**
924	**Dab Kinzer.** Stoddard.
731	**Daddy Jake, the Runaway.** Harris.
498	**DALKEITH. Little Plays.**
1143	**———— Stories from French History.**
1144	**———— Stories of Roman History.**
1473	**DANA, E. S. Minerals and How to Study Them.**
1474	**DANA, J. D. Geological Story Briefly Told.**
1865	**DANA, R. H. Two Years Before the Mast.**
1514	**DANA, Mrs. W. S. How to Know the Ferns.**
1515	**———— How to Know the Wild Flowers.**
331	**———— Plants and Their Children.**
844	**Dandelion Cottage.** Rankin.
1322	**Daniel Boone.** Abbott.
2053	**Daniel Boone.** Thwaites.

Order No.

1323 **Daniel Boone, Back-Woodsman.** Forbes-Lindsay.
1755 **Daniel Deronda.** Eliot, G., pseud.
2103 **Daniel Webster.** Lodge.
182 **Danish Fairy and Folk Tales.** Bay.
467 **DANN. Christmas Carols and Hymns.**
526 **DARTON, ed. Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims.**
527 ———— **Wonder Book of Old Romance.**
1475 **DARWIN. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.**
2154 **DASKAM. Imp and the Angel.**
1745 ———— **Sister's Vocation.**
658 **DAULTON. Helter Skelters.**
2215 **DAVENPORT. Education for Efficiency.**
1830–1 **David Balfour.** Stevenson.
1746–7 **David Copperfield.** Dickens.
1328 **David Crockett.** Abbot.
2216 **DAVIDSON. Rousseau.**
32 **DAVIS, A. C. Nature Stories for Youngest Readers.**
659 **DAVIS, R. B. H. Kent Hampden.**
744 **DAVIS, R. H. Bar Sinister.**
2040 ———— **Real Soldiers of Fortune.**
660 ———— **Stories for Boys.**
1196–7 **DAWES. Stories of Our Country.**
661 **DAY, H. F. Eagle Badge.**
DAY, T. Sanford and Merton. See Johnson, C. ed.
2269 **Day by Day in the Primary School.** Bridgham.
1895 **Day in Ancient Rome.** Shumway.
1390 **Days and Deeds; a Book of Verse.** Stevenson & Stevenson.
1389 **Days and Deeds; Prose.** Stevenson & Stevenson.
1794 **Day's Work.** Kipling.
886 **Decatur and Somers.** Seawell.
1736–7 **Deerslayer.** Cooper.
662–6 **DEFOE. Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.**
2217 **DeGARMO. Herbart and Herbartians.**
667 **DELAND, E. D. Katrina.**
668 ———— **Oakleigh.**
669 ———— **Successful Venture.**
2155 **DELAND, Mrs. M. Awakening of Helena Richie.**
2156 ———— **Story of a Child.**
33 **DEMING & DEMING. Little Indian Folk.**
1690 **Democracy and Other Papers.** Lowell.
De MONVEL, Boutet. See Boutet de Monvel.
1596 **Deserted Village.** Goldsmith.
1240 **De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.** Pratt.
1421 **DEWEY, D. R. Financial History of the United States.**
2219 **DEWEY, J. School and Society.**
2278 **DEWEY, J. M. Lessons on Manners.**

Order No.	
2218	**DEXTER. History of Education in the United States.**
670	**DIAZ. Polly Cologne.**
671	**———— William Henry Letters.**
1145	**DICKENS. Child History of England.**
672	**———— Christmas Carol and the Cricket on the Hearth.**
1746–7	**———— David Copperfield.**
1748	**———— Dombey & Son.**
1749	**———— Oliver Twist.**
673	**———— Tale of Two Cities.**
2230	**Dickens as an Educator.** Hughes.
842	**Diddie, Dumps, and Tot.** Pyrnelle.
651	**Diego Pinzon.** Coryell.
1301	**Discoverers and Explorers.** Shaw.
1983	**Discovery of America.** Fiske.
1182	**Discovery of the Old Northwest.** Baldwin.
1132	**Distant Countries.** Winslow.
2027	**Division and Reunion.** Wilson.
674	**DIX. A Little Captive Lad.**
675	**———— Merrylips.**
676	**———— Soldier Rigdale.**
194	**DJURKLO. Fairy Tales from the Swedish.**
1476	**DOANE. Insects and Disease.**
912	**Docas—The Indian Boy.** Snedden.
1866	**Dr. Grenfell's Parish.** Duncan.
	DODGSON. See Carrol, L. pseud.
677	**DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy.**
678	**———— Hans Brinker.**
1060	**———— Land of Pluck.**
34	**———— comp. New Baby World.**
994	**———— When Life is Young.**
2279	**DODGE, R. E. Home Geography and World Relations.**
283	**———— Reader in Physical Geography.**
765	**Dog of Flanders.** Ramee.
1841	**Dog's Tale.** Twain, M. pseud.
679	**DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly.**
154	**———— Young Citizen.**
195	**DOLE, N. H. Russian Fairy Book.**
780	**Doll Doctor.** Lucas.
1748	**Dombey & Son.** Dickens.
1527	**Domesticated Animals.** Shaler.
555	**Don Quixote of the Manche.** Cervantes. Parry ed.
677	**Donald and Dorothy.** Dodge.
250	**Donegal Fairy Tales.** MacManus.
792	**Donkey John of the Toy Valley.** Morley.
319	**DOPP. Early Cave-men.**
320	**———— Later Cave-men.**

Order No.

2220 ———— Place of Industries in Elementary Education.
321 ———— Tree Dwellers.
761 Dorothy and Her Friends. Kirk.
762 Dorothy Deane. Kirk.
DOUBLEDAY, Mrs. N. B. de. See Blanchan, N. pseud.
680 DOUBLEDAY, R. Cattle-ranch to College.
1198 ———— Gunner Aboard the "Yankee."
407 ———— Stories of Inventors.
1061 ———— Year in a Yawl.
1663 DOWDEN. Shakespeare.
656 Down the Ravine. Craddock, G. E. pseud.
408 DOWNES. Fire Fighters and Their Pets.
1751 DOYLE. White Company.
1750 ———— Micah Clarke (abridged).
1199 DRAKE. Border Wars of New England.
1200 ———— Making of New England.
1203 ———— Making of the Great West.
1201 ———— Making of the Ohio Valley States.
1202 ———— Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.
31 Dramatic First Reader. Cyr.
1971 DRAPER. Rescue of Cuba.
681 DRUMMOND. Monkey that Would Not Kill.
682 DRYSDALE. Beach Patrol.
683 ———— Fast Mail.
113 ———— Helps for Ambitious Boys.
114 ———— Helps for Ambitious Girls.
684 ———— Young Reporter.
685 DU BOIS. Lass of the Silver Sword.
1062 DU CHAILLU. Country of the Dwarfs.
1063 ———— Land of the Long Night.
1064 ———— Wild Life Under the Equator.
351 ———— World of the Great Forest.
686 DUDLEY, A. T. Following the Ball.
687 ———— School Four.
2280 DUDLEY, G. & KELLOR. Athletic Games in the Education of Women.
1533 DUGMORE. Bird Homes.
1752 DUMAS. Count of Monte Cristo.
1422 DUNBAR. Theory and History of Banking.
688 DUNCAN, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail.
689 ———— Billy Topsail and Company.
1866 ———— Dr. Grenfell's Parish.
1477 DUNCAN, R. K. New Knowledge.
1984 Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. Fiske.
690 DUTTON, M. B. In Field and Pasture.
1146 ———— Little Stories of France.
1147 ———— Little Stories of Germany.

Order No.	
2281	**DUTTON, S. T. School Management.**
274	**Dwarfs' Tailor and Other Fairy Stories.** Underhill, comp.
2360	**DYE. Story Teller's Art.**
2241	**Dynamic Factors in Education.** O'Shea.
597	**Each and All.** Andrews.
661	**Eagle Badge.** Day.
2221	**EARHART. Teaching Children to Study.**
691	**EARL. On the School Team.**
692	**———— School Team in Camp.**
1972	**EARLE. Colonial Days in Old New York.**
1973	**———— Customs and Fashions in Old New England.**
1974	**———— Stage Coach and Tavern Days.**
1168	**Earliest Peoples.** Ragozin.
1244	**Early American History.** Sabin & Sabin.
319	**Early Cave-Men.** Dopp.
1169	**Early Egypt.** Ragozin.
1964	**Early Plantagenets.** Stubbs.
1953	**Early Tudors.** Moberly.
305	**Earth and Its People.** Winslow.
1481	**Earth and Its Story.** Heilprin.
290	**Earth and Sky.** Holden.
304	**Earth and Sky.** Stickney.
1259	**EASTMAN, C. Indian Boyhood.**
196	**———— & EASTMAN, E. G. Smoky Days, Wigwam Evenings.**
107	**Easy Stories.** Turner.
1753	**EBERS. An Egyptian Princess.**
1754	**———— Uarda.**
1423	**EBERSOLE. Iowa People's Law Book.**
385	**ECKSTORN. Bird Book.**
149	**EDDAS. See Wilmot-Buxton.**
132	**———— See Mabie.**
352	**EDDY. Friends and Helpers.**
2117	**EDGAR. Story of a Grain of Wheat.**
	Edgeworth. Parent's Assistant. See Johnson, ed.
967	**Ednah and Her Brothers.** White.
2252	**Education.** Spencer.
2226	**Education and the Larger Life.** Henderson.
2215	**Education for Efficiency.** Davenport.
2223	**Education of Man.** Froebel.
2331	**Education of the Central Nervous System.** Halleck.
2268	**Educational Issues in the Kindergarten.** Blow.
2348	**Efficient Life.** Gulick.
2118	**EGGERT. School and Farm.**
1976	**EGGLESTON, E. Beginners of a Nation.**
1204	**———— First Book in American History.**
693	**———— Hoosier School Boy.**

Order No.

1205 ———— **Household History of the United States.**
1206 ———— **Stories of American Life and Adventure.**
1276 ———— **Stories of Great Americans for Little Americans.**
694 **EGGLESTON, G. C. Big Brother.**
695 ———— **Captain Sam.**
1975 ———— **Rebel's Recollections.**
696 ———— **Signal Boys.**
697 ———— **Southern Soldier Stories.**
1207 ———— **Strange Stories from History.**
2056 **EGINHARD. Life of Charlemagne.**
1093 **Egypt.** Kelly.
1753 **Egyptian Princess.** Ebers.
579 **Eight Cousins.** Alcott.
1468 **Electricity for Everybody.** Atkinson.
310 **Electricity for Young People.** Jenks.
2109 **Elementary Agriculture.** Bessey, Bruner & Sweezey.
1489 **Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism.** Jackson & Jackson.
1425 **Elementary Principles of Economics.** Ely & Wicker.
438 **Elementary Sloyd and Whittling.** Larsson.
439 **Elementary Woodwork for Use in Manual Training Classes.** Selden.
436 **Elementary Woodworking.** Foster.
2142 **Elements of Agriculture.** Warren.
1417 **Elements of Economics.** Bullock.
1954 **Elements of English Constitutional History.** Montague.
2235 **Elements of General Method.** McMurry.
2244 **Elements of Pedagogics.** Patrick.
2146 **Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery.** Williams & Fisher.
235 **Elf Maiden and Other Stories.** Lang, ed.
1819 **Elinor's College Career.** Schwartz.
1755 **ELIOT, G. pseud. Daniel Deronda.**
1756 ———— **Mill on the Floss.**
1757–8 ———— **Romola.**
1759 ———— **Silas Marner.**
468 **ELLIOTT, ed. Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes.**
698 **ELLIS. Wide Awake Girls.**
1782 **Elsie Venner.** Holmes.
1208 **ELSON. Guide to United States History.**
1977–8 ———— **Side Lights on American History.**
1334 **ELTON. Story of Sir Francis Drake.**
1424 **ELY. Outlines of Economics.**
1425 ———— **& WICKER. Elementary Principles of Economics.**
2288 **Emergencies.** Gulick.

Order
Order
1682 **EMERSON. Poems and Essays.**
1914 **EMERTON. Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages.**
1915 ———— **Mediaeval Europe.**
2249 **Emilie.** Rousseau, trans. by Worthington.
2164 **Emmy Lou.** Martin.
2178 **Encyclopedia of Social Reform.** Bliss, ed.
753 **End of a Rainbow.** Johnson.
1068 **England.** Finnemore.
1175 **England's Story.** Tappan.
1585 **English Composition.** Wendell.
2250 **English Education in Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Sharpless.
221 **English Fairy Tales.** Jacobs, ed.
1942 **English History for Schools.** Gardiner.
1615 **English Poems from Chaucer to Kipling.** Parrott & Long.
1595 **English Poetry.** Gayley & Young.
1941 **English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century.** Froude.
2182 **English Synonyms and Antonyms.** Fernald.
1672 **Enoch Arden and Other Poems.** Tennyson.
2016 **Episodes from the Winning of the West.** Roosevelt.
1892 **Epitome of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern History.** Ploetz.
1951 **Epochs of Reform.** McCarthy.
1930 **Era of the Protestant Revolution.** Seebohm.
97 **Eskimo Stories.** Smith.
1679 **Essay on Burns.** Carlyle.
1692 **Essay on Milton.** Macauley.
1676 **Essays.** Bacon.
1688 **Essays of Elia.** Lamb, Robins, ed.
2246 **Essays on Educational Reformers.** Quick.
1897 **Essentials in Ancient History.** Wolfson.
1960 **Essentials in English History.** Walker & Hart.
1921 **Essentials in Mediaeval and Modern History.** Harding.
1418 **Essentials of Business Law.** Burdick.
995 **Eugene Field Book.** Field. Burt & Cable, ed.
1052 **Europe.** Carpenter.
1088 **Europe.** Herbertson, comp.
1133 **Europe.** Winslow.
1008 **Evangeline, Snowbound and Others.** Longfellow, Whittier, and others.
2063 **EVANS. Sailor's Log.**
1926 **Eve of the French Revolution.** Lowell.
1563 **EVERTS. Speaking Voice.**
1539 **Everyday Birds.** Torrey.
2166 **Evolution of Dodd.** Smith.
2157 **EWALD. My Little Boy.**

Order No.

699 ———— **Two Legs.**, trans by Mattos.
700 **EWING. Jackanapes and Other Tales.**
701 ———— **Jan of the Windmill.**
702 ———— **Story of a Short Life.**
2129 **Examining and Grading of Grains.** Lyon & Montgomery.
1957 **Expansion of England.** Seeley.
2020 **Expansion of the American People.** Sparks.
1486 **Experimental Science.** Hopkins.
1277 **Explorers and Founders of America.** Foote & Skinner.
2041 **Explorers and Travelers.** Greely.
1479 **Eye Spy.** Gibson.
578 **Eyes and No Eyes.** Aiken.
264 **Fables and Folk Stories.** Scudder, ed.
21 **Fables from Afar.** Bryce.
2337 **Fact and Fable in Psychology.** Jastrow.
1668 **Faerie Queen.** Spenser.
547 ———— ———— for adaptation see McLeod, M.
1427 **FAIRBANKS, A. Introduction to Sociology.**
1457 ———— **Mythology of Greece and Rome.**
1065 **FAIRBANKS, H. W. Home Geography for Primary Grades.**
285 ———— **Stories of Our Mother Earth.**
284 ———— **Stories of the Rocks and Minerals.**
1066 ———— **Western United States.**
899 **Fairchild Family.** Sherwood.
1427 **FAIRLIE. National Administration.**
282 **Fairy Land of Science.** Buckley.
7 **Fairy Reader.** Baldwin, ed.
165–6 **Fairy Stories.** Andersen.
179 **Fairy Stories and Fables.** Baldwin, ed.
176 **Fairy Tales.** Aulnoy.
215 **Fairy Tales.** Hauff.
180 **Fairy Tales from Far Japan.** Ballard, tr.
172 **Fairy Tales from the Far North.** Asbjornsen.
194 **Fairy Tales from the Swedish.** Djurklo.
230 **Fairy Tales of All Nations.** Laboulaye.
35 **FALLS. Journey Book.**
1519 **Familiar Trees and Their Leaves.** Mathews.
364 **Familiar Wild Animals.** Lottridge.
1209 **Famous Adventures and Prison Escapes of the Civil War.**
2033 **Famous American Authors.** Bolton.
2034 **Famous American Statesmen.** Bolton.
1286 **Famous Cavalry Leaders.** Johnston.
1310 **Famous Children Who Have Gained Renown in the Past.** Twitchell.

Order No.

2035 **Famous English Authors of the Nineteenth Century.** Bolton.
1262 **Famous Indian Chiefs I Have Known.** Howard.
2036 **Famous Leaders Among Men.** Bolton.
2037 **Famous Leaders Among Women.** Bolton.
525 **Famous Legends.** Crommelin.
2038 **Famous Men of Science.** Bolton.
1374 **Famous Poems Explained.** Barbe.
919 **Fanciful Tales.** Stockton.
1478 **FARADAY. Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle.**
2145 **Farm Animals.** Wilcox.
2119 **Farm Buildings.**
2143 **Farm Friends and Farm Foes.** Weed.
197 **FARMER. House in the Wood.**
198 ——— **Nature Myths of Many Lands.**
386 **Farmer Brown and the Birds.** Fox.
683 **Fast Mail.** Drysdale.
2087 **Father Marquette.** Thwaites.
2124 **Feeds and Feeding.** Henry.
718 **Felicia.** Gould.
719 **Felicia's Friends.** Gould.
2182 **FERNALD. English Synonyms and Antonyms.**
2282 **FERNOW. Care of Trees in Lawn, Street, and Park.**
1067 **FERRYMAN. Norway.**
995 **FIELD, E. Eugene Field Book.** Burt, ed.
1760 ——— **Little Book of Profitable Tales.**
996 ——— **Lullaby-land.**
997 ——— **Poems of Childhood.**
2119½ **FIELD, JESSIE. The Corn Lady.**
2361 **FIELD, W. T. Finger Posts to Children's Reading.**
484 **Field and Forest Handy Book.** Beard.
1883 **Fifteen Decisive Battles.** Creasy.
600 **Fifty Famous Stories Retold.** Baldwin.
1446 **Fight for Conservation.** Pinchot.
411 **Fighting a Fire.** Hill.
1421 **Financial History of the United States.** Dewey.
2310 **Finger Plays.** Poulsson.
2361 **Finger Posts to Children's Reading.** Field.
1068 **FINNEMORE. England.**
1069 ——— **France.**
1070 ——— **India.**
1071 ——— **Japan.**
528 ——— **Story of Robin Hood and His Merry Men.**
703 ——— **Wolf Patrol.**
408 **Fire Fighters and Their Pets.** Downes.
178 **Firelight Stories.** Bailey.

Order No.

1187 **First Across the Continent.** Brooks.
1204 **First Book in American History.** Eggleston.
430 **First Book in Hygiene.** Krohn.
388 **First Book of Birds.** Miller.
2123 **First Book of Farming.** Goodrich.
341 **First Book of Forestry.** Roth.
2357 **First Book of Stories for the Story-Teller.** Coe.
1443 **First Lessons in Civil Government.** Macy.
1190 **First Lessons in United States History.** Channing.
327 **First Lessons with Plants.** Bailey.
2122 **First Principles of Agriculture.** Goff & Mayne.
2140 **First Principles of Agriculture.** Voorhees.
1165 **First Steps in the History of England.** Mowry.
326 **First Studies in Plant Life.** Atkinson.
1943 **First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution.** Gardiner.
51 **First Year Book.** Hazen.
2059 **FIRTH. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England.**
1979 **FISHER, G. P. Colonial Era.**
1884 ———— **Outlines of Universal History.**
2120 **FISHER, M. L. & COTTON. Agriculture for Common Schools.**
72 **Fishing and Hunting.** Mott & Dutton.
1980 **FISKE. American Revolution.**
1981 ———— **Beginnings of New England.**
1428 ———— **Civil Government in the United States.**
1982 ———— **Critical Period of American History.**
1983 ———— **Discovery of America.**
1984 ———— **Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America.**
1985 ———— **History of the United States.**
1986 ———— **Mississippi Valley in the Civil War.**
1987 ———— **New France and New England.**
1988 ———— **Old Virginia and Her Neighbors.**
1989 ———— **War of Independence.**
2222 **FITCH. Thomas and Matthew Arnold.**
704 **FITZPATRICK. Jock of the Bushveld.**
900 **Five Little Peppers and How They Grew.** Sidney, M. pseud.
901 **Five Little Peppers Grown Up.** Sidney, M., pseud.
902 **Five Little Peppers Midway.** Sidney, M., pseud.
849 **Five-minute Stories.** Richards.
1488 **Flame, Electricity and the Camera.** Iles.
798 **Flamingo Feather.** Munroe.
1465 **Flashlights on Nature.** Allen.
1761 **FLAUBERT. Salammbo.**
705 **FLETCHER. Marjorie and Her Papa.**
1885 **FLING. Source Book of Greek History.**

Order No.	
2283	**FLINT. Small Gardens for Small Gardners.**
966	**Flipwing, the Spy.** Wesselhoeft.
266	**Floating Prince.** Stockton.
1361	**Florence Nightingale.** Richards.
629	**Flower Princess.** Brown.
337	**Flowers and Their Friends.** Morley.
332	**Fly-Aways and Other Seed Travelers.** Fultz.
1356	**FOA. Boy Life of Napoleon.**
42–3	**Folk-lore Readers.** Grover. Primer and 1st.
112	**Folk-lore Stories and Proverbs.** Wiltse.
199	**Folk Tales from Many Lands.** Gask.
183	**Folk Tales from the Russian.** Blumenthal.
155	**FOLLET. Speaker of the House of Representatives.**
686	**Following the Ball.** Dudley.
1970	**Following the Guidon.** Custer.
2135	**Food Materials and Their Adulterations.** Richards.
)397	**Foods.** Carpenter.
1277	**FOOTE & SKINNER. Explorers and Founders of America.**
2354	**For the Children's Hour.** Bailey & Lewis.
1718	**For King or Country.** Barnes.
1721	**For the Freedom of the Sea.** Brady.
605	**For the Honor of the School.** Barbour.
1323	**FORBES-LINDSAY. Daniel Boone, Back-Woodsman.**
1762–3	**FORD, P. L. Janice Meredith.**
353	**FORD, S. Horses Nine.**
1429	**FOREMAN. Advanced Civics.**
713	**Forest Outlaws.** Gilliat.
1999	**Formation of the Union.** Hart.
1809	**Forward March.** Munroe.
436	**FOSTER, E. W. Elementary Woodworking.**
129	**FOSTER, M. H. & CUMMINGS. Asgard Stories.**
2183	**FOSTER, W. T. Argumentation and Debating.**
706	**FOULKE. Braided Straws.**
707	**———— Twilight Stories.**
464	**Founders of Music.** Smith.
1289	**Four American Explorers.** Kingsley.
1296	**Four American Inventors.** Perry.
1269	**Four American Naval Heroes.** Beebe.
1273	**Four American Patriots.** Burton.
1297	**Four American Pioneers.** Perry & Beebe.
1274	**Four American Poets.** Cody.
1275	**Four Famous American Writers.** Cody.
1268	**Four Great Americans.** Baldwin.
1716	**Four in Camp.** Barbour.
617	**Four Macnicols.** Black.
138	**Four Old Greeks.** Hall.

Order No.	
381	**Four-Footed Americans.** Wright.
2089	**FOURNIER. Napoleon the First.** Bourne, ed.
1397	**FOWLER, N. C. Starting in Life.**
2054	**FOWLER, W. W. Julias Caesar and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System.**
386	**FOX, F. M. Farmer Brown and the Birds.**
36	**FOX, F. C. Indian Primer.**
1764	**FOX, J. Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come.**
1504	**Frail Children of the Air.** Scudder.
1069	**France.** Finnemore.
137	**FRANCILLON. Gods and Heroes.**
37	**FRANCIS. Book of Cheerful Cats.**
1338	**FRANKLIN. Autobiography.**
38–9	**FREE & TREADWELL. Reading Literature.** Primer and 1st.
1940	**FREEMAN, E. A. Short History of the Norman Conquest of England.**
2105	———— **William the Conqueror.**
	FREEMAN, M. E. W., see Wilkins, M. E.
1379	**FREEMAN, W. G. & CHANDLER. World's Commercial Products.**
529	**FRENCH, A. Heroes of Iceland.**
708	———— **Junior Cup.**
709	———— **Sir Marrok.**
710	———— **Story of Rolf and the Viking's Bow.**
711	**FRENCH, H. W. Lance of Kanana.**
1917	**French Revolution.** Gardiner.
1157	**French Revolution.** Johnston.
1927	**French Revolution.** Mathews.
2019	**French War and the Revolution.** Sloane.
1360	**Fridtjof Nansen.** Bull.
1493	**Friendly Stars.** Martin.
352	**Friends and Helpers.** Eddy.
357	**Friends in Feathers and Fur.** Johonnot.
564	**Frithjof and Roland.** Ragozin.
1105	**Fritz in Germany.** McDonald & Dalrymple.
2223	**FROEBEL. Education of Man.**
443–449	**FROELICH & SNOW. Text Books of Art Education.** 7 v.
1916	**FROISSART. Boy's Froissart.** Lanier, ed.
530	**FROST. Court of King Arthur.**
531	———— **Knights of the Round Table.**
1941	**FROUDE. English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century.**
1091	**Frozen North.** Horton.
286	**FRYE. Brooks and Brook Basins.**
1765	**FULLER. Across the Campus.**
332	**FULTZ. Fly-Aways and Other Seed Travelers.**
287	———— **Out of Door Studies in Geography.**

Order No.

2312½ **Fundamentals of Child Study.** Kirkpatrick.
799 **Fur Seals Tooth.** Munroe.
915 **Gabriel and the Hour Book.** Stein.
481 **Games for Play-Ground, Home, School and Gymnasium.** Bancroft.
1917 **GARDINER, B. M. C. French Revolution.**
1945 **GARDINER, S. R. Atlas of English History.**
1942 ———— **English History for Schools.**
1943 ———— **First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution**
1944 ———— **Student's History of England.**
1918 ———— **Thirty Years' War.**
199 **GASK. Folk Tales from Many Lands.**
1766 **GASKELL. Cranford.**
2121 **GAYE, Great World's Farm.**
1458 **GAYLEY, ed. Classic Myths in English Literature.**
1595 ———— **& YOUNG. English Poetry.**
1450 **General History of Commerce.** Webster.
1965 **Geographic Influences in American History.** Brigham.
300 **Geographical Nature Studies.** Payne.
422 **Geography of Commerce and Industry.** Rocheleau.
1474 **Geological Story Briefly Told.** Dana.
1072 **GEORGE. Little Journey to Alaska and Canada.**
1073 ———— **Little Journey to China and Japan.**
1074 ———— **Little Journey to Cuba and Porto Rico.**
1075 ———— **Little Journey to England and Wales.**
1076 ———— **Little Journey to France and Switzerland.**
1077 ———— **Little Journey to Germany.**
1078 ———— **Little Journey to Hawaii and the Philippines.**
1079 ———— **Little Journey to Mexico and Central America.**
1080 ———— **Little Journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.**
1081 ———— **Little Journey to Italy, Spain and Portugal.**
1082 ———— **Little Journey to Scotland and Ireland.**
2101 **George Washington.** Lodge.
1370 **George Washington.** Scudder.
1106 **Gerda in Sweden.** McDonald & Dalrymple.
203–5 **German Household Tales.** Grimm & Grimm.
712 **GERSON Happy Heart Family.**
1400 **Getting On.** Marden.
1404 **Getting On in the World.** Mathews.
608 **Giant of Three Wars.** Barnes.
755 **Giant Scissors.** Johnston.
200 **GIBBON, ed. Reign of King Cole.**
1516 **GIBSON. Blossom Hosts and Insect Guests.**
1479 ———— **Eye Spy.**

Order No.	
1480	———— **Sharp Eyes.**
2224	**GILLAN. Riffle Creek Papers.**
713	**GILLIAT. Forest Outlaws.**
714	———— **Wolf's Head.**
122	**GILLIE. Story of Stories.**
1767	**GILLMORE. Phoebe and Ernest.**
715	**GILMAN. Son of the Desert.**
618	**Girl of '76.** Blanchard.
1500	**Glaciers of North America.** Russell.
716	**GLADDEN. Santa Claus on a Lark.**
	GODOLPHIN, ed., see Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
137	**Gods and Heroes.** Francillon.
125	**God's Troubadour.** Jewett.
2122	**GOFF & MAYNE. First Principles of Agriculture.**
1411	**Going to College.** Waitman.
1816	**Gold Bug.** Poe.
934	**Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail.** Thompson.
2158	**Golden Age.** Grahame.
133	**Golden Fleece.** Baldwin.
270	**Golden Goose.** Tappan.
15	**Golden Goose Book.** Brooke.
236	**Golden Mermaid and Other Stories.** Lang, ed.
1042	**Golden Numbers.** Wiggin & Smith, comp.
992–3	**Golden Staircase.** Chisholm, comp.
1613	**Golden Treasury.** Palgrave, ed.
1604	**Golden Treasury of American Songs and Lyrics.** Knowles.
2366	**Golden Windows.** Richards.
1351	**GOLDING. Story of David Livingstone.**
717	**GOLDSMITH, C., ed. History of Little Goody Two-Shoes.**
1596	———— **Deserted Village.**
1768	———— **Vicar of Wakefield.**
492	**GOOD. Magical Experiments.**
159	**Good Citizenship.** Richman & Wallace.
428	**Good Health.** Jewett.
1769	**GOODLOE. College Girls.**
1430	**GOODNOW. City Government in the United States.**
2123	**GOODRICH. First Book of Farming.**
2284–6	**GOODWIN, E. E. Course in Sewing.**
1770	**GOODWIN, M. W. White Aprons.**
24	**Goops and How to be Them.** Burgess.
1380	**GORDON, J., ed. Patriotism in Prose and Verse.**
1990	**Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil War.**
2326	**GORDY, J. P. New Psychology.**
1278	**GORDY, W. F. American Leaders and Heroes.**
1210	———— **Colonial Days.**
1279	———— **Stories of American Explorers.**
2165	**Gossamer Thread.** Seibert.

Order No.	
718	**GOULD. Felicia.**
719	**———— Felicia's Friends.**
499	**———— "Little Men" Play.**
500	**———— "Little Women" Play.**
1441	**Governance of England.** Low.
1435	**Government in State and Nation.** James & Sanford.
1442	**Government of England.** Lowell.
1925	**Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.** Lowell.
2287	**GOWDY. Special Days in School.**
431	**Graded Lessons in Hygiene.** Krohn.
1041	**Graded Memory Selections.** Waterman.
989–91	**Graded Poetry Readers.** Blake & Alexander, ed. 3 v.
1549	**GRAHAM & CLARK. Practical Track and Field Athletics.**
2158	**GRAHAME. Golden Age.**
1218	**Grandfather's Chair.** Hawthorne.
187	**Granny's Wonderful Chair.** Browne.
720	**GRANT. Jack Hall.**
1517	**GRAY. New Manual of Botany.**
418–421	**Great American Industries.** Rocheleau. 4 v.
461–2	**Great Artists.** Keysor.
1683	**Great Debate.** Hayne & Webster.
1233	**Great Locomotive Chase.** Pittenger.
1166	**Great Names and Nations.** Niver.
1239	**Great West.** Pratt.
2121	**Great World's Farm.** Gaye.
1543	**Greek Sculpture.** Hurll.
2041	**GREELY. Explorers and Travelers.**
1946	**GREEN, J. R. Short History of the English People.**
2094	**GREEN, W. D. William Pitt.**
237	**Green Fairy Book.** Lang, ed.
40	**GREENAWAY, illus. Mother Goose.**
41	**———— Under the Window.**
532	**GREENE, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and His Court.**
533	**———— & KIRK. With Spurs of Gold.**
721	**GREENE, H. Blind Brother.**
409	**———— Coal and Coal Mines.**
2184	**GREENOUGH & KITTREDGE. Words and Their Ways in English Speech.**
1148	**GREENWOOD, G., pseud. Merrie England.**
534	**———— Stories from Famous Ballads.**
722	**GREY. Short Stop.**
535	**GRIERSON. Children's Book of Celtic Stories.**
201	**———— Children's Tales.**
1083	**———— Scotland.**
202	**———— Scottish Fairy Book.**

Order No.	
1919	**GRIFFIS. Brave Little Holland.**
723	**——— In the Mikado's Service.**
1920	**——— Japan in History.**
1991	**——— Pilgrims in Their Three Homes.**
1992	**——— Romance of American Colonization.**
1993	**——— Romance of Conquest.**
1149	**——— Young People's History of Holland.**
203–5	**GRIMM & GRIMM. German Household Tales.**
387	**GRINNELL, E. & GRINNELL, J. Our Feathered Friends.**
724	**GRINNELL, G. B. Jack Among the Indians.**
725	**——— Jack, the Young Ranchman.**
1260	**——— Story of the Indian.**
977	**Grizzly Bear.** Wright.
2327	**GROOS. Play of Man.** Trans. by Baldwin.
42–3	**GROVER. Folk-lore Readers.** Primer and 1st.
44	**——— Outdoor Primer.**
45	**——— Overall Boys.**
46	**——— Sunbonnet Babies.**
47–8	**——— & CHUTTER. Art Literature Readers.** 2 bks.
2254	**Growth and Education.** Tyler.
1899	**Growth of the French Nation.** Adams.
1700	**Growth of the National Spirit.** Trent & Wells.
942	**Guarding the Border.** Tomlinson.
1459	**GUERBER. Legends of the Middle Ages.**
1460	**——— Legends of the Rhine.**
1461	**——— Myths of Greece and Rome.**
1462	**——— Myths of Northern Lands.**
1150	**——— Story of Modern France.**
1151	**——— Story of Old France.**
123	**——— Story of the Chosen People.**
1152	**——— Story of the English.**
1153	**——— Story of the Greeks.**
1154	**——— Story of the Romans.**
1211	**Story of the Thirteen Colonies.**
1303	**Guide to Biography.** Stevenson.
441	**Guide to Pictures.** Caffin.
2179	**Guide to the Study of American History.** Channing & Hart.
1208	**Guide to United States History.** Elson.
1886	**GULICK, C. B. Life of the Ancient Greeks.**
2288	**GULICK, C. E. Emergencies.**
2348	**GULICK, L. H. Efficient Life.**
2328	**——— Mind and Work.**
267–8	**Gulliver's Travels.** Swift.
1198	**Gunner Aboard the "Yankee."** Doubleday.
883	**Guy Mannering.** Scott.
828	**Gypsy Breynton.** Phelps.

Order No.

829 **Gypsy's Cousin Joy.** Phelps.
830 **Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.** Phelps.
831 **Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.** Phelps.
49 **HAAREN. Rhymes and Fables.**
50 ———— **Songs and Stories.**
1280 **HABBERTON. Poor Boy's Chances.**
726 **HAINES. Luck of the Dudley Grahams.**
1281 **HALE, E. E. Boys' Heroes.**
1212 ———— **Historic Boston.**
1396 ———— **How to Live.**
2042 ———— **ed. Lights of Two Centuries.**
1771 ———— **Man Without a Country.**
1597 ———— **Poems of Knightly Adventure.**
410 ———— **Stories of Invention.**
1994 ———— **Stories of War.**
———— ed. See also Arabian Nights.
1598 **HALE, E. E., Jr. Longer Narrative Poems.**
727 **HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins.**
728 ———— **Peterkin Papers.**
148 **Half a Hundred Hero Tales.** Storr.
1483 **Half Hours with Fishes, Reptiles and Birds.** Holder.
1522 **Half Hours with the Lower Animals.** Holder.
1523 **Half Hours with the Mammals.** Holder.
606 **Half-Back.** Barbour.
• 1084 **HALL, A. B. & CHESTER. Panama and the Canal.**
1381 **HALL, I. P. & LENNOX. Red Letter Days and Red Letter Facts and Fancies.**
2329 **HALL, G. S. Aspects of Child Life and Education.**
2330 ———— **Youth.**
138 **HALL, J. Four Old Greeks.**
1282 ———— **Men of Old Greece.**
536 ———— **Viking Tales.**
729 **HALL, R. In the Brave Days of Old.**
2331 **HALLECK. Education of the Central Nervous System.**
2332 ———— **Psychology and Psychic Culture.**
1521 **HAMMERTON. Chapters on Animals.**
2289 **HAMILTON. The Recitation.**
1621 **Hamlet.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1644 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1431 **HANCOCK. Life at West Point.**
1863 **Handbook of Modern Japan.** Clement.
2324–5 **Handbook of Psychology.** Baldwin.
1555 **Handbook of Universal Literature.** Botta.
678 **Hans Brinker.** Dodge.
882 **Hans the Eskimo.** Scandlin.
730 **HANSON. With Sully Into the Sioux Land.**
2290 **HANUS. Beginnings in Industrial Education.**

Order No.

2225 ———— A Modern School.
2291 HAPGOOD, A. C. School Needlework.
2076 HAPGOOD, H. Paul Jones.
712 Happy Heart Family. Gerson.
115 Happy School Days. Sangster.
1320 HARBOE. Child's Story of Hans Christian Andersen.
1887 HARDING, C. H. & HARDING, S. B. City of the Seven Hills.
139 ———— ———— Stories of Greek Gods, Heroes, Men.
1921 HARDING, S. B. Essentials in Mediaeval and Modern History.
1155 ———— Story of the Middle Ages.
1156 ———— Story of England.
834 Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier.
2159 HARKER. Concerning Paul and Fiametta.
2160 ———— Romance of the Nursery.
306 Harper's Electricity Book for Boys. Adams.
494 Harper's Handy Book for Girls. Paret.
314 Harper's How to Understand Electrical Work. Onken & Baker.
435 Harper's Machinery Book for Boys. Adams.
480 Harper's Outdoor Book for Boys. Adams.
2176 Harper's School Speaker. Baldwin, ed.
288 HARRINGTON. About the Weather.
206 HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the Wildwoods.
731 ———— Daddy Jake the Runaway.
207 ———— Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country.
208 ———— Mr. Rabbit at Home.
209 ———— Nights with Uncle Remus.
732 ———— On the Plantation.
1213 ———— Stories of Georgia.
210 ———— Story of Aaron.
211 ———— Uncle Remus and His Friends.
212 ———— Uncle Remus and the Little Boy.
213 ———— Uncle Remus, His Songs and His Sayings.
2333 HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic Foundations of Education.
1432 HARRISON, B. This Country of Ours.
214 HARRISON, E. In Story-land.
2334 ———— Study in Child Nature.
2060 HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell.
1433 HART. Actual Government as Applied Under American Conditions.
1995–8 ———— ed. American History Told by Contemporaries. 4 v.
1214 ———— Colonial Children.

Order No.

1215 ———— **Camps and Firesides of the Revolution.**
1216 ———— **How Our Grandfathers Lived.**
1217 ———— **Romance of the Civil War.**
1999 ———— **Formation of the Union.**
2000 ———— **ed. Source Book of American History.**
1818 **Harvard Stories.** Post.
215 **HAUFF. Fairy Tales.**
861 **Haunter of the Pine Gloom.** Roberts.
1922 **HAUSSER. Period of the Reformation.**
1129 **Hawaii and Its People.** Twombly.
354 **HAWKES. Trail to the Woods.**
1218 **HAWTHORNE. Grandfather's Chair.**
1772–3 ———— **House of Seven Gables.**
733 ———— **Little Daffydowndilly.**
1774–5 ———— **Marble Faun.**
140–1 ———— **Tanglewood Tales.**
1776 ———— **Twice-Told Tales.**
142–3 ———— **Wonder Book.**
2086 **HAY. William McKinley.**
1683 **HAYNE & WEBSTER. Great Debate.**
1261 **HAZARD & DUTTON. Indians and Pioneers.**
51 **HAZEN. First Year Book.**
1664 **HAZLITT. Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.** Lobban, ed.
821 **Head Coach.** Paine.
734 **HEADLAND. Our Little Chinese Cousin.**
2149 **Heart.** Amicis.
76–7 **Heart of Oak Books.** Norton, ed., bks. 1 and 2.
803–5 ———— ———— Bks. 3, 4 and 5.
1810 ———— ———— bk. 6.
983 **Hector, My Dog.** Young.
1777 **HEGAN. Lovey Mary.**
1778 ———— **Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.**
1779 ———— **Sandy.**
913 **Heidi.** Spyri.
1481 **HEILPRIN. Earth and Its Story.**
113 **Helps for Ambitious Boys.** Drysdale.
114 **Helps for Ambitious Girls.** Drysdale.
658 **Helter Skelters.** Daulton.
2292 **HENDERSON, A. W. & PALEN. What and How.**
2226 **HENDERSON, C. H. Education and the Larger Life.**
1923 **HENDERSON, E. F. Short History of Germany.**
1780 **HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the Flag.**
998 **HENLEY, ed. Lyra Heroica.**
2124 **HENRY. Feeds and Feeding.**
2057 **Henry Clay.** Schurz.

Order No.

1622–3 **Henry IV.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1645–6 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1624 **Henry V.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1647 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1625 **Henry VIII.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1648 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
2227 **HERBART. Science of Education.**
2217 **Herbart and Herbartians.** De Garmo.
289 **HERBERTSON, A. J. & HERBERTSON, F. D. Man and His Work.**
1085 **HERBERTSON, F. D. Africa.**
1086 ———— **Asia.**
1087 ———— **Central and South America.**
1088 ———— **Europe.**
1089 ———— **North America.**
1792 **Hereward the Wake.** Kingsley.
609 **Hero of Erie.** Barnes.
1332 **Hero of Manila.** Johnson.
1185 **Hero Stories from American History.** Blaisdell & Ball.
1225 **Hero Tales from American History.** Lodge & Roosevelt.
508 **Hero Tales Told in School.** Baldwin.
1142 **HERODOTUS.** For adaptations see Church, ed.
144–5 **Heroes.** Kingsley.
1680 **Heroes and Hero Worship.** Carlyle.
1309 **Heroes and Martyrs of Invention.** Towle.
1292 **Heroes Every Child Should Know.** Mabie, ed.
549 **Heroes of Chivalry.** Maitland.
1312 **Heroes of History.** Whitcomb.
529 **Heroes of Iceland.** French.
559 **Heroes of Myth.** Price & Gilbert.
1189 **Heroes of the Middle West.** Catherwood.
1015 **Heroic Ballads.** Montgomery, ed.
1293 **Heroines Every Child Should Know.** Mabie & Stephens.
333 **HERRICK. Chapters on Plant Life.**
26 **Hey-diddle-diddle Picture Book.** Caldecott.
1564 **HEYDRICK. One Year Course in English and American Literature.**
53 **Hiawatha Primer.** Holbrook.
1090 **HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the Pearl of the East.**
1283 **HIGGINSON, T. W. Young Folks' Book of American Explorers.**
2001 ———— **Young Folks' History of the United States.**
1565 ———— **& BOYNTON. Reader's History of American Literature.**
2195 **High School Debate Book.** Robbins.
850 **Queen Hildegarde.** Richards.
851 **Hildegarde's Home.** Richards.

Order No.

852 **Hildegarde's Neighbors.** Richards.
853 **Hildegarde's Harvest.** Richards.
854 **Hildegarde's Holiday.** Richards.
411 **HILL, C. T. Fighting a Fire.**
1219 **HILL, F. S. Twenty Years at Sea.**
1368 **HILL, F. T. On the Trail of Washington.**
156 **Hill, M. Lessons for Junior Citizens.**
2002 **———— Liberty Documents.**
2293 **HINSDALE. Art of Study.**
2228 **———— Horace Mann.**
2294 **———— Teaching the Language Arts.**
741 **His Majesty's Sloop Diamond Rock.** Huntington, H. S., pseud.
1272 **Historic Americans.** Brooks.
1212 **Historic Boston and Its Neighborhood.** Hale.
1693 **Historical Essays.** Macaulay.
1875 **History and Description of Roman Political Institutions.** Abbott.
2188 **History for Ready Reference.** Larned, ed.
1583 **History of American Literature.** Trent.
1439 **History of American Politics.** Johnston.
1893 **History of Ancient Civilization.** Seignobos.
1931 **History of Contemporary Civilization.** Seignobos, James, ed.
65 **History of Dick Whittington.** Lang, ed.
2243 **History of Education.** Painter.
2218 **History of Education in the United States.** Dexter.
1896 **History of Egypt.** Wendel.
1900 **History of England.** Andrews.
1949 **History of England.** Larned.
1556–8 **History of English Literature.** Brink. 3 v.
1574 **History of English Literature.** Moody & Lovett.
1575 **History of English Literature.** Painter.
1876 **History of Greece.** Abbott.
1881 **History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great.** Bury.
1546 **History of Greek Art.** Tarbell.
238 **History of Jack, the Giant-Killer.** Lang, ed.
717 **History of Little Goody Two-Shoes.** Goldsmith.
2213 **History of Pedagogy.** Compayre.
1888 **History of Rome.** How & Leigh.
1879 **History of Rome.** Botsford.
2008 **History of the American Nation.** McLaughlin.
1961 **History of the British Nation.** Wrong.
1569 **History of the English Language.** Lounsbury.
1880 **History of the Orient and Greece.** Botsford.
2009 **History of the People of the United States.** McMaster.

Order No.

1139 **History of the Philippines.** Barrows.
1894 **History of the Roman People.** Seignobos. Fairley, ed.
1985 **History of the United States.** Fiske.
1929 **History of Western Europe.** Robinson.
999 **HIX, comp. Book of Lullabies.**
1482 **Hodge. Nature Study and Life.**
124 **HODGES. When the King Came.**
2092 ———— **William Penn.**
469 **HOFF, ed. Corona Song Book.**
1331 **HOFFMAN, F. Little Dauphin.**
52 **HOFFMAN, H. Slovenly Peter.**
216 **HOLBROOK, F. Book of Nature Myths.**
53 ———— **Hiawatha Primer.**
537 ———— **Northland Heroes.**
1382 ———— **'Round the Year in Myth and Song.**
290 **HOLDEN, E. S. Earth and Sky.**
157 ———— **Our Country's Flag and the Flags of Foreign Countries.**
2125 **HOLDEN, P. G. A B C of Corn Culture.**
1483 **HOLDER. Half Hours with Fishes, Reptiles and Birds.**
1522 ———— **Half Hours with the Lower Animals.**
1523 ———— **Half Hours with the Mammals.**
355 ———— **Stories of Animal Life.**
1484 **HOLLAND. Butterfly Book.**
820 **Hollow Tree and Deepwoods Book.** Paine.
1781 **HOLMES. Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.**
1599 ———— **Complete Poetical Works.**
1782 ———— **Elsie Venner.**
1783 ———— **Professor at the Breakfast Table.**
54 **HOLTON. Primer.**
2295 ———— **& ROLLINS. Industrial Work for Public Schools.**
1485 **HOLTZ. Nature-Study.**
2207 **Home Economics Movement.** Bevier & Usher.
2279 **Home Geography and World Relations.** Dodge.
1065 **Home Geography for Primary Grades.** Fairbanks.
2137 **Home Sanitation.** Richards & Talbot.
1600 **HOMER. Iliad.** Trans. by Bryant.
538 ———— ———— trans.by Lang, Leaf & Meyer.
514 ———— ———— for adaptations see Brooks.
519 ———— ———— for adaptations see Church
566 ———— ———— for adaptations see Perry.
1601 ———— **Odyssey.** Trans. by Bryant.
539 ———— ———— trans. by Palmer.
515 ———— ———— for adaptations see Brooks.
520 ———— ———— for adaptations see Church.
540 ———— ———— for adaptations see Lamb.

Order No.

557 ———— ———— for adaptations see Perry.
693 **Hoosier School Boy.** Eggleston.
826 **Hope Benham.** Perry.
55 **Hopi, the Cliff Dweller.** Jewett.
1486 **HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental Science.**
735 **HOPKINS, W. J. Sandman.**
2228 **Horace Mann.** Hinsdale.
1434 **HORACK. Civil Government of Iowa.**
1524 **HORNADAY. American Natural History.**
1525 ———— **Two Years in the Jungle.**
1284 **HORNE & SCOBEY. Stories of Great Artists.**
1784 **HORNIBROOK. Camp and Trail.**
353 **Horses Nine.** Ford.
1842 **Horse's Tale.** Twain, M., pseud.
2111 **Horticultural Hand-Book.** Budd.
1091 **HORTON. Frozen North.**
1709 **Hospital Sketches.** Alcott.
1785 **HOUGH. Story of the Cowboy.**
736 ———— **Young Alaskans.**
217 **HOUGHTON. Russian Grandmother Wonder Tales.**
2362 ———— **Telling Bible Stories.**
1401 **Hour of Opportunity.** Marden.
197 **House in the Wood.** Farmer.
1772–3 **House of Seven Gables.** Hawthorne.
501 **House of the Heart.** Mackay.
1849 **House of the Wolf.** Weyman.
943 **House-boat on the St. Lawrence.** Tomlinson.
1205 **Household History of the United States and Its People.** Eggleston.
772 **Household of Glen Holly.** Lillie.
63 **Household Stories.** Klingensmith.
308 **HOUSTON. Boy Electrician.**
291 ———— **Wonder Book of Light.**
309 ———— **Wonder Book of Magnetism.**
292 ———— **Wonder Book of the Atmosphere.**
2062 **HOW, L. James B. Eads.**
1888 **HOW, W. W. & LEIGH. History of Rome.**
2024 **How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest.** Thwaites.
425 **How It is Done.** Williams.
1509 **How It Works.** Williams.
1216 **How Our Grandfathers Lived.** Hart.
152 **How the Republic is Governed.** Brooks.
771 **How the Two Ends Met.** Leonard.
398 **How the World is Clothed.** Carpenter.
399 **How the World is Housed.** Carpenter.
432 **How to Dress a Doll.** Morgan.
1514 **How to Know the Ferns.** Dana.

Order No.

1515 **How to Know the Wild Flowers.** Dana.
1396 **How to Live.** Hale.
2346 **How to Live on Twenty-four Hours a Day.** Bennet.
2320 **How to Make Baskets.** White.
2236 **How to Study and Teaching How to Study.** McMurry.
2299 **How to Teach Paper-Folding.** Latter.
2355 **How to Tell Stories to Children.** Bryant.
315 **How Two Boys Made Their Own Electrical Apparatus.** St. John.
401 **How We Are Clothed.** Chamberlain.
402 **How We Are Fed.** Chamberlain.
403 **How We Are Sheltered.** Chamberlain.
1487 **HOWARD, L. O. Insect Book.**
1262 **HOWARD, O. O. Famous Indian Chiefs I Have Known.**
412 **HOWDEN. Boys' Book of Railways.**
413 ———— **Boys' Book of Steamships.**
2161 **HOWELLS. Boy's Town.**
738 ———— **Christmas Every Day.**
1786 ———— **Rise of Silas Lapham.**
1220 ———— **Stories of Ohio.**
737 **HOWLISTON. Cat-Tails and Other Tales.**
2229 **HOYT, C. C. Studies in the History of Modern Education.**
1787 **HOYT, D. L. Barbara's Heritage.**
1542 ———— **World's Painters and Their Pictures.**
2185 **HOYT, J. K., comp. Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations.**
1285 **HUBERT. Inventors.**
1843 **Huckleberry Finn.** Twain, M., pseud.
2296 **HUEY. Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading.**
1804 **Hugh Wynn—Free Quaker.** Mitchell.
2230 **HUGHES, J. H. Dickens as an Educator.**
739 **HUGHES, R. Lakerim Athletic Club.**
2231 **HUGHES, T. Loyola.** Butler, ed.
740 ———— **Tom Brown's School Days.**
974 **HUGO, V. Les Miserables.** For condensation see Wiltse S. E., ed. Jean Valjean.
1463 **HULL. The Boy's Cuchulain.**
1924 **HUME. Spanish People.**
1602 **HUMPHREY. Poetic New World.**
741 **HUNTINGTON, H. S., pseud. His Majesty's Sloop Diamond Rock.**
450 **HURLL Correggio.**
1543 ———— **Greek Sculpture.**
451 ———— **Landseer.**
452 ———— **Michaelangelo.**
453 ———— **Millett.**
454 ———— **Murillo.**

Order No.

455 ———— **Raphael.**
456 ———— **Rembrandt.**
457 ———— **Reynolds.**
458 ———— **Titian.**
460 ———— **Tuscan Sculpture.**
459 ———— **Van Dyck.**
1264 **HUSTED. Stories of Indian Chieftains.**
1263 ———— **Stories of Indian Children.**
2071 **HUTTON. Boy I Knew.**
2349 **HYDE. Self-Measurement.**
2204 **Hygiene of the School Room.** Barry.
742 **Ice Queen.** Ingersoll.
1488 **ILES. Flame, Electricity and the Camera.**
519 **Iliad for Boys and Girls.** Church, ed.
1600 **Iliad.** Homer. Trans. by W. C. Bryant.
538 ———— ———— trans. by Lang, Leaf & Meyer.
514 ———— ———— for adaptations see Brooks.
519 ———— ———— for adaptations see Church.
556 ———— ———— for adaptations see Perry.
2154 **Imp and the Angel.** Daskam.
2192 **Imperial Atlas of the World.** Rand-McNally Co.
690 **In Field and Pasture.** Dutton.
1537 **In Nesting Time.** Miller.
214 **In Story-land.** Harrison.
634 **In the Boyhood of Lincoln.** Butterworth.
729 **In the Brave Days of Old.** Hall.
1398 **In the Cheering Up Business.** Lee.
2311 **In the Child's World.** Poulsson.
2152 **In the Closed Room.** Burnett.
1319 **In the Days of Alfred the Great.** Tappan.
128 **In the Days of Giants.** Brown.
1336 **In the Days of Queen Elizabeth.** Tappan.
1366 **In the Days of Queen Victoria.** Tappan.
1373 **In the Days of William the Conqueror.** Tappan.
944 **In the Hands of the Red Coats.** Tomlinson.
1868 **In the Land of Cave and Cliff Dwellers.** Schwatka.
723 **In the Mikado's Service.** Griffis.
191 **In the Reign of the Coyote.** Chandler.
624 **In the Wasp's Nest.** Brady.
1706 **In the Wilderness.** Warner.
2367 **Index to Short Stories.** Salisbury & Beckwith.
1070 **India.** Finnemore.
1259 **Indian Boyhood.** Eastman.
222 **Indian Fairy Tales.** Jacobs, ed.
2031 **Indian Fights and Fighters.** Brady.
36 **Indian Primer.** Fox.
1221 **Indian Stories.** St. Nicholas.

Order No.

1261 **Indians and Pioneers.** Dutton & Hazard.
487 **Indoor and Outdoor Handicraft and Recreation for Girls.** Beard & Beard.
1969 **Industrial History of the United States.** Coman.
2257 **Industrial Studies.** Allen.
2295 **Industrial Work for Public Schools.** Holton & Rollins
218 **INGELOW. Meopsa, the Fairy.**
219 ———— **Three Fairy Tales.**
293 **INGERSOLL. Book of the Ocean.**
742 ———— **Ice Queen.**
356 ———— **Wild Life of Orchard and Field.**
743 **INMAN. Ranch on the Oxhide.**
1487 **Insect Book.** Howard.
367 **Insect Folk.** Morley.
349 **Insect Life.** Comstock.
361 **Insect Stories.** Kellogg.
1476 **Insects and Disease.** Doane.
1576 **Introduction to American Literature.** Pancoast.
1496 **Introduction to Astronomy.** Moulton.
1577 **Introduction to English Literature.** Pancoast.
1491 **Introduction to Geology.** Marr.
334 **Introduction to Leaves from Nature's Story Book.** Kelly.
1427 **Introduction to Sociology.** Fairbanks.
1937 **Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England.** Cheyney.
1499 **Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon.** Remsen.
1914 **Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages.** Emerton.
1285 **Inventors.** Hubert.
2347 **Iowa and the Nation.** Chandler.
1246 **Iowa, History and Government.** Seerley & Parish.
1449 **Iowa: Its Constitution and Laws.** Weaver.
1423 **Iowa People's Law Book.** Ebersole.
2018 **Iowa, the First Free State in the Louisiana Purchase.** Salter.
1684–5 **IRVING. Alhambra.**
2003 ———— **Knickerbocker's History of New York.**
1788 ———— **Selections from Sketch Book.** Sprague & Scates, ed.
1789 ———— **Sketch Book.**
1790 ———— **Tales of a Traveler.**
1369 ———— **Washington and His Country.**
1163 **Island Story.** Marshall.
1820–1 **Ivanhoe.** Scott.
724 **Jack Among the Indians.** Grinnell
580 **Jack and Jill.** Alcott.
720 **Jack Hall.** Grant.

Order No.

952 **Jack Hazard and His Fortunes.** Trowbridge.
483 **Jack of All Trades.** Beard.
725 **Jack, The Young Ranchman.** Grinnell.
700 **Jackanapes and Other Tales.** Ewing.
2126 **JACKSON, C. R. & DAUGHERTY. Agriculture Through the Laboratory.**
1489 **JACKSON, D. C. & JACKSON, J. P. Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications.**
744 **JACKSON, H. H. Cat Stories.**
745 ———— **Nelly's Silver Mine.**
1791 ———— **Ramona.**
506 **JACOBS, ed. Aesop.** Fables.
220 ———— **Celtic Fairy Tales.**
221 ———— **English Fairy Tales.**
222 ———— **Indian Fairy Tales.**
223 ———— **More English Fairy Tales.**
2127 **JAMES, C. C. Practical Agriculture.**
1435 **JAMES, J. A. & SANFORD. Government in State and Nation.**
2335 **JAMES, W. Psychology.**
2336 ———— **Talks to Teachers.**
2062 **James B. Eads.** How.
701 **Jan of the Windmill.** Ewing.
1722 **Jane Eyre.** Bronte.
1762–3 **Janice Meredith.** Ford.
746 **JANVIER. Aztec Treasure House.**
1071 **Japan.** Finnemore.
1920 **Japan in History, Folk-Lore, and Art.** Griffis.
276 **Japanese Fairy Tales.** Williston.
260 **Japanese Folk Stories and Fairy Tales.** Roulet.
1860 **Japanese Girls and Women.** Bacon.
1861 **Japanese Interior.** Bacon.
2337 **JASTROW. Fact and Fable in Psychology.**
1090 **Java, the Pearl of the East.** Higginson.
2322 **Jean Mitchell's School.** Wray.
974 **Jean Valjean.** Wiltse, ed.
85 **Jemima Puddle-Duck.** Potter.
747 **JENKS, A. E. Childhood of Jishib.**
1436 **JENKS, J. P. The Trust Problem.**
2232 **JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the Schools.**
2098 **JENKS, T. Captain John Smith.**
310 ———— **Electricity for Young People.**
1222 ———— **When America Won Liberty.**
1437 **JEVONS. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.**
427 **JEWETT, F. G. Body at Work.**
428 ———— **Good Health.**

Order No.

748 **JEWETT, J. H. Bunny Stories.**
749 **———— More Bunny Stories.**
55 **JEWETT, M. Hopi, the Cliff Dweller.**
125 **JEWETT, S. God's Troubadour.**
750 **JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester.**
751 **———— Betty Leicester's Christmas.**
752 **———— Play Days.**
19 **Jingle Primer.** Brown & Bailey.
1342 **Joan of Arc.** Boutet de Monvel.
1534 **JOB. Among the Water-Fowl.**
704 **Jock of the Bushveld.** Fitzpatrick.
2050 **John Adams.** Morse.
2104 **John Greenleaf Whittier.** Carpenter.
1808 **John Halifax, Gentleman.** Mulock.
2088 **John Marshall.** Thayer.
630 **John of the Woods.** Brown.
2163 **Johnnie.** Laughlin.
16 **Johnnie Crow's Garden.** Brooke.
17 **Johnnie Crow's Party.** Brooke.
429 **JOHNSON, C. When Mother Lets Us Cook.**
470 **JOHNSON, C. W. Songs of the Nation.**
1438 **JOHNSON, E. R. American Railway Transportation.**
56 **JOHNSON, M. Little Owls at Red Gates.**
57 **———— What Did the Black Cat Do?**
58 **———— Where Was the Little White Dog?**
753 **JOHNSON, R. End of a Rainbow.**
1332 **———— Hero of Manila.**
754 **———— Phaeton Rogers.**
2043 **JOHNSON, W. H. World's Discoverers.**
1439 **JOHNSTON, A. History of American Politics.**
755 **JOHNSTON, A. F. Giant Scissors.**
756 **———— Two Little Knights of Kentucky.**
1286 **JOHNSTON, C. H. L. Famous Cavalry Leaders.**
59 **JOHNSTON, E. L. & BARNUM. Book of Plays for Little Actors.**
1889 **JOHNSTON, H. W. Private Life of the Romans.**
1157 **JOHNSTON, R. M. French Revolution.**
2044 **———— Leading American Soldiers.**
2004 **JOHNSTON, W. A. War of 1898.**
357 **JOHONNOT. Friends in Feathers and Fur.**
358 **———— Neighbors with Wings and Fins.**
1287 **———— comp. Stories of Heroic Deeds.**
1223 **———— Stories of Our Country.**
1158 **———— Ten Great Events in History.**
920 **Jolly Fellowship.** Stockton.
905 **Jolly Good Times.** Smith.
906 **Jolly Good Times at Hackmatock.** Smith.

Order No.

907 **Jolly Good Times at School.** Smith.
1335 **JONES, F. A. Thomas Alva Edison.**
60–2 **JONES, L. H. Readers.** 1st-3d.
224 **JORDAN. Book of Knight and Barbara.**
1288 ———— ed. **Leading American Men of Science.**
359 ———— **Matka and Kotik.**
360 ———— ed. **True Tales of Birds and Beasts.**
1526 ———— & **KELLOGG. Animal Life.**
581 **Jo's Boys.** Alcott.
35 **Journey Book.** Falls.
1159 **JOYCE. Reading Book in Irish History.**
614 **Juan and Juanita.** Baylor.
1490 **JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes.**
225 **JUDD, M. C. Classic Myths.**
226 ———— **Wigwam Stories.**
2116 **Judging Live Stock.** Craig.
1626 **Julius Caesar.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1649 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
2054 **Julius Caesar and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System.** Fowler.
1844 **Jumping Frog.** Twain, M. pseud.
759 **Jungle Book.** Kipling.
708 **Junior Cup.** French.
1566–8 **JUSSERAND. Literary History of the English People.** 3 vols.
832 **Just About a Boy.** Phillips.
229 **Just So Stories.** Kipling.
KALER. See Otis, J., pseud.
1107 **Kathleen in Ireland.** McDonald & Dalrymple.
667 **Katrina.** Deland.
1603 **KEATS. Poems**—Selected.
1518 **KEELER. Our Native Trees.**
2128 **KEFFER. Nature Studies on the Farm.**
1686 **KELLER. Optimism.**
2077 ———— **Story of My Life.**
294 **KELLEY, J. G. Boy Mineral Collectors.**
493 **KELLEY, L. E. Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do.**
1092 **KELLOGG, E. M. C. World and Its People.**
361 **KELLOGG, V. L. Insect Stories.**
2162 **KELLY, M. Little Citizens.**
334 **KELLY, M. A. B. Introduction to Leaves from Nature's Story Book.**
335–6 ———— **Leaves from Nature's Story Book.** 2v.
362 ———— **Short Stories of Our Shy Neighbors.**
1363 **KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.**
1093 **KELLY, R. Egypt.**

Order No.

126 **KELMAN, ed. Stories from Life of Christ.**
1160 **———— Stories from the Crusades.**
1947 **KENDALL. Source Book of English History.**
659 **Kent Hampden.** Davis.
2233 **KERN. Among Country Schools.**
461–2 **KEYSOR. Great Artists.** 2v.
800 **Kibun Daizin.** Murai.
1094 **KIDD. South Africa.**
1832–3 **Kidnapped.** Stevenson.
638 **Kidnapped Campers.** Canfield.
1224 **KIEFFER. Recollections of a Drummer Boy.**
437 **KILBON. Carpentry for Boys.**
2371 **Kindergarten Stories and Morning Talks.** Wiltse.
121 **Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School and Home.** Cragin.
862 **Kindred of the Wild.** Roberts.
757 **KING, C. Cadet Days.**
2234 **KING, R. M. School Interests and Duties.**
426 **King and His Wonderful Castle.** Brown.
563 **King Arthur and His Knights.** Radford.
570 **King Arthur Stories from Malory.** Stevens & Allen, ed.
1627 **King John.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1650 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1628 **King Lear.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1651 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
261–2 **King of the Golden River.** Ruskin.
863 **King of the Mamozekal.** Roberts.
1792 **KINGSLEY, C. Hereward the Wake.**
144–5 ———— **The Heroes.**
295 ———— **Madam How and Lady Why.**
227–8 ———— **Water-Babies.**
1793 ———— **Westward Ho!**
1289 **KINGSLEY, N. F. Four American Explorers.**
758 **KIPLING. Captains Courageous.**
1794 ———— **Day's Work.**
759 ———— **Jungle Book.**
229 ———— **Just So Stories.**
1948 ———— **Puck of Pook's Hill.**
760 ———— **Second Jungle Book.**
414 **KIRBY & KIRBY. Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard.**
761 **KIRK. Dorothy and Her Friends.**
762 ———— **Dorothy Deane.**
2337½ **KIRKPATRICK. Fundamentals of Child Study.**
63 **KLINGENSMITH. Household Stories.**
130 ———— **Stories of Norse Gods and Heroes.**
763 **KNAPP. Boy and the Baron.**
1095 ———— **Story of the Phillippines.**

Order No.

2003 **Knickerbocker's History of New York.** Irving.
1726 **Knight of Liberty.** Butterworth.
531 **Knights of the Round Table.** Frost.
1604 **KNOWLES, F. L. Golden Treasury of American Songs and Lyrics.**
471 **KNOWLTON. Nature Songs for Children.**
1096 **KOCH. Little Journey to Our Western Wonderland.**
2297 **KRAPP. Modern English.**
430 **KROHN. First Book in Hygiene.**
431 **———— Graded Lessons in Hygiene.**
1097 **KROUT. Alice's Visit to the Hawaiian Islands.**
1098 **———— Two Girls in China.**
1290 **KUPFER. Lives and Stories Worth Remembering.**
2186 **LABBERTON. New Historical Atlas and General History.**
1414 **Labor Problems.** Adam & Sumner.
230 **LABOULAYE. Fairy Tales of All Nations.**
231 **———— Last Fairy Tales.**
1795 **———— Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover.** Field, ed.
1796 **Laddie.**
497 **Lady Hollyhock and Her Friends.** Walker.
1024 **Lady of the Lake.** Scott.
1836 **Lady or the Tiger?** Stockton.
767 **LaFLESCHE. Middle Five.**
1687 **LAING, G. J. Masterpieces of Latin Literature.**
2298 **LAING, M. E. Reading—A Manual for Teachers.**
739 **Lakerim Athletic Club.** Hughes
1501 **Lakes of North America.** Russell.
540 **LAMB. Adventures of Ulysses.**
1688 **———— Essays of Elia.** Robbins, ed.
541–2 **———— & LAMB, M. Tales from Shakespeare.**
1797 **LA MOTTE-FOUQUE. Undine.** Trans. by Alger.
711 **Lance of Kanana.** French.
1060 **Land of Pluck.** Dodge.
1031–3 **Land of Song.** Bks. 1, 2 and 3. Shute, comp.
1063 **Land of the Long Night.** Du Chaillu.
451 **Landseer.** Hurll.
64 **LANE, C. A. Stories for Children.**
1099 **LANE, M. A. L. Northern Europe.**
1100 **———— Toward the Rising Sun.**
415 **———— Triumphs of Science.**
1101 **———— Under Sunny Skies.**
1226 **———— & HILL, M. American History in Literature.**
232 **LANG, A., ed. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.**
363 **———— Animal Story Book.**
233 **———— Blue Fairy Book.**
1001–1 **———— Blue Poetry Book.**

Order No.

1161 ———— **Blue True Story Book.**
234 ———— **Cinderella.**
235 ———— **Elf Maiden.**
236 ———— **Golden Mermaid.**
237 ———— **Green Fairy Book.**
65 ———— **History of Dick Whittington.**
238 ———— **History of Jack, the Giant-Killer.**
66 ———— **Little Red-Riding Hood.**
239 ———— **Magic Ring.**
1002 ———— **Nursery Rhyme Book.**
240 ———— **Prince Darling.**
241 ———— **Princess on the Glass Hill.**
242 ———— **Red Fairy Book.**
1162 ———— **Red True Story Book.**
1344 ———— **Story of Joan of Arc.**
67 ———— **Sleeping Beauty in the Wood.**
243 ———— **Yellow Fairy Book.**
1326 **LANG, J. Story of Captain Cook.**
1339 ———— **Story of General Gordon.**
Lang, Leaf and Meyer, trans. See Homer Iliad.
1916 **LANIER, ed. Boy's Froissart.**
1464 ———— **Boy's King Arthur.**
1616 ———— **Boy's Percy.**
1798 ———— **Lanier Book.** Burt, ed.
1605 ———— **Select Poems.** Callaway, ed.
543 **LANSING. Life in the Greenwood.**
764 ———— **Page, Esquire, and Knight.**
68 ———— **Rhymes and Stories.**
244 ———— **ed. Tales of Old England.**
765 **LA RAMEE. Dog of Flanders.**
766 ———— **Nuremburg Stove.**
2079 **LARCOM. New England Girlhood.**
2187 **LARNED. Books, Culture, and Character.**
2188 ———— **ed. History for Ready Reference.**
1949 ———— **History of England.**
809 **Larry Hudson's Ambition.** Otis, J., pseud.
438 **LARSSON. Elementary Sloyd and Whittling.**
2013 **La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.** Parkman.
685 **Lass of the Silver Sword.** Du Bois.
1802 **Last Days of Pompeii.** Lytton.
231 **Last Fairy Tales.** Laboulaye.
1738–9 **Last of the Mohicans.** Cooper.
727 **Last of the Peterkins.** Hale.
320 **Later Cave-Men.** Dopp.
2078 **LATHROP. Life and Times of Governor Kirkwood.**
2299 **LATTER. How to Teach Paper-Folding.**
2163 **LAUGHLIN. Johnnie.**

Order No.

1025 Lay of the Last Minstrel. Scott.
2189 LAYCOCK & SCALES. Argumentation and Debate.
2190 ———— & SPOFFORD. Manual of Argumentation.
1609 Lays of Ancient Rome. Macauley.
1288 Leading American Men of Science. Jordan, ed.
2044 Leading American Soldiers. Johnston.
69 LEAR. Nonsense Books.
70 ———— Pelican Chorus.
342 Leaves and Flowers. Spear.
335–6 Leaves from Nature's Story Book. Kelly, 2v.
2005 LECKY. American Revolution.
2214 Lectures on Pedagogy. Compayre.
1950 LEE, G. C. Source Book of English History.
1398 LEE, M. C. In the Cheering Up Business.
1799 ———— Quaker Girl of Nantucket.
1665 LEE, S. L. Shakespeare's Life and Work.
810 Left Behind. Otis, J. pseud.
269 Legends from the Red Man's Forest. Tanner.
532 Legends of King Arthur and His Court. Greene.
1459 Legends of the Middle Ages. Guerber.
1460 Legends of the Rhine. Guerber.
768 LEIGHTON, R. Olaf the Glorious.
769 ———— Wreck of the Golden Fleece.
2081 LEIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark.
2151 Lem—A New England Village Boy. Brooks.
770 LEONARD. Candle and the Cat.
771 ———— How the Two Ends Met.
156 Lessons for Junior Citizens. Hill.
2278 Lessons on Manners. Dewey.
1248 Letters from Colonial Children. Tappan.
424 Letters to a Farm Boy. Wallace.
2081 Lewis and Clark. Leighton.
2002 Liberty Documents. Hill.
662–6 Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.
2078 Life and Times of Governor Kirkwood. Lothrop.
1431 Life at West Point. Hancock.
1123 Life in Asia. Smith.
543 Life in the Greenwood. Lansing.
373 Life of a Butterfly. Scudder.
93 Life of a Wooden Doll. Saxby.
1348 Life of Abraham Lincoln. Moores.
2091 Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Palmer.
2056 Life of Charlemagne. Eginhard.
2075 Life of Johnson. Boswell.
2090 Life of Nelson. Southey.
2096–7 Life of Sir Walter Scott. Lockhart.

Order No.

1886 **Life of the Ancient Greeks.** Gulick.
2139 **Life on the Farm.** Shepard.
811 **Life Savers.** Otis, J. pseud.
2042 **Lights of Two Centuries.** Hale, ed.
1800 **LILJENCRANTZ. (The) Thrall of Leif, the Lucky.**
772 **LILLIE. Household of Glen Holly.**
773 **———— Nan.**
1544 **———— Story of Music and Musicians.**
1689 **LINCOLN. Speeches and Letters.**
1729 **Lincoln and the Sleeping Sentinel. Chittenden.**
2084 **Lincoln in Story.** Pratt.
1386 **Lincoln's Birthday.** Schauffler.
2363 **LINDSAY. Mother Stories.**
641 **Lion and Tiger Stories.** Carter, ed.
2191 **Lippincott.** Biographical Dictionary. 2v.
LIPPINCOTT, S. J. C., see Greenwood, G., pseud.
1037 **Listening Child.** Thacher.
131 **LITCHFIELD. Nine Worlds.**
1566–8 **Literary History of the English People,** 3v. Jusserand.
2358 **Literature and Life in the School.** Colby.
2277 **Literature in the Common Schools.** Cox.
2300 **Literature in the Elementary School.** MacClintock.
350 **Little Beasts of Field and Wood.** Cram.
1760 **Little Book of Profitable Tales.** Field.
389 **Little Brothers of the Air.** Miller.
674 **Little Captive Lad.** Dix.
2162 **Little Citizens.** Kelly.
875 **Little Colonial Dame.** Sage.
733 **Little Daffydowndilly.** Hawthorne.
876 **Little Daughter of the Revolution.** Sage.
1331 **Little Dauphin.** Hoffman.
980 **Little Duke.** Yonge.
1029–30 **Little-folk Lyrics.** Sherman.
488 **Little Folks' Handy Book.** Beard & Beard.
1131 **Little Folks of Far-away Lands.** Whittum.
28 **Little Folks of Many Lands.** Chance.
33 **Little Indian Folk.** Deming.
887 **Little Jarvis.** Seawell.
1072 **Little Journey to Alaska and Canada.** George.
1073 **Little Journey to China and Japan.** George.
1074 **Little Journey to Cuba and Porto Rico.** George.
1075 **Little Journey to England and Wales.** George.
1076 **Little Journey to France and Switzerland.** George.
1077 **Little Journey to Germany.** George.
1078 **Little Journey to Hawaii and the Philippines.** George.
1080 **Little Journey to Holland, Belgium, and Denmark.** George.

Order No.

1081 **Little Journey to Italy, Spain and Portugal.** George.
1079 **Little Journey to Mexico and Central America.** George.
1096 **Little Journey to Our Western Wonderland.** Koch.
1082 **Little Journey to Scotland and Ireland.** George & Whitcomb.
1130 **Little Journey to South Africa and Up the East Coast.** White & Smith.
251–2 **Little Lame Prince.** Mulock.
981 **Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.** Yonge.
582 **Little Men.** Alcott.
499 **"Little Men" Play.** Gould.
369 **Little Mitchell.** Morley.
207 **Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country.** Harris.
56 **Little Owls at Red Gates.** Johnson.
1111 **Little People of Japan.** Muller.
1112 **Little People of the Snow.** Muller.
864 **Little People of the Sycamore.** Roberts.
498 **Little Plays.** Dalkeith.
503 **Little Plays for Little People.** Noyes & Ray.
66 **Little Red-Riding Hood.** Lang.
1028 **Little Rhymes for Little Readers.** Seegmiller.
1294 **Little Royalties.** McDougall.
1764 **Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come.** Fox.
925 **Little Smoke.** Stoddard.
1146 **Little Stories of France.** Dutton.
1147 **Little Stories of Germany.** Dutton.
338 **Little Wanderers.** Morley.
583 **Little Women.** Alcott.
500 **"Little Women" Play.** Gould.
931 **Littlest One of the Browns.** Swett.
188 **Lively City o'Ligg.** Burgess.
1290 **Lives and Stories Worth Remembering.** Kupfer.
1270 **Lives of Girls Who Became Famous.** Bolton.
1271 **Lives of Poor Boys Who Became Famous.** Bolton.
892 **Lives of the Hunted.** Seton.
576 **Lizbeth Longfrock.** Aanrud, trans. by Poulsson.
893 **Lobo, Rag and Vixen.** Seton.
2096–7 **Life of Sir Walter Scott.** Lockhart.
2103 **LODGE. Daniel Webster.**
2101 **———— George Washington, 2v.**
2006 **———— Short History of the English Colonies in America.**
1225 **———— & ROOSEVELT. Hero Tales from American History.**
325 **Lodrix, the Little Lake Dweller.** Wiley & Edick.
317 **Lolami in Tusayan.** Bayliss.
318 **Lolami—The Little Cliff-Dweller.** Bayliss.

Order No.

774 **LONDON. Cruise of the Dazzler.**
631 **Lonesomest Doll.** Brown.
775 **LONG. Secrets of the Woods.**
776 **———— Ways of Wood Folk.**
777 **———— Wilderness Ways.**
778 **———— Wood-folk at School.**
1598 **Longer Narrative Poems.** Hale.
1003 **LONGFELLOW. Children's Hour.**
1004 **———— Children's Longfellow.**
1606 **———— Complete Poetical Works.**
1005 **———— Courtship of Miles Standish.**
1006 **———— Song of Hiawatha.**
1007 **———— Tales of a Wayside Inn.**
1008 **————, WHITTIER. Evangeline, Snowbound and Others.**
865 **Lord of the Air.** Roberts.
LORENZINI. See Collodi, C., pseud.
1720 **Lorna Doone.** Blackmore.
1440 **LOSSING. Story of the United States Navy.**
926 **Lost Gold of the Montezumas.** Stoddard.
LOTHROP. See Sidney, M., pseud.
364 **LOTTRIDGE. Familiar Wild Animals.**
1318 **Louise May Alcott.** Moses.
1353 **Louise, Queen of Prussia.** Merz.
1569 **LOUNSBURY. History of the English Language.**
1009 **LOVEJOY. Nature in Verse.**
1010 **———— Poetry of the Seasons.**
1890 **LOVELL. Stories in Stone from the Roman Forum.**
1777 **Lovey Mary.** Hegan.
1441 **LOW. Governance of England.**
1442 **LOWELL, A. L. Government of England, 2v.**
1925 **———— Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 2v.**
1926 **LOWELL, E. J. Eve of the French Revolution.**
1707 **LOWELL, J. R. Complete Poetical Works.**
1690 **———— Democracy and Other Papers.**
1691 **———— My Study Windows.**
1608 **———— Vision of Sir Launfal.**
2231 **Loyola. Hughes.** Butler, ed.
779 **LUCAS. Anne's Terrible Good Nature.**
1011 **———— comp. Another Book of Verse.**
1012 **———— Book of Verses.**
780 **———— Doll Doctor.**
781 **———— ed. Old Fashioned Tales.**
1291 **LUCIA. Stories of American Discoverers for Little Americans.**
726 **Luck of the Dudley Grahams.** Haines.

Order No.

996 **Lullaby-land.** Field.
1801 **LUMMIS. New Mexico David.**
245 ———— **Pueblo Indian Folk-Stories.**
1867 ———— **Some Strange Corners of Our Country.**
1102 ———— **Tramp Across the Continent.**
2364 **LYMAN. Story-Telling.**
2129 **LYON & MONTGOMERY. Examining and Grading of Grains.**
998 **Lyra Heroica.** Henley, ed.
1610 **Lyric and Dramatic Poems.** Milton.
1802 **LYTTON. Last Days of Pompeii.**
1292 **MABIE, ed. Heroes Every Child Should Know.**
132 ———— **Norse Stories Retold from the Eddas.**
1293 ———— **& STEPHENS. Heroines Every Child Should Know.**
525 **Mabinogion.** For adaptation see Brooks.
1692 **MACAULAY. Essay on Milton.**
1693 ———— **Historical Essays.**
1609 ———— **Lays of Ancient Rome.**
1629 **Macbeth.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1652 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
246 **McCABE. Rose Fairies.**
1951 **McCARTHY. Epochs of Reform.**
1952 ———— **Story of the People of England.**
2300 **MacCLINTOCK. Literature in the Elementary School.**
1103 ———— **Philippines.**
1104 **McDONALD, E. B. & DALRYMPLE. Boris in Russia.**
1105 ———— **Fritz in Germany.**
1106 ———— **Gerda in Sweden.**
1107 ———— **Kathleen in Ireland.**
1109 ———— **Raphael in Italy.**
1108 ———— **Manuel in Mexico.**
248 **MacDONALD, G. At the Back of the North Wind.**
249 ———— **Princess and the Goblin.**
782 ———— **Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood.**
1803 ———— **St. George and St. Michael.**
1294 **McDOUGALL. Little Royalties.**
783 **McFARLAND. Redney McGaw.**
2301 **McGAW. Construction Work for Rural and Elementary Schools.**
2302 **McGOVERN. Nature Study and Related Literature**
2365 ———— **Stories and Poems.**
296 **McILVAINE. Outdoors, Indoors, and Up the Chimney.**
322 **McINTYRE. Cave-boy of the Age of Stone.**
501 **MACKAY. House of the Heart.**
502 ———— **Silver Thread and Other Plays.**
544 **MACKAYE. Canterbury Tales.**

Order No.

784 **MACKIE. Ye Lyttle Salem Maide.**
2007 **McLAUGHLIN. Confederation and the Constitution.**
2008 **——— History of the American Nation.**
2303 **McLELLAN & DEWEY. Psychology of Number.**
545 **MacLEOD. Book of King Arthur.**
546 **——— Shakespeare Story Book.**
547 **——— Stories from the Faerie Queene.**
250 **MacMANUS. Donegal Fairy Tales.**
2009 **McMASTER. History of the People of the United States.**
1227 **——— Primary History of the United States.**
1228 **——— School History of the United States.**
2235 **McMURRY, C. A. Elements of General Method.**
1229 **——— Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley.**
1230 **——— Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West.**
1231 **——— Pioneers on Land and Sea.**
2304 **——— Special Methods in the reading of English Classics.**
2305 **——— Type Studies from United States Geography.**
2306 **——— & McMURRY, F. M. Method of the Recitation.**
2236 **McMURRY, F. M. How to Study.**
71 **McMURRY, L. B. Classic Stories for Little Ones.**
1013 **——— & COOK, comp. Songs of Tree-Top and Meadow.**
548 **McSPADDEN. Stories from Wagner.**
1443 **MACY. First Lessons in Civil Government.**
295 **Madam How and Lady Why.** Kingsley.
969 **Magic Forest.** White.
239 **Magic Ring and Other Stories.** Lang, ed.
492 **Magical Experiments.** Good.
549 **MAITLAND. Heroes of Chivalry.**
785 **MAJOR. Bears of Blue River.**
2095 **Making of an American.** Riis.
1245 **Making of Iowa.** Sabin & Sabin.
1200 **Making of New England.** Drake.
2209 **Making of Our Middle Schools.** Brown.
1203 **Making of the Great West.** Drake.
2026 **Making of the Nation.** Walker.
1201 **Making of the Ohio Valley States.** Drake.
1202 **Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.** Drake.
530 **MALORY. Morte d' Arthur.** For adaptations see Frost.
1464 ——— ——— For adaptations see Lanier.
545 ——— ——— For adaptations see MacLeod.
562 ——— ——— For adaptions see Pyle, H.
570 ——— ——— For adaptions see Stevens & Allen.
289 **Man and His Work.** Herbertson & Herbertson.

Order No.

1771 **Man Without a Country.** Hale.
2307 **MANN. School Recreations and Amusements.**
1712 **Mansfield Park.** Austen.
2190 **Manual of Argumentation.** Laycock & Spofford.
2177 **Manual of Ortheopy and Orthography.** Bell.
2256 **Manual Training for Common Schools.** Allen & Cotton.
2255 **Manual Training in Education.** Woodward.
1108 **Manuel in Mexico.** McDonald.
1774–5 **Marble Faun.** Hawthorne.
1354 **MARCOSSON. Autobiography of a Clown.**
1399 **MARDEN. Cheerfulness as a Life Power.**
1400 ———— **Getting On.**
1401 ———— **Hour of Opportunity.**
1402 ———— **Secret of Achievement.**
1403 ———— **Success.**
705 **Marjorie and Her Papa.** Fletcher.
1710 **Marjorie Daw.** Aldrich.
822 **Marjorie's Doings.** Paull.
1110 **MARKWICK & SMITH. South American Republics.**
1026 **Marmion.** Scott.
1491 **MARR. Introduction to Geology.**
1163 **MARSHALL. An Island Story.**
1164 ———— **Scotland's Story.**
550 ———— **Stories from Beowulf.**
551 ———— **Stories from Robin Hood.**
552 ———— **Stories of Roland.**
553 ———— **Stories of William Tell.**
1357 ———— **Story of Napoleon.**
1329 ———— **Story of Oliver Cromwell.**
1492 **MARTIN, E. A. Story of a Piece of Coal.**
787 **MARTIN, G. M. Abbie Ann.**
2164 ———— **Emmy Lou.**
1493 **MARTIN, M. E. Friendly Stars.**
786 **Martin Hyde.** Masefield.
788 **MARTINEAU. Crofton Boys.**
789 ———— **Peasant and the Prince.**
554 **MARVIN. Adventures of Odysseus.**
786 **MASEFIELD. Martin Hyde.**
311 **MASSIE & UNDERHILL. Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.**
626 **Master of the Strong Hearts.** Brooks.
616 **Master Skylark.** Bennett.
1570 **Masterpieces of American Literature.**
1571 **Masterpieces of English Literature.**
1708 **Masterpieces of Greek Literature.** Wright, ed.
1687 **Masterpieces of Latin Literature.** Laing, ed.
932 **Mate of the "Mary Ann."** Swett.

Order No.

1519 **MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar Trees and Their Leaves.**
2130 **MATHEWS, J. L. Conservation of Water.**
1927 **MATHEWS, S. French Revolution.**
1404 **MATHEWS, W. Getting On in the World.**
359 **Matka and Kotik.** Jordan.
1014 **MATTHEWS, B. ed. Poems of American Patriotism.**
644 **Mayken.** Chase.
312 **MEADOWCROFT. A B C of Electricity.**
313 ———— **A B C of the X-Rays.**
2211 **Meaning of Education.** Butler.
1928 **Mediaeval and Modern History.** Munro & Whitcomb.
1915 **Mediaeval Europe.** Emerton.
839 **Men of Iron.** Pyle.
1282 **Men of Old Greece.** Hall.
2021 **Men Who Made the Nation.** Sparks.
218 **Meopsa, the Fairy.** Ingelow.
1630 **Merchant of Venice.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1653 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
2237 **MERO, ed. American Play-grounds.**
1535 **MERRIAM. Birds Through an Opera-Glass.**
1148 **Merrie England.** Greenwood, G., pseud.
560 **Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.** Pyle.
675 **Merrylips.** Dix.
855 **Merryweathers.** Richards.
2074 **MERWIN. Thomas Jefferson.**
1353 **MERZ. Louise, Queen of Prussia.**
2247 **Method in Education.** Roark.
2306 **Method of the Recitation.** McMurry & McMurry.
1750 **Micah Clarke.** Doyle.
452 **Michael Angelo.** Hurll.
767 **Middle Five.** La Flesche.
1967 **Middle Period.** Burgess.
610 **Midshipman Farragut.** Barnes.
888 **Midshipman Paulding.** Seawell.
1631 **Midsummer-Night's Dream.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1654 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
472–3 **MIESSNER & FOX. Art Song Cycles.** 2v.
1494 **MILL, H. R. Realm of Nature.**
1444 **MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy.**
1756 **Mill on the Floss.** Eliot, G., pseud.
790 **MILLER, J., pseud. True Bear Stories.**
791 **MILLER, M. H. Raoul and Iron Hand.**
1495 **MILLER, M. R. Brook Book.**
1536 **MILLER, O. T. Bird-Ways.**
388 ———— **First Book of Birds.**
1537 ———— **In Nesting Time.**
389 ———— **Little Brothers of the Air.**

Order No.

390 ———— **Second Book of Birds.**
391 ———— **Upon the Tree-Tops.**
838 **Millers at Pencroft.** Pierson.
453 **Millett.** Hurll.
1610 **MILTON. Lyric and Dramatic Poems.**
1611 ———— **Minor Poems.** Thomas, ed.
1612 ———— **Paradise Lost.**
2206 **Mind and Its Education.** Betts.
2328 **Mind and Work.** Gulick.
2340 **Mind in the Making.** Swift.
2338 **Mind of the Child.** Preyer.
1473 **Minerals, and How to Study Them.** Dana.
1611 **Minor Poems.** Milton.
657 **Miss Muffet's Christmas Party.** Crothers.
1986 **Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Fiske.**
2045 **MITCHELL, D. G. About Old Story Tellers.**
1572–3 ———— **American Lands and Letters.**
1805 ———— **My Farm at Edgewood.**
1804 **MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynn—Free Quaker.**
297 **MITTON. Children's Book of Stars.**
1953 **MOBERLY. Early Tudors.**
1581 **Modern American Oratory.** Ringwalt.
2181 **Modern Atlas.** Cram.
2297 **Modern English.** Krapp.
1059 **Modern Europe.** Coe.
2225 **Modern School.** Hanus.
621 **Modern Vikings.** Boyesen.
416 **MOFFETT. Careers of Danger and Daring.**
894 **Monarch, the Big Bear of Tallac.** Seton.
1451 **Money and Banking.** White.
1437 **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** Jevons.
914 **Moni, the Goat Boy.** Spyri.
681 **Monkey That Would Not Kill.** Drummond.
2238 **MONROE. Commenius' School of Infancy.**
1954 **MONTAGUE. Elements of English History.**
1015 **MONTGOMERY, D. H. Heroic Ballads.**
1806 **MONTGOMERY, L. M. Anne of Green Gables.**
365 **MONTIETH. Some Useful Animals and What They Do for Us.**
MONVEL, BOUTET, de. See Boutet de Monvel.
1574 **MOODY & LOVETT. History of English Literature.**
2010 **MOORE, C. Northwest Under Three Flags.**
1016 **MOORE, C. C. Night Before Christmas.**
2064 **MOORE, P. E. Benjamin Franklin.**
1348 **MOORES. Life of Abraham Lincoln.**
2201 **Moral Instruction of Children.** Adler.
591 **Moral Pirates.** Alden.

Order No.

749 **More Bunny Stories.** Jewett.
223 **More English Fairy Tales.** Jacobs, ed.
432 **MORGAN. How to Dress a Doll.**
955 **Morgan's Men.** True.
2099 **MORLEY, J.** Walpole.
366 **MORLEY, M. W. Bee People.**
368 ———— **Butterflies and Bees.**
792 ———— **Donkey John of the Toy Valley.**
337 ———— **Flowers and Their Friends.**
367 ———— **Insect Folk.** 2v.
369 ———— **Little Mitchell.**
338 ———— **Little Wanderers.**
339 ———— **Seed Babies.**
1807 **MORRIS. Sundering Flood.**
1955 **MORRIS, W. O. Wellington.**
793 **MORRISON. Chilhowee Boys.**
2082 **MORSE, J. T. Jr. Abraham Lincoln.**
2065 ———— **Benjamin Franklin.**
2050 ———— **John Adams.**
2308 **MORSE, T. V. Basket Making.**
1318 **MOSES. Louisa May Alcott.**
1017 **MOTHER GOOSE. Book of Nursery Rhymes.** Welsh, ed.
1018 ———— **Melodies.** Wheeler, ed.
40 ———— ————, illus. by Greenaway.
468 ———— **Nursery Rhymes.** Elliott, ed.
109 ———— **Primer.** Wiley, ed.
29 **Mother Hubbard, Her Picture Book.** Crane.
2363 **Mother Stories.** Lindsay.
475 **Motion Songs for Public Schools.** Pray.
2093 **MOTLEY. Peter the Great.**
72 **MOTT & DUTTON. Fishing and Hunting.**
1496 **MOULTON, F. R. Introduction to Astronomy.**
794 **MOULTON, L. C. Bed-Time Stories.**
1666 **MOULTON, R. G. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist.**
1165 **MOWRY, A. M. First Steps in the History of England.**
417 ———— **& MOWRY, W. A. American Inventions and Inventors.**
1295 **MOWRY, W. A. & MOWRY, B. S. American Pioneers.**
208 **Mr. Rabbit at Home.** Harris.
812 **Mr. Stubb's Brother.** Otis, J., pseud.
1837 **Mrs. Cliff's Yacht.** Stockton.
1778 **Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.** Hegan.
1632 **Much Ado About Nothing.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1655 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1497 **MUIR. Story of Alchemy.**
1111 **MULLER. Little People of Japan.**
1112 ———— **Little People of the Snow.**

Order No.

796 ———— **Story of Akimakoo.**
795 ———— **Story of Wretched Flea.**
73 **MULOCK. Adventures of a Brownie.**
1808 ———— **John Halifax, Gentleman.**
251–2 ———— **Little Lame Prince.**
1405 **MUNGER. On the Threshold.**
1928 **MUNRO & WHITCOMB. Mediaeval and Modern History.**
797 **MUNROE. Campmates.**
798 ———— **Flamingo Feather.**
1809 ———— **Forward March.**
799 ————. **Fur Seal's Tooth.**
800 **MURAI. Kibun Daizin.**
MURFELDT, M. E. See also Weed, C. M. & Murfeldt.
MURFREE, M. M. See also Craddock, C. E., pseud.
454 **Murillo.** Hurll.
801 **MURRAY. Storyland.**
1232 **MUSICK. Stories of Missouri.**
1171 **Mustafa, the Egyptian Boy.** Starr.
1503 **My Air-Ships.** Santos-Dumont.
584 **My Boys.** Alcott.
1805 **My Farm at Edgewood.** Mitchell.
585 **My Girls.** Alcott.
2157 **My Little Boy.** Ewald.
1691 **My Study Windows.** Lowell.
1457 **Mythology of Greece and Rome.** Fairbanks.
1461 **Myths of Greece and Rome.** Guerber.
1462 **Myths of Northern Lands.** Guerber.
773 **Nan.** Lillie.
841 **Nancy Rutledge.** Pyle.
1358 **Napoleon Bonaparte.** Sprague.
2089 **Napoleon the First.** Fournier. Bourne, ed.
2069 **Nathaniel Hawthorne.** Woodberry.
1427 **National Administration.** Fairlie.
2239 **NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of Fifteen on Elementary Education.**
2240 ———— **Report of Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies.**
374 **Nature Biographies.** Weed.
1009 **Nature in Verse.** Lovejoy.
193 **Nature Myths.** Cooke.
198 **Nature Myths of Many Lands.** Farmer.
471 **Nature Songs for Children.** Knowlton.
32 **Nature Stories for Youngest Readers.** Davis.
2128 **Nature Studies on the Farm.** Keffer.
1485 **Nature-Study.** Holtz.
1482 **Nature Study and Life.** Hodge.
2302 **Nature Study and Related Literature.** McGovern.

Order No.

2264 **Nature-Study Idea.** Bailey.
329 **Nature Study with Common Things.** Carter.
1511 **Nature's Garden.** Blanchan, N., pseud.
594 **Navy Blue.** Allen.
298 **NEEDHAM. Outdoor Studies.**
474 **NEIDLINGER. Small Songs for Small Singers.**
358 **Neighbors with Wings and Fins.** Johonnot.
745 **Nelly's Silver Mine.** Jackson.
2309 **NETTLETON, ed. Specimens of the Short Story.**
34 **New Baby World.** Dodge, comp.
1853 **New Chronicles of Rebecca.** Wiggin.
2079 **New England Girlhood.** Larcom.
1987 **New France and New England.** Fiske.
2186 **New Historical Atlas and General History.** Labberton.
1477 **New Knowledge.** Duncan.
1517 **New Manual of Botany.** Gray.
1801 **New Mexico David.** Lummis.
2326 **New Psychology.** Gordy.
592 **New Robinson Crusoe.** Alden.
1498 **NEWCOMB. Astronomy for Everybody.**
74 **NEWELL. Topsys and Turvys.**
2131 **NEWMAN. Bacteria.**
75 **NEWTON. Our Little Folks Primer.**
567 **Nibelungs.** Schmidt.
1349 **NICOLAY. Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln.**
1341 ———— **Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant.**
1016 **Night Before Christmas.** Moore.
209 **Nights with Uncle Remus.** Harris.
647 **Nine Little Goslings.** Coolidge, S., pseud.
131 **Nine Worlds.** Litchfield.
1166 **NIVER. Great Names and Nations.**
802 **NOEL. Buzz.**
69 **Nonsense Books.** Lear.
1445 **NORDHOFF. Politics for Young Americans.**
173 **Norse Fairy Tales.** Asbjornsen.
132 **Norse Stories Retold from the Eddas.** Mabie, ed.
622 **Norseland Tales.** Boyesen.
1053 **North America.** Carpenter.
1089 **North America.** Herbertson, comp.
1538 **North American Birds' Eggs.** Reed.
1099 **Northern Europe.** Lane.
537 **Northland Heroes.** Holbrook.
2010 **Northwest Under Three Flags.** Moore.
76–7 **NORTON, ed. Heart of Oak Books.** 1st-2d.
803–5 ———— ———— 3d-5th.
1810 ———— ———— 6th.
1067 **Norway.** Ferryman.

Order No.	
503	**NOYES & RAY. Little Plays for Little People.**
766	**Nuremburg Stove.** LaRamee.
1002	**Nursery Rhyme Book.** Lang, ed.
668	**Oakleigh.** Deland.
2312	**Occupations for Little Fingers.** Sage & Cooley.
1601	**Odyssey.** Homer. Trans. by Bryant.
520	**Odyssey for Boys and Girls.** Church, ed.
539	**Odyssey.** Homer. Palmer, trans.
515	———— ———— for adaptations see Brooks.
520	———— ———— for adaptations see Church.
540	———— ———— for adaptations see Lamb.
554	———— ———— for adaptations see Marvin.
557	———— ———— for adaptations see Perry.
768	**Olaf the Glorious.** Leighton.
572–3	**Old Ballads in Prose.** Tappan.
1587	**Old English Ballads and Folk Songs.** Armes, ed.
586	**Old Fashioned Girl.** Alcott.
781	**Old Fashioned Tales.** Lucas, ed.
146	**Old Greek Folk Stories Told Anew.** Peabody.
134	**Old Greek Stories.** Baldwin.
277	**Old Indian Legends.** Zitkala-Ša.
1822–3	**Old Mortality.** Scott.
127	**Old Norse Stories.** Bradish.
116	**Old Stories of the East.** Baldwin.
120	**Old Testament Stories.** Chisholm.
1988	**Old Virginia and Her Neighbors.** Fiske.
100	**Old Woman Who Rode on a Broom.** Stoney.
78	**Old World Wonder Stories.** O'Shea, ed.
2083	**OLDROYD, comp. Words of Lincoln.**
2060	**Oliver Cromwell.** Harrison.
2059	**Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England.** Firth.
1749	**Oliver Twist.** Dickens.
1811	**OLLIVANT. Bob, Son of Battle.**
956	**On Guard! Against Tory and Tarlton.** True.
314	**ONKEN & BAKER. Harper's How to Understand Electrical Work.**
1114	**On the Farm.** Parker & Helm.
1254	**On the Frontier with St. Clair.** Wood.
732	**On the Plantation.** Harris.
691	**On the School Team.** Earl.
1405	**On the Threshold.** Munger.
1368	**On the Trail of Washington.** Hill.
607	**On Your Mark.** Barbour.
1564	**One Year Course in English and American Literature.** Heydrick.
986–8	**Open Sesame.** Bellamy & Goodwin, comp. 3 v.

Order No.

1686 **Optimism.** Keller.
1707 **Orations on Bunker Hill Monument.** Webster.
959 **Orcutt Girls.** Vaile.
1814–5 **Oregon Trail.** Parkman.
1936 **Origins of British Colonial Policy.** Beer.
2241 **O'SHEA. Dynamic Factors in Education.**
78 ———— ed. **Old World Wonder Stories.**
79 ———— ed. **Six Nursery Classics.**
1633 **Othello.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1656 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
806 **OTIS, J., pseud. Amateur Firemen.**
807 ———— **At the Siege of Quebec.**
808 ———— **Cruise of the Enterprise.**
809 ———— **Larry Hudson's Ambition.**
810 ———— **Left Behind.**
811 ———— **Life Savers.**
812 ———— **Mr. Stubb's Brother.**
813 ———— **Silent Pete.**
814 ———— **Teddy and Carrots**
815 ———— **Toby Tyler.**
816 ———— **With Perry on Lake Erie.**
817 ———— **With Preble at Tripoli.**
840 **Oto of the Silver Hand.** Pyle.
OUIDA, pseud. See La Ramee.
1058 **Our American Neighbors.** Coe.
1134 **Our American Neighbors.** Winslow.
392 **Our Birds and Their Nestlings.** Walker.
1113 **Our Country.** East.
1019 **Our Country in Poem and Prose.** Persons, ed.
157 **Our Country's Flag and the Flags of Foreign Countries.** Holden.
1249 **Our Country's Story.** Tappan.
387 **Our Feathered Friends.** Grinnell.
1383 **Our Holidays.** St. Nicholas.
962 **Our Little Brown Cousins.** Wade.
734 **Our Little Chinese Cousin.** Headland.
75 **Our Little Folks Primer.** Newton.
963 **Our Little Indian Cousin.** Wade.
964 **Our Little Japanese Cousin.** Wade.
965 **Our Little Russian Cousin.** Wade.
1518 **Our Native Trees.** Keeler.
1124 **Our Own Country.** Smith.
2212 **Our Schools.** Chancellor.
1420 **Our Wasteful Nation.** Cronan.
287 **Out of Door Studies in Geography.** Fultz.
485 **Out-Door Handy Book.** Beard.
44 **Outdoor Primer.** Grover.

Order No.

298 **Outdoor Studies.** Needham.
296 **Outdoors, Indoors, and Up the Chimney.** McIlvaine.
2271 **Outlines for Primary and Kindergarten Classes.** Cannell & Wise.
1424 **Outlines of Economics.** Ely.
1452 **Outlines of Practical Sociology.** Wright.
1891 **Outlines of Roman History.** Pelham.
1884 **Outlines of Universal History.** Fisher.
45 **Overall Boys.** Grover.
1365 **PACKARD. Stanley and the Congo.**
2242 **PAGE, D. P. Theory and Practice of Teaching.**
1812 **PAGE, T. N. Red Rock.**
818 ———— **Two Little Confederates.**
764 **Page, Esquire and Knight.** Lansing.
819 **PAINE, A. B. Arkansaw Bear.**
820 ———— **Hollow Tree and Deepwoods Book.**
821 **PAINE, R. D. Head Coach.**
2243 **PAINTER. History of Education.**
1575 ———— **History of English Literature.**
2046 ———— **Poets of the South.**
1613 **PALGRAVE, ed. Golden Treasury.**
1694 **PALMER, B., ed. Stories from the Classic Literature of Many Nations.**
2091 **PALMER, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.**
———— trans. See Homer, Odyssey.
2132 **PAMMEL. Talk on Weeds.**
2133 ———— **Weeds of the Farm and Garden.**
1084 **Panama and the Canal.** Hall & Chester.
1576 **PANCOAST. Introduction to American Literature.**
1577 ———— **Introduction to English Literature.**
1614 ———— **comp. Standard English Poems.**
27 **Panjandrum Picture Book.** Caldecott.
642 **Panther Stories.** Carter, ed.
1612 **Paradise Lost.** Milton.
494 **PARET. Harper's Handy Book for Girls.**
1114 **PARKER, F. & HELM. On the Farm.**
1115 ———— **Playtime and Seedtime.**
1116 ———— **River Journey.**
299 ———— **Uncle Robert's Visit.**
1813 **PARKER, G. Seats of the Mighty.**
2011 **PARKMAN. Conspiracy of Pontiac.**
2012 ———— **Count Frontenac and New France Under Louis XIV.**
2013 ———— **La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.**
1814–5 ———— **Oregon Trail.**
2014 ———— **Pioneers of France in the New World.**
2015 ———— **Struggle for a Continent.** Edgar, ed.

Order No.

1615 **PARROTT & LONG. English Poems from Chaucer to Kipling.**
555 **PARRY, ed. Don Quixote of the Manche.** Cervantes.
PARSONS, see Dana.
2047 **PARTON. Captains of Industry.**
1740 **Pathfinder.** Cooper.
2244 **PATRICK. Elements of Pedagogics.**
2070 **Patrick Henry.** Tyler.
1380 **Patriotism in Prose and Verse.** Gordon.
370 **PATTERSON. Spinner Family.**
2076 **Paul Jones.** Hapgood.
889 **Paul Jones.** Seawell.
822 **PAULL. Marjorie's Doings.**
300 **PAYNE, F. O. Geographical Nature Studies.**
146 **PEABODY. Old Greek Folk Stories Told Anew.**
823 **PEARY, J. D. Snow Baby.**
824 **——— & PEARY, M. H. Children of the Arctic.**
825 **PEARY, R. E. Snowland Folk.**
789 **Peasant and the Prince.** Martineau.
253 **PECK. Adventures of Mabel.**
856 **Peggy.** Richards.
1891 **PELHAM. Outlines of Roman History.**
70 **Pelican Chorus.** Lear.
255 **Pepper and Salt.** Pyle.
1616 **PERCY. Boy's Percy.** Lanier, ed.
1711 **Perfect Tribute.** Andrews.
1877 **Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.** Abbott.
1922 **Period of the Reformation.** Hausser.
254 **PERRAULT. Tales of Mother Goose.**
1578 **PERRY, B. Study of Prose Fiction.**
2351 **PERRY, C. A. Wider Use of the School Plant.**
1296 **PERRY, F. M. Four American Inventors.**
1297 **——— & BEEBE. Four American Pioneers.**
826 **PERRY, N. Hope Benham.**
827 **——— Three Little Daughters of the Revolution.**
556 **PERRY, W. C., ed. Boy's Iliad.**
557 **——— Boy's Odyssey.**
1126 **Personally Conducted.** Stockton.
1019 **PERSONS, ed. Our Country in Poem and Prose.**
2245 **Pestalozzi and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School.** Pinloche.
2058 **Peter Cooper.** Raymond.
181 **Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens.** Barrie.
2093 **Peter the Great.** Motley.
728 **Peterkin Papers.** Hale.
754 **Phaeton Rogers.** Johnson.

Order No.	
846	**Phebe: Her Profession** Ray.
830	**PHELPS. Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.**
828	———— **Gypsy Breyton.**
829	———— **Gypsy's Cousin Joy.**
831	———— **Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.**
2253	**Phelps and His Teachers.** Stephens.
1103	**Philippines.** McClintock.
832	**PHILLIPS. Just About a Boy.**
2248	**Philosophy of Education.** Rosenkranz.
1767	**Phoebe and Ernest.** Gilmore.
878–9	**Picciola.** Saintine.
25	**Picture Stories from the Great Artists.** Cady & Dewey.
2321	**Picture Study in Elementary Schools.** Wilson.
101	**Pied Piper of Hamelin.** Stoney, ed.
833	**PIER. Boys of St. Timothy's.**
834	———— **Harding of St. Timothy's.**
835–6	**PIERSON. Among the Farmyard People.**
838	———— **Millers at Pencroft.**
837	———— **Three Little Millers.**
92	**Pilgrim Stories.** Pumphrey.
1991	**Pilgrims in Their Three Homes.** Griffis.
632	**Pilgrim's Progress.** Bunyan.
1043	**Pinafore Palace.** Wiggin & Smith, comp.
1446	**PINCHOT. Fight for Conservation.**
2245	**PINLOCHE. Pestalozzi and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School.**
192	**Pinocchio.** Collodi, C., pseud.
1741	**Pioneers.** Cooper.
2014	**Pioneers of France in the New World.** Parkman.
1229	**Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley.** McMurry.
1230	**Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West.** McMurry.
1231	**Pioneers on Land and Sea.** McMurry.
1167	**PITMAN. Stories of Old France.**
1233	**PITTENGER. Great Locomotive Chase.**
2220	**Place of Industries in Elementary Education.** Dopp.
328	**Plant Baby and Its Friends.** Brown.
1520	**Plant-Breeding.** Vries.
1513	**Plant Studies.** Coulter.
331	**Plants and Their Children.** Dana.
2203	**Play.** Angell.
752	**Play Days.** Jewett.
2327	**Play of Man.** Groos.
1115	**Playtime and Seedtime.** Parker.
1892	**PLOETZ. Epitome of Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern History.**
1234	**PLUMB. Types and Breeds of Farm Animals.**

Order No.	
1117	**PLUMMER. Roy and Ray in Canada.**
1118	———— **Roy and Ray in Mexico.**
558	———— **Stories from the Chronicles of Cid.**
	Plutarch's Lives. For condensation see White, J. S., ed.
1816	**POE. Gold Bug.**
1695	———— **Poems and Tales**—Selected.
1667	**Poems.** Shelley.
1603	**Poems**—Selected. Keats.
1682	**Poems and Essays.** Emerson.
1695	**Poems and Tales**—Selected. Poe.
1023	**Poems for Children.** Rossetti.
1014	**Poems of American Patriotism.** Matthews, ed.
997	**Poems of Childhood.** Field.
1597	**Poems of Knightly Adventure.** Hale.
1602	**Poetic New World.** Humphrey.
1591	**Poetical Works.** Bryant.
1010	**Poetry of the Seasons.** Lovejoy.
2046	**Poets of the South.** Painter.
1445	**Politics for Young Americans.** Nordhoff.
670	**Polly Cologne.** Diaz.
971	**Polly Oliver's Problem.** Wiggin.
1280	**Poor Boys' Chances.** Habberton.
1817	**PORTER, JANE. Scottish Chiefs.**
301	**PORTER, JERMAIN. Stars in Song and Legend.**
1121	**Porto Rico.** Seabury.
1818	**POST. Harvard Stories.**
1044	**Posy Ring.** Wiggin & Smith, comp.
972	**Pot of Gold and Other Stories.** Wilkins.
85	**POTTER. Jemima Puddle-Duck.**
80	———— **Tale of Benjamin Bunny.**
86	———— **Tale of Flopsy Bunnies.**
83	———— **Tale of Jeremy Fisher.**
82	———— **Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-winkle.**
87	———— **Tale of Peter Rabbit.**
88	———— **Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.**
84	———— **Tale of Tom Kitten.**
81	———— **Tale of Two Bad Mice.**
2310	**POULSSON. Finger Plays.**
2311	———— ed. **In the Child's World.**
89	———— **Runaway Donkey.**
90	———— **Through the Farmyard Gate.**
2350	**Power Through Repose.** Call.
91	**POWERS. Stories of Famous Pictures.**
2127	**Practical Agriculture.** James.
1582	**Practical Journalism.** Shuman.
1561	**Practical Public Speaking.** Clark & Blanchard.
1549	**Practical Track and Field Athletics.** Graham & Clark.

Order No.

1742 **Prairie.** Cooper.
1725 **Prairie Rose.** Bush.
613 **Prairie Schooner.** Barton.
495 **PRATT, C. S. Stick-and-Pea-Plays.**
1234–8 **PRATT, M. L. America's Story for America's Children.** 5 v.
1240 ———— **De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.**
1239 ———— **Great West.**
1241 ———— **Stories of Colonial Children.**
2084 **PRATT, S. G. Lincoln in Story.**
475 **PRAY. Motion Songs for Public Schools.**
2338 **PREYER. Mind of the Child.**
1298 **PRICE. Wondering Heroes.**
559 ———— **& GILBERT. Heroes of Myth.**
1713 **Pride and Prejudice.** Austen.
1227 **Primary History of the United States.** McMaster.
434 **Primer of Health.** Stowell.
2194 **Primer of Parliamentary Law.** Robert.
2342 **Primer of Psychology.** Titchener.
958 **Prince and Pauper.** Twain, M., pseud.
982 **Prince and the Page.** Yonge.
240 **Prince Darling.** Lange, ed.
1673 **Princess.** Tennyson. Cook, ed.
249 **Princess and the Goblin.** MacDonald.
241 **Princess on the Glass Hill.** Lang, ed.
2148 **Principles of Agriculture for Common Schools.** Winslow.
2106 **Principles of Fruitgrowing.** Bailey.
2144 **Principles of Home Decoration.** Wheeler.
1444 **Principles of Political Economy.** Mill.
2316 **Principles of Teaching** Thorndike.
1889 **Private Life of the Romans.** Johnston.
1447 **Problems of City Government.** Rowe.
1783 **Professor at the Breakfast Table.** Holmes.
2107 **Pruning Hook.** Bailey.
2333 **Psychologic Foundations of Education.** Harris.
2323 **Psychology.** Angell.
2335 **Psychology.** James.
2296 **Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading.** Huey.
2332 **Psychology and Psychic Culture.** Halleck.
2303 **Psychology of Number.** McLellan & Dewey.
1948 **Puck of Pook's Hill.** Kipling.
245 **Pueblo Indian Folk Stories.** Lummis.
92 **PUMPHREY. Pilgrim Stories.**
1350 **PUTNAM. Children's Life of Abraham Lincoln.**
839 **PYLE, H. Men of Iron.**
560 ———— **Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.**
840 ———— **Oto of the Silver Hand.**

Order No.

255 ———— **Pepper and Salt.**
561 ———— **Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.**
562 ———— **Story of King Arthur and His Knights.**
256 ———— **Twilight Land.**
257 ———— **Wonder Clock.**
1020 **PYLE, K. Careless Jane.**
258 ———— **Christmas Angel.**
259 ———— **Counterpaine Fairy.**
841 ———— **Nancy Rutledge.**
371 ———— **Stories of Humble Friends.**
842 **PYRNELL. Diddie, Dumps and Tot.**
1799 **Quaker Girl of Nantucket.** Lee.
927 **Quartet.** Stoddard.
1824–5 **Quentin Durward.** Scott.
1795 **Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover.** Laboulaye.
2246 **QUICK. Essays on Educational Reformers.**
868 **Quicksilver Sue.** Richards.
843 **QUIRK. Baby Elton, Quarter-Back.**
1724 **Rab and His Friends.** Brown.
563 **RADFORD. King Arthur and His Knights.**
1168 **RAGOZIN. Earliest Peoples.**
1169 ———— **Early Egypt.**
564 ———— **Frithjof and Roland.**
565 ———— **Siegfried and Beowulf.**
433 **RALSTON. When Mother Lets Us Sew.**
1791 **Ramona.** Jackson.
782 **Ranald Bannerman's Boyhood.** MacDonald.
743 **Ranche on the Oxhide.** Inman.
2192 **RAND-McNALLY CO. Imperial Atlas of the World.**
873 **Range and Trail.** Sabin.
844 **RANKIN. Dandelion Cottage.**
791 **Raoul and Iron Hand.** Miller.
455 **Raphael.** Hurll.
1109 **Raphael in Italy.** McDonald & Dalrymple.
845 **RASPE. Tales from the Travels of Baron Munchausen.** Hale, ed.
1579 **RAWLINGS. Story of Books.**
846 **RAY. Phebe: Her Profession.**
848 ———— **Sidney, Her Summer on the St. Lawrence.**
847 ———— **Teddy, Her Book.**
2058 **RAYMOND. Peter Cooper.**
283 **Reader in Physical Geography.** Dodge.
1565 **Reader's History of American Literature.** Higginson & Boynton.
2260 **Reading—How to Teach It.** Arnold.
2298 **Reading—A Manual for Teachers.** Laing.
1159 **Reading Book in Irish History.** Joyce.

Order No.

38–9 **Reading Literature.** Free & Treadwell. Primer-1st.
2040 **Real Soldiers of Fortune.** Davis.
1494 **Realm of Nature.** Mill.
1854 **Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.** Wiggin.
1975 **Rebel's Recollections.** Eggleston.
2289 **Recitation.** Hamilton.
1224 **Recollections of a Drummer Boy.** Kieffer.
1968 **Reconstruction and the Constitution.** Burgess.
242 **Red Fairy Book.** Lang, ed.
869 **Red Feathers.** Roberts.
866 **Red Fox.** Roberts.
1381 **Red Letter Days and Red Letter Facts and Fancies.** Hall & Lennox.
928 **Red Mustang.** Stoddard.
1812 **Red Rock.** Page.
1162 **Red True Story Book.** Lang, ed.
783 **Redney McGaw.** McFarland.
1119 **REDWAY. All Around Asia.**
1538 **REED. North American Birds' Eggs.**
1934 **Reformation.** Walker.
200 **Reign of King Cole.** Gibbon, ed.
1545 **REINACH. Appollo.**
158 **REINSCH. Civil Government.**
456 **Rembrandt.** Hurll.
1990 **Reminiscences of the Civil War.** Gordon.
1499 **REMSEN. Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon.**
566 **RENNINGER. Story of Rustem.**
2258 **Report of Committee of Eight on Study of History in the Elementary Schools.** American Historical Association.
2239 **Report of Committee of Fifteen on Elementary Education.** National Educational Association.
2259 **Report of Committee of Seven on the Study of History in the Schools.** American Historical Association.
2240 **Report of Committee of Ten on Secondary School Studies.** National Educational Association.
1021 **REPPLIER, comp. Book of Famous Verse.**
1971 **Rescue of Cuba.** Draper.
867 **Return to the Trails.** Roberts.
2032 **Revolutionary Fights and Fighters.** Brady.
1242 **Revolutionary Stories.** St. Nicholas.
457 **Reynolds.** Hurll.
49 **Rhymes and Fables.** Haaren.
68 **Rhymes and Stories.** Lansing.
RICE. See Hegan.
1730–1 **Richard Carvel.** Churchill.

Order No.

1634 **Richard II.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1657 ——— ——— Rolfe, ed.
1635 **Richard III.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1658 ——— ——— Rolfe, ed.
2135 **RICHARDS, E. H. S. Food Materials and Their Adulterations.**
2136 ——— **& ELLIOT. Chemistry of Cooking and Cleaning.**
2137 ——— **& TALBOT. Home Sanitation.**
849 **RICHARDS, Mrs. L. E. Five-minute Stories.**
1361 ——— **Florence Nightingale.**
2366 ——— **Golden Windows.**
850–4 ——— **Hildegarde Books.** 5 v.
855 ——— **The Merryweathers.**
856 ——— **Peggy.**
857 ——— **Quicksilver Sue.**
858 ——— **Three Margarets.**
859 **RICHARDS, R. Two Children in the Woods.**
1696 **RICHARDSON, A. S. Stories from Old English Poetry.**
1580 **RICHARDSON, C. F. American Literature.**
159 **RICHMAN & WALLACE. Good Citizenship.**
860 **RICHMOND. Round the Corner in Gay Street.**
2224 **Riffle Creek Papers.** Gillan.
1409 **Rights and Duties of American Citizenship.** Willoughby.
2095 **RIIS. Making of an American.**
476–7 **RILEY, A. D. & GAYNOR. Songs of the Child-World.** 2 v.
1022 **RILEY, J. W. Book of Joyous Children.**
1394 **Rime of the Ancient Mariner.** Coleridge.
2193 **RINGWALT. Briefs on Public Questions.**
1581 ——— **Modern American Oratory.**
1786 **Rise of Silas Lapham.** Howells.
1116 **River Journey.** Parker & Helm.
1502 **Rivers of North America.** Russell.
2247 **ROARK. Method in Education.**
884 **Rob Roy.** Scott.
2195 **ROBBINS. High School Debate Book.**
2194 **ROBERT. Primer of Parliamentary Law.**
2080 **Robert E. Lee.** Trent.
861 **ROBERTS, C. G. D. Haunter of the Pine Gloom.**
862 ——— **Kindred of the Wild.**
863 ——— **King of the Mamozekal.**
864 ——— **Little People of the Sycamore.**
865 ——— **Lord of the Air.**
866 ——— **Red Fox.**
867 ——— **Return to the Trails.**
868 ——— **Watcher of the Camp Fire.**

Order No.

869 **ROBERTS, T. Red Feathers.**
574 **Robin Hood—His Book.** Tappan.
1929 **ROBINSON. Introduction to the History of Western Europe.**
662–6 **Robinson Crusoe.** Defoe.
422 **ROCHELEAU. Geography of Commerce and Industry.**
418–21 ———— **Great American Industries.** 4 v.
2025 **Rocky Mountain Exploration.** Thwaites.
340 **ROGERS. Trees That Every Child Should Know.**
2196 **ROGET. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.**
96 **Roggie and Reggie Stories.** Smith.
2352 **ROLLINS. What Can a Young Man Do?**
1992 **Romance of American Colonization.** Griffis.
1993 **Romance of Conquest.** Griffis.
1727 **Romance of Dollard.** Catherwood.
1217 **Romance of the Civil War.** Hart.
2160 **Romance of the Nursery.** Harker.
1636 **Romeo and Juliet.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1659 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1757–8 **Romola.** Eliot.
1406 **ROOSEVELT. American Ideals.**
2016 ———— **Episodes from the Winning of the West.**
2017 ———— **Rough Riders.**
1243 ———— **Stories of the Great West.**
271–2 **Rose and the Ring.** Thackeray.
246 **Rose Fairies.** McCabe.
587 **Rose in Bloom.** Alcott.
2248 **ROSENKRANZ. Philosophy of Education.**
2216 **Rosseau.** Davidson.
1023 **ROSSETTI. Poems for Children.**
341 **ROTH. First Book of Forestry.**
2017 **Rough Riders.** Roosevelt.
260 **ROULET. Japanese Folk Stories.**
870 **ROUND. Child Marion Abroad.**
860 **Round the Corner in Gay Street.** Richmond.
1382 **'Round the Year in Myth and Song.** Holbrook.
174 **Round the Yule Log.** Asbjornsen.
2249 **ROUSSEAU. Emile.**
1447 **ROWE. Problems of City Government.**
1117 **Roy and Ray in Canada.** Plummer.
1118 **Roy and Ray in Mexico.** Plummer.
1838 **Rudder Grange.** Stockton.
1410 **Rules of Conduct.** Washington.
89 **Runaway Donkey.** Poulsson.
261–2 **RUSKIN. King of the Golden River.**
1697 ———— **Sesame and Lilies.**
1500 **RUSSELL. Glaciers of North America.**

Order No.

1501 ———— Lakes of North America.
1502 ———— Rivers of North America.
195 Russian Fairy Book. Dole, trans.
217 Russian Grandmother's Wonder Tales. Houghton.
463 RYDINGSVARD. Art Studies for Schools.
302 SABIN, E. H. Stella's Adventures in Starland.
871 SABIN, E. L. Bar B Boys.
872 ———— Beaufort Chums.
873 ———— Range and Trail.
874 ———— When You Were a Boy.
1407 SABIN, H. Talks to Young People.
1244 ———— & SABIN, E. H. Early American History for Young Americans.
1245 ———— Making of Iowa.
875 SAGE, A. C. Little Colonial Dame.
876 ———— Little Daughter of the Revolution.
2312 SAGE, E. & COOLEY. Occupations for Little Fingers.
2063 Sailor's Log. Evans.
1803 St. George and St. Michael. MacDonald.
315 ST. JOHN. How Two Boys Made Their Own Electrical Apparatus.
316 ———— Things a Boy Should Know About Electricity.
877 ST. NICHOLAS. Christmas Book.
1192 ———— Civil War Stories.
1194 ———— Colonial Stories.
1221 ———— Indian Stories.
1383 ———— Our Holidays.
1242 ———— Revolutionary Stories.
303 ———— Sea Stories.
571 ———— Stories of Chivalry.
147 ———— Stories of Classic Myths.
1172 ———— Stories of Greece and Rome.
1306 ———— Stories of Royal Children.
1173 ———— Stories of the Ancient World.
1174 ———— Stories of the Middle Ages.
478 St. Nicholas Songs.
878–9 SAINTINE. Picciola.
1761 Salammbo, the Maid of Carthage. Flaubert.
2367 SALISBURY & BECKWITH. Index to Short Stories.
2018 SALTER. Iowa, the First Free State in the Louisiana Purchase.
2055 Samuel de Champlain. Sedgwick.
735 Sandman. Hopkins.
1779 Sandy. Hegan.
891 SANDYS. Trapper Jim.
2313 SANFORD. Art Crafts for Beginners.
115 SANGSTER. Happy School Days.

Order No.	
716	**Santa Claus on a Lark.** Gladden.
1503	**SANTOS-DUMONT. My Air-Ships.**
633	**Sara Crewe.** Burnet.
2138	**SARGENT. Corn Plants.**
881	**SAUNDERS. Beautiful Joe.**
93	**SAXBY. Life of a Wooden Doll.**
882	**SCANDLIN. Hans the Eskimo.**
953	**Scarlet Tanager.** Trowbridge.
2339	**SCHAEFFER. Thinking and Learning to Think.**
1384	**SCHAUFFLER, comp. Arbor Day.**
1385	———— **Christmas.**
1386	———— **Lincoln's Birthday.**
1387	———— **Thanksgiving Day.**
567	**SCHMIDT. Nibelungs.**
2118	**School and Farm.** Eggert.
2219	**School and Society.** Dewey.
687	**School Four.** Dudley.
2317	**School Garden Book.** Weed & Emerson.
1228	**School History of the United States.** McMaster.
2251	**School Hygiene.** Shaw.
2234	**School Interests and Duties.** King.
2281	**School Management.** Dutton.
2319	**School Management.** White.
2291	**School Needlework.** Hapgood.
2307	**School Recreations and Amusements.** Mann.
2210	**School Sanitation and Decoration.** Burrage & Bailey.
692	**School Team in Camp.** Earl.
1372	**SCHUPP. William of Orange.**
2085	**SCHURZ. Abraham Lincoln.**
2057	———— **Henry Clay.**
372	**SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness Babies.**
1819	**SCHWARTZ, S. A. Elinor's College Career.**
1120	**SCHWATKA. Children of the Cold.**
1868	———— **In the Land of Cave and Cliff Dwellers.**
2227	**Science of Education.** Herbart.
1299	**SCOBEY & HORNE. Stories of Great Musicians.**
1083	**Scotland.** Grierson.
1164	**Scotland's Story.** Marshall.
883	**SCOTT. Guy Mannering.**
1820–1	———— **Ivanhoe.**
1024	———— **Lady of the Lake.**
1025	———— **Lay of the Last Minstrel.**
1026	———— **Marmion.**
1822–3	———— **Old Mortality.**
1824–5	———— **Quentin Durward.**
884	———— **Rob Roy.**
1952	———— **Tales of a Grandfather.**

Order No.

1826–7 ———— **Talisman.**
1817 **Scottish Chiefs.** Porter.
202 **Scottish Fairy Book.** Grierson.
957 **Scouting for Washington.** True.
568 **SCUDDER, H. E. Book of Legends.**
263 ———— ed. **Children's Book.**
264 ———— **Fables and Folk Stories.**
1570 ———— **George Washington.**
885 ———— **Seven Little People.**
1027 ———— comp. **Verse and Prose for Beginners in Reading.**
1504 **SCUDDER, S. H. Frail Children of the Air.**
373 ———— **Life of a Butterfly.**
303 **Sea Stories.** St. Nicholas.
1121 **SEABURY. Porto Rico.**
945 **Search for Andrew Field.** Tomlinson.
377–80 **Sea-Side and Way-Side.** Wright. 4 v.
1813 **Seats of the Mighty.** Parker.
886 **SEAWELL. Decatur and Somers.**
887 ———— **Little Jarvis.**
888 ———— **Midshipman Paulding.**
889 ———— **Paul Jones.**
1300 ———— **Twelve Naval Captains.**
1828 ———— **Virginia Cavalier.**
390 **Second Book of Birds.** Miller.
760 **Second Jungle Book.** Kipling.
2208 **Secondary School System of Germany.** Bolton.
1402 **Secret of Achievement.** Marden.
775 **Secrets of the Woods.** Long.
2055 **SEDGWICK. Samuel de Champlain.**
1930 **SEEBOHM. Era of the Protestant Revolution.**
339 **Seed Babies.** Morley.
1028 **SEEGMILLER. Little Rhymes for Little Readers.**
1957 **SEELEY. Expansion of England.**
1327 **SEELYE. Story of Columbus.**
1371 ———— **Story of Washington.**
1246 **SEERLEY & PARISH. Iowa, History and Government.**
890 **SEGUR. Sophie's Troubles.**
2165 **SEIBERT. Gossamer Thread.**
1893 **SEIGNOBOS. History of Ancient Civilization.** Trans. by Wilde.
1931 ———— **History of Contemporary Civilization.** Trans. by James.
1894 ———— **History of the Roman People.** Fairley, ed.
439 **SELDEN. Elementary Woodwork for Use in Manual Training Classes.**
1605 **Select Poems.** Lanier.

Order No.	
1590	**Select Poems of Robert Browning.**
1699	**Selections.** Swift.
1589	**Selections from English Poets.** Burns, ed.
1677	**Selections from English Prose.** Burns, ed.
1788	**Selections from Irving's Sketch Book.** Irving.
1681	**Selections from World's Great Orations.** Cody, ed.
1735	**Selections from the World's Greatest Short Stories.** Cody, ed.
1408	**Self Help.** Smiles.
2349	**Self-Measurement.** Hyde.
1714	**Sense and Sensibility.** Austen.
2150	**Sentimental Tommy.** Barrie.
1505	**SERVISS. Astronomy With an Opera Glass.**
1697	**Sesame and Lilies.** Ruskin.
891	**SETON, E. T. Biography of a Grizzly.**
496	———— **Boy Scouts of America.**
892	———— **Lives of the Hunted.**
893	———— **Lobo, Rag and Vixen.**
894	———— **Monarch the Big Bear of Tallac.**
895	———— **Wild Animals I Have Known.**
1869	**SETON, Mrs. G. G. Woman Tenderfoot.**
2102	**Seven Ages of Washington.** Wister.
886	**Seven Little People.** Scudder.
598	**Seven Little Sisters.** Andrews.
896	**SEWELL. Black Beauty.**
1617–39	**SHAKESPEARE. Plays.** Hudson, ed 23 v.
1640–62	———— ———— Rolfe, ed. 23 v.
541–2	———— for adaptations see Lamb.
546	———— for adaptations see MacLeon.
1666	**Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist.** Moulton.
546	**Shakespeare Story Book.** MacLeod.
1665	**Shakespeare's Life and Work.** Lee.
1663	**Shakespeare.** Dowden.
1527	**SHALER. Domesticated Animals.**
1506	———— **Story of Our Continent.**
897	**SHARP. Watcher in the Woods.**
1480	**Sharp Eyes.** Gibson.
2250	**SHARPLESS. English Education in Elementary and Secondary Schools.**
1170	**SHAW, C. D. Stories of the Ancient Greeks.**
1122	**SHAW, E. R. Big People and Little People of Other Lands.**
1301	———— **Discoverers and Explorers.**
2251	———— **School Hygiene.**
898	**SHAW, F. Castle Blair.**
2368	**SHEDLOCK. Collection of Eastern Stories and Legends.**
1667	**SHELLEY. Poems.**

Order No.

2139 **SHEPARD. Life on the Farm.**
1029–30 **SHERMAN. Little-folk Lyrics.**
899 **SHERWOOD. Fairchild Family.**
160 **Ship of State, by Those at the Helm.**
1938 **Short History of England.** Cheyney.
1923 **Short History of Germany.** Henderson.
2006 **Short History of the English Colonies in America.** Lodge.
1946 **Short History of the English People.** Green.
1940 **Short History of the Norman Conquest of England.** Freeman.
1932 **Short History of the Renaissance in Italy.** Symonds.
722 **Short Stop.** Grey.
108 **Short Stories.** Turner.
22 **Short Stories for Little Folk.** Bryce.
175 **Short Stories for Short People.** Aspinwall.
362 **Short Stories of Our Shy Neighbors.** Kelly.
1582 **SHUMAN. Practical Journalism.**
1895 **SHUMWAY. Day in Ancient Rome.**
1031–3 **SHUTE, comp. Land of Song.** 3v.
1977–8 **Side Lights on American History.** Elson. 2v.
900 **SIDNEY, M. pseud. Five Little Peppers and How They Grew.**
901 ———— **Five Little Peppers Grown Up.**
902 ———— **Five Little Peppers Midway.**
848 **Sidney, Her Summer on the St. Lawrence.** Ray.
565 **Siegfried and Beowulf.** Ragozin.
696 **Signal Boys.** Eggleston.
1759 **Silas Marner.** Eliot.
813 **Silent Pete.** Otis, J., pseud.
502 **Silver Thread.** Mackay.
SINGLETON, A., ed. See Froissart.
709 **Sir Marrok.** French.
1675 **Sir Roger De Coverley Papers.** Addison & Steele.
1745 **Sister's Vocation.** Daskam.
1478 **Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle.** Faraday.
79 **Six Nursery Classics.** O'Shea, ed.
1789 **Sketch Book.** Irving.
1388 **SKINNER. Story of Letters and Figures.**
67 **Sleeping Beauty in the Wood.** Lang, ed.
903 **SLIVITSKI. Baby Mishook.**
2019 **SLOANE. French War and the Revolution.**
1870 **SLOCUM. Around the World in the Sloop Spray.**
2369 **SLOSSON. Story-tell Lib.**
52 **Slovenly Peter.** Hoffman.
2283 **Small Gardens for Small Gardeners.** Flint.

Order No.	
474	**Small Songs for Small Singers.** Neidlinger.
1408	**SMILES. Self Help.**
479	**SMITH, E. Common School Book of Vocal Music.**
94	**SMITH, E. B. Story of Noah's Ark.**
1871	**SMITH, F. H. White Umbrella in Mexico.**
95	**SMITH, G. Arabella and Araminta.**
96	**———— Roggie and Reggie Stories.**
904	**———— Stories of Peter and Ellen.**
464	**SMITH, H. Founders of Music.**
1247	**SMITH, H. A. The Colonies.**
	SMITH, H. H. See Huntington, S. S.
1123	**SMITH, M. C. Life in Asia.**
1124	**———— Our Own Country.**
97	**SMITH, M. E. Eskimo Stories.**
905	**SMITH, M. P. W. Jolly Good Times.**
906	**———— Jolly Good Times at Hackmatock.**
907	**———— Jolly Good Times at School.**
909	**———— Young Puritans in Captivity.**
910	**———— Young Puritans in King Philip's War.**
908	**———— Young Puritans of Old Hadley.**
911	**SMITH, N. A. Adventures of a Doll.**
1872	**———— Under the Cactus Flag.**
2166	**SMITH, W. H. Evolution of Dodd.**
196	**Smoky Days, Wigwam Evenings.** Eastman & Eastman.
912	**SNEDDEN. Docas—The Indian Boy.**
823	**Snow Baby.** Peary.
825	**Snowland Folk.** Peary.
676	**Soldier Rigdale.** Dix.
1302	**SOLEY. Boys of 1812 and Other Naval Heroes.**
2372	**Some Great Stories and How to Tell them.** Wyche.
561	**Some Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.** Pyle.
1586	**Some Principles of Literary Criticism.** Winchester.
1867	**Some Strange Corners of Our Country.** Lummis.
365	**Some Useful Animals.** Monteith.
715	**Son of the Desert.** Gilman.
1006	**Song of Hiawatha.** Longfellow.
478	**Songs.** St. Nicholas.
50	**Songs and Stories.** Haaren.
466	**Songs of All the Colleges.** Chamberlain & Harrington, comp.
476–7	**Songs of the Child-World.** Gaynor. 2v.
470	**Songs of the Nation.** Johnson.
1013	**Songs of Tree-top and Meadow.** McMurry & Cook, comp.
890	**Sophie's Troubles.** Segur.
2000	**Source Book of American History.** Hart.
1947	**Source Book of English History.** Kendall.

Order No.

1950 **Source Book of English History.** Lee.
1885 **Source Book of Greek History.** Fling.
1094 **South Africa.** Kidd.
1054 **South America.** Carpenter.
1110 **South American Republics.** Markwick & Smith.
697 **Southern Soldier Stories.** Eggleston.
2049 **Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime.** Trent.
2090 **SOUTHEY. Life of Nelson.**
2028 **Spanish in the Southwest.** Winterburn.
1924 **Spanish People.** Hume.
2020 **SPARKS. Expansion of the American People.**
2021 ———— **Men Who Made the Nation.**
2022 ———— **United States of America.**
155 **Speaker of the House of Representatives.** Follet.
1563 **Speaking Voice.** Everts.
342 **SPEAR. Leaves and Flowers.**
2287 **Special Days in School.** Gowdy.
2304 **Special Methods in the Reading of English Classics.** McMurry.
2309 **Specimens of the Short Story.** Nettleton, ed.
1678 **Speech on Conciliation with America.** Burke.
1689 **Speeches and Letters.** Lincoln.
2252 **SPENCER. Education.**
1668 **SPENSER. Faerie Queen.**
547 ———— ———— for adaptations see MacLeod, M.
370 **Spinner Family.** Patterson.
2345 **Spirit of Youth and the City Streets.** Addams.
98–9 **SPRAGUE, S. E. Classic Readers.** 1st-2d.
1358 **SPRAGUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte.**
1743 **Spy.** Cooper.
913 **SPYRI. Heidi.**
914 ———— **Moni, the Goat Boy.**
348 **Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers** Burroughs.
343 **STACK. Wild Flowers Every Child Should Know.**
1974 **Stage Coach and Tavern Days.** Earle.
1614 **Standard English Poems.** Pancoast, comp.
1365 **Stanley and the Congo.** Packard.
2167 **STAPP. Trail of the Go-Hawks.**
2168 ———— **Uncle Peter, Heathen.**
185 **Star Jewels and Other Wonders.** Brown.
280 **Star-Land.** Ball.
1265 **STARR, F. American Indians.**
1125 ———— **Strange Peoples.**
1171 **STARR, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian Boy.**
301 **Stars in Song and Legend.** Porter.
1397 **Starting in Life.** Fowler.
1453 **State.** Wilson.
2039 **Statesmen.** Brooks.

Order No.	
1669	**STEDMAN, ed. American Anthology.**
1670	**———— Victorian Anthology.**
228	**STEEDMAN, A.** ed. See Kingsley, Water Babies.
265	**STEEL. Tales of the Punjab.**
915	**STEIN. Gabriel and the Hour Book.**
916	**———— Troubadour Tales.**
302	**Stella's Adventures in Starland.** Sabin.
2061	**Stephen A. Douglass.** Brown.
2253	**STEPHENS. Phelps and His Teachers.**
4–5	**Stepping Stones to Literature.** Arnold & Gilbert, 1st-2d.
170–1	———— ———— 3d-4th.
569	**STERLING. Story of Sir Galahad.**
570	**STEVENS & ALLEN. King Arthur Stories.**
504–5	**STEVENSON, A. Children's Classics in Dramatic Form.** 2v.
1303	**STEVENSON, B. E. Guide to Biography.**
917	**———— Tommy Remington's Battle.**
1390	**———— & STEVENSON, E. S. Days and Deeds: a** Book of Verse.
1389	**———— Days and Deeds:** Prose.
1829	**STEVENSON, R. L. Black Arrow.**
1034–6	**———— Child's Garden of Verses.**
1830–1	**———— David Balfour.**
1832–3	**———— Kidnapped.**
1873	**———— Travels with a Donkey.**
918	**———— Treasure Island.**
1507	**STEWART. Conservation of Energy.**
495	**Stick-and-Pea-Plays.** Pratt.
507	**STICKNEY, ed. Aesop.** Fables.
304	**———— Earth and Sky.**
	———— ed. See also **Andersen Fairy Tales.**
1834	**STOCKTON. Adventures of Captain Horn.**
1874	**———— Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts.**
1835	**———— Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.**
919	**———— Fanciful Tales.**
266	**———— Floating Prince.**
920	**———— Jolly Fellowship.**
1836	**———— Lady or the Tiger?**
1837	**———— Mrs. Cliff's Yacht.**
1126	**———— Personally Conducted.**
1838	**———— Rudder Grange.**
921	**———— Story of Viteau.**
922	**STODDARD. Battle of New York.**
923	**———— Chris, the Model Maker.**
924	**———— Dab Kinzer.**
925	**———— Little Smoke.**
926	**———— Lost Gold of the Montezumas.**

Order No.

927 ———— **Quartet.**
928 ———— **Red Mustang.**
929 ———— **Talking Leaves.**
344 **STOKES. Ten Common Trees.**
345 **STONE & FICKETT. Trees in Prose and Poetry.**
100 **STONEY. Old Woman Who Rode on a Broom.**
101 ———— **ed. Pied Piper of Hamelin.**
163 **Stories.** Anderson.
2365 **Stories and Poems.** McGovern.
660 **Stories for Boys.** Davis.
64 **Stories for Children.** Lane.
1251 **Stories from American History.** Turpin.
550 **Stories from Beowulf.** Marshall.
1140 **Stories from English History.** Blaisdell.
1180 **Stories from English History.** Warren.
534 **Stories from Famous Ballads.** Greenwood, G., pseud.
1143 **Stories from French History.** Dalkeith.
126 **Stories from Life of Christ.** Kelman, ed.
1696 **Stories from Old English Poetry.** Richardson.
551 **Stories from Robin Hood.** Marshall.
558 **Stories from the Chronicles of Cid.** Plummer.
1694 **Stories from the Classic Literature of Many Nations.** Palmer, ed.
1160 **Stories from the Crusades.** Kelman.
547 **Stories from the Faerie Queene.** MacLeod, ed.
117 **Stories from the Old Testament.** Beale.
521 **Stories from Virgil.** Church, ed.
548 **Stories from Wagner.** McSpadden.
1890 **Stories in Stone from the Roman Forum.** Lovell.
278 **Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children.** Andrews.
1291 **Stories of American Discoverers for Little Americans.** Lucia.
1279 **Stories of American Explorers.** Gordy.
1206 **Stories of American Life and Adventure.** Eggleston.
1304 **Stories of American Pioneers.**
1138 **Stories of Ancient Peoples.** Arnold.
355 **Stories of Animal Life.** Holder.
522 **Stories of Charlemagne.** Church.
571 **Stories of Chivalry.** St. Nicholas.
147 **Stories of Classic Myths.** St. Nicholas.
1241 **Stories of Colonial Children.** Pratt.
91 **Stories of Famous Pictures.** Powers.
1213 **Stories of Georgia.** Harris.
1276 **Stories of Great Americans for Little Americans.** Eggleston.
1284 **Stories of Great Artists.** Horne & Scobey.

Order No.	
1305	**Stories of Great Men.**
1299	**Stories of Great Musicians.** Scobey & Horne.
1308	**Stories of Great Musicians.** Thayer.
1172	**Stories of Greece and Rome.** St. Nicholas.
139	**Stories of Greek Gods, Heroes, Men.** Harding & Harding.
1287	**Stories of Heroic Deeds.** Johonnot, comp.
371	**Stories of Humble Friends.** Pyle.
1264	**Stories of Indian Chieftains.** Husted.
1263	**Stories of Indian Children.** Husted.
1250	**Stories of Indiana.** Thompson.
404–5	**Stories of Industry.** Chase & Clow.
375–6	**Stories of Insect Life.** Murtfeldt & Weed.
410	**Stories of Invention.** Hale.
407	**Stories of Inventors.** Doubleday.
1232	**Stories of Missouri.** Musick.
11	**Stories of Mother Goose Village.** Bigham.
279	**Stories of My Four Friends.** Andrews.
130	**Stories of Norse Gods and Heroes.** Klingensmith.
149	**Stories of Norse Heroes.** Wilmot-Buxton.
1220	**Stories of Ohio.** Howells.
1167	**Stories of Old France.** Pitman.
1196–7	**Stories of Our Country.** Dawes, 2v.
1223	**Stories of Our Country.** Johonnot, comp.
285	**Stories of Our Mother Earth.** Fairbanks.
575	**Stories of Persian Heroes.** Wilmot-Buxton.
904	**Stories of Peter and Ellen.** Smith.
1184	**Stories of Pioneer Life.** Bass.
552	**Stories of Roland.** Marshall.
1144	**Stories of Roman History.** Dalkeith.
1306	**Stories of Royal Children.** St. Nicholas.
946–7	**Stories of the American Revolution.** Tomlinson, 2v.
1170	**Stories of the Ancient Greeks.** Shaw.
1173	**Stories of the Ancient World.** St. Nicholas.
1142	**Stories of the East from Herodutus.** Church, ed.
1243	**Stories of the Great West.** Roosevelt.
1174	**Stories of the Middle Ages.** St. Nicholas.
18	**Stories of the Red Children.** Brooks.
284	**Stories of the Rocks and Minerals.** Fairbanks.
1994	**Stories of War.** Hale.
553	**Stories of William Tell and His Friends.** Marshall.
2359	**Stories to Tell.** Cowles, comp.
2356	**Stories to Tell to Children.** Bryant.
148	**STORR. Half a Hundred Hero Tales.**
1550	**STORY. Story of Photography.**
1508	**———— Story of Wireless Telegraphy.**
2370	**Story Hour.** Wiggin & Smith.

Order No.

210 **Story of Aaron.** Harris.
593 **Story of a Bad Boy.** Aldrich.
323 **Story of Ab.** Waterloo.
523 **Story of Aeneas.** Clarke.
796 **Story of Akimakoo.** Muller.
2156 **Story of a Child.** Deland.
2117 **Story of a Grain of Wheat.** Edgar.
1492 **Story of a Piece of Coal.** Martin.
702 **Story of a Short Life.** Ewing.
1497 **Story of Alchemy.** Muir.
1840 **Story of Babette.** Stuart.
1579 **Story of Books.** Rawling.
1324 **Story of Caesar.** Clarke.
1326 **Story of Captain Cook.** Lang.
1177 **Story of China.** Van Bergen.
1327 **Story of Columbus.** Seelye.
1351 **Story of David Livingstone.** Golding.
1156 **Story of England.** Harding & Harding.
1850 **Story of Francis Cludde.** Weyman.
1339 **Story of General Gordon.** Lang.
1512 **Story of Germ Life.** Conn.
1178 **Story of Japan.** Van Bergen.
1344 **Story of Joan of Arc.** Lang.
1343 **Story of Joan of Arc.** Carpenter.
2051 **Story of King Alfred.** Besant.
562 **Story of King Arthur and His Knights.** Pyle.
1346 **Story of Lafayette.** Codd.
1388 **Story of Letters and Figures.** Skinner.
1347 **Story of Lincoln.** Cravens.
8 **Story of Little Black Mingo.** Bannerman.
9 **Story of Little Black Sambo.** Bannerman.
1048 **Story of Little Jan.** Campbell.
636 **Story of Little Konrad.** Campbell.
1352 **Story of Longfellow.** Beebe.
1362 **Story of Marco Polo.** Brooks.
1150 **Story of Modern France.** Guerber.
1544 **Story of Music and Musicians.** Lillie.
2077 **Story of My Life.** Keller.
1357 **Story of Napoleon.** Marshall.
94 **Story of Noah's Ark.** Smith.
1151 **Story of Old France.** Guerber.
1329 **Story of Oliver Cromwell.** Marshall.
1506 **Story of Our Continent.** Shaler.
1188 **Story of Our Country.** Burton.
1141 **Story of Our English Grandfathers.** Brown.
2170 **Story of Patsy.** Wiggin.
1550 **Story of Photography.** Story.

Order No.

1471 **Story of "Primitive" Man.** Clodd.
528 **Story of Robin Hood and His Merry Men.** Finnemore.
509 **Story of Roland.** Baldwin.
710 **Story of Rolf and the Viking's Bow.** French.
1179 **Story of Russia.** Van Bergen.
566 **Story of Rustem.** Renninger.
510 **Story of Siegfried.** Baldwin.
512 **Story of Siegfried.** Brooks, ed.
1334 **Story of Sir Francis Drake.** Elton.
569 **Story of Sir Galahad.** Sterling.
1363 **Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.** Kelly.
652 **Story of Sonny Sahib.** Cotes.
122 **Story of Stories.** Gillie.
513 **Story of the Aenid.** Brooks.
1562 **Story of the Alphabet.** Clodd.
382 **Story of the Birds.** Baskett.
128 **Story of the Chosen People.** Guerber.
1785 **Story of the Cowboy.** Hough.
1467 **Story of the Earth's Atmosphere.** Archibald.
1152 **Story of the English.** Guerber.
346 **Story of the Fishes.** Baskett.
135 **Story of the Golden Age.** Baldwin.
1176 **Story of the Greek People.** Tappan.
1153 **Story of the Greeks.** Guerber.
514 **Story of the Iliad.** Brooks, ed.
1260 **Story of the Indian.** Grinnell.
1155 **Story of the Middle Ages.** Harding.
515 **Story of the Odyssey.** Brooks, ed.
961 **Story of the Other Wise Man.** Van Dyke.
1952 **Story of the People of England.** McCarthy.
1095 **Story of the Phillippines.** Knapp.
1510 **Story of the Plants.** Allen.
517 **Story of the Rhine-Gold.** Chapin.
1154 **Story of the Romans.** Guerber.
1211 **Story of the Thirteen Colonies.** Guerber.
1440 **Story of the United States Navy.** Lossing.
1728 **Story of Tonty.** Catherwood.
524 **Story of Troy.** Clarke.
921 **Story of Viteau.** Stockton.
1371 **Story of Washington.** Seelye.
1508 **Story of Wireless Telegraphy.** Story.
795 **Story of Wretched Flea.** Muller.
801 **Storyland.** Murray.
2369 **Story-tell Lib.** Slosson.
2360 **Story Teller's Art.** Dye.
2364 **Story-Telling.** Lyman.
1839 **STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin.**

Order No.	
434	**STOWELL. Primer of Health.**
1136	**Strange Lands Near Home.**
1125	**Strange Peoples.** Starr.
1207	**Strange Stories from History for Young People.** Eggleston.
1355	**STRATEMEYER. American Boy's Life of William McKinley.**
1391–4	**STRONG. All the Year Round.**
1475	**Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.** Darwin.
2015	**Struggle for a Continent.** Parkman. Edgar, ed.
1840	**STUART. Story of Babette.**
1954	**STUBBS. Early Plantagenets.**
1944	**Student's History of England.** Gardiner.
1882	**Student's History of the Roman Empire.** Bury.
1191	**Student's History of the United States.** Channing.
2265	**Studies in Historical Method.** Barnes.
2229	**Studies in the History of Modern Education.** Hoyt.
2334	**Study in Child Nature.** Harrison.
1528	**Study of Animal Life.** Thompson.
2344	**Study of Child Life.** Washburne.
2343	**Study of Children.** Warner.
2173	**Study of English Words.** Anderson.
1578	**Study of Prose Fiction.** Perry.
2341	**Study of the Child.** Taylor.
1403	**Success.** Marden.
669	**Successful Venture.** Deland.
960	**Sue Orcutt.** Vaile.
1855	**Summer in a Canon.** Wiggin.
1851	**Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.** Whitney.
102–5	**SUMMERS. Readers.** Primer 2d and Manual.
1698	**SUMNER. Addresses on War.**
46	**Sunbonnet Babies.** Grover.
1807	**Sundering Flood.** Morris.
619	**Sweet William.** Bouvet.
930	**SWETT. Captain Polly.**
931	———— **Littlest One of the Browns.**
932	———— **Mate of the "Mary Ann."**
2340	**SWIFT, D. J. Mind in the Making.**
267–8	**SWIFT, J. Gulliver's Travels.**
1699	———— **Selections.**
978–9	**Swiss Family Robinson.** Wyss.
1932	**SYMONDS. Short History of the Renaissance in Italy.**
1959	**SYNGE. Short History of Social Life in England.**
80	**Tale of Benjamin Bunny.** Potter.
86	**Tale of Flopsy Bunnies.** Potter.
83	**Tale of Jeremy Fisher.** Potter.
82	**Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-winkle.** Potter.

Order No.	
87	**Tale of Peter Rabbit.** Potter.
88	**Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.** Potter.
84	**Tale of Tom Kitten.** Potter.
81	**Tale of Two Bad Mice.** Potter.
673	**Tale of Two Cities.** Dickens.
541–2	**Tales from Shakespeare.** Lamb & Lamb.
845	**Tales from the Travels of Baron Munchausen.** Raspe. Hale ed.
1952	**Tales of a Grandfather.** Scott.
1790	**Tales of a Traveler.** Irving.
1007	**Tales of a Wayside Inn.** Longfellow.
1183	**Tales of Kanakee Land.** Bartlett.
275	**Tales of Laughter.** Wiggin & Smith, ed.
254	**Tales of Mother Goose.** Perrault.
244	**Tales of Old England.** Lansing, ed.
526	**Tales of the Canterbury Pilgrims.** Darton.
265	**Tales of the Punjab.** Steel.
186	**Tales of the Red Children.** Brown & Bell.
1826–7	**Talisman.** Scott.
2132	**Talk on Weeds.** Pammel.
929	**Talking Leaves.** Stoddard.
1311	**Talks About Authors.** Ware.
2274	**Talks on Drawing, Painting, Making, Decorating.** Colby.
1552	**Talks on the Study of Literature.** Bates.
1553–4	**Talks on Writing English.** 1st-2d.
2336	**Talks to Teachers.** James.
1407	**Talks to Young People.** Sabin.
140–1	**Tanglewood Tales.** Hawthorne.
269	**TANNER. Legends from the Red Man's Forest.**
1307	**TAPPAN. American Hero Stories.**
1175	**———— England's Story.**
270	**———— ed. Golden Goose.**
1319	**———— In the Days of Alfred the Great.**
1336	**———— In the Days of Queen Elizabeth.**
1366	**———— In the Days of Gueen Victoria.**
1373	**———— In the Days of William the Conqueror.**
1248	**———— Letters from Colonial Children.**
572–3	**———— Old Ballads in Prose.**
1249	**———— Our Country's Story.**
574	**———— Robin-Hood—His Book.**
1176	**———— Story of the Greek People.**
1546	**TARBELL. History of Greek Art.**
1448	**Tariff History of the United States.** Taussig.
1448	**TAUSSIG. Tariff History of the United States.**
2341	**TAYLOR, A. R. Study of the Child.**
2314	**TAYLOR, J. S. Art of Class Management and Discipline.**

Order No.	
2275	**Teacher and the School.** Colgrove.
2205	**Teacher at Work.** Bender.
2315	**Teacher's Daily Helper.** Thornburg.
2221	**Teaching Children to Study.** Earhart.
2272	**Teaching of English in Elementary and Secondary Schools.** Chubb.
2266	**Teaching of Latin and Greek.** Bennett & Bristol.
2294	**Teaching the Language Arts.** Hinsdale.
847	**Teddy: Her Book.** Ray.
814	**Teddy and Carrots.** Otis, J., pseud.
2362	**Telling Bible Stories.** Houghton.
1637	**Tempest.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1660	——— ——— Rolfe, ed.
1267	**Ten Big Indians.** Wade.
599	**Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now.** Andrews.
344	**Ten Common Trees.** Stokes.
1158	**Ten Great Events in History.** Johonnot, comp.
1266	**Ten Little Indians.** Wade.
1671	**TENNYSON. Complete Poetical Works.**
1672	——— **Enoch Arden and Other Poems.**
532	——— **Idylls of the King.** For adaptations see Greene.
563	——— ——— For adaptations see Radford.
1673	——— **Princess.** Cook, ed.
1559	**Tennyson, His Art and Relation to Modern Life.** Brooke.
1864	**Tenting on the Plains.** Custer.
1964	**Territorial Acquisitions of the United States.** Bicknell.
1472	**Textbook of Astronomy.** Comstock.
1413	**Text Book of Commercial Geography.** Adams.
1466	**Text-book of General Physics.** Ames.
1469	**Textbook of Geology.** Brigham.
443–9	**Text-books of Art Education.** Froehlich & Snow, 7 bks.
1037	**THACHER, comp. Listening Child.**
271–2	**THACKERAY. Rose and the Ring.**
1387	**Thanksgiving.** Schauffler.
23	**That's Why Stories.** Bryce.
1308	**THAYER, A. C. Stories of Great Musicians.**
2088	**THAYER, J. B. John Marshall.**
2048	**THAYER, W. M. Turning Points in Successful Careers.**
2119½	**The Corn Lady.** Field.
1422	**Theory and History of Banking.** Dunbar.
2242	**Theory and Practice of Teaching.** Page.
2196	**Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.** Roget.
316	**Things a Boy Should Know About Electricity.** St. John.
489	**Things Worth Doing and How to Do Them.** Beard & Beard.
2339	**Thinking and Learning to Think.** Schaeffer.

Order No.

601 **Thirty More Famous Stories Retold.** Baldwin.
1918 **Thirty Years' War.** Gardiner.
1432 **This Country of Ours.** Harrison.
30 **This Little Pig.** Crane.
933 **THOMAS, M. M. Captain Phil.**
273 **THOMAS, W. J. Welsh Fairy Book.**
1335 **Thomas Alva Edison.** Jones.
2222 **Thomas and Matthew Arnold.** Fitch.
2074 **Thomas Jefferson.** Merwin.
934 **THOMPSON, A. R. Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail.**
1528 **THOMPSON, J. A. Study of Animal Life.**
1250 **THOMPSON, M. Stories of Indiana.**
2315 **THORNBURG. Teacher's Daily Helper.**
2316 **THORNDIKE. Principles of Teaching.**
THORNE, pseud. See Smith, Mrs. M. P. W.
935 **THORPE. Two Chums.**
1800 **Thrall of Leif, the Lucky.** Liljencrantz.
948 **Three Colonial Boys.** Tomlinson.
219 **Three Fairy Tales.** Ingelow.
493 **Three Hundred Things a Bright Girl Can Do.** Kelley.
827 **Three Little Daughters of the Revolution.** Perry.
837 **Three Little Millers.** Pierson.
869 **Three Margarets.** Richards.
161 **Three Years Behind the Guns.** T. L. G.
949 **Three Young Continentals.** Tomlinson.
90 **Through the Farmyard Gate.** Poulsson.
190 **Through the Looking Glass.** Carroll, L. pseud.
2023 **THWAITES. The Colonies.**
2053 **———— Daniel Boone.**
2087 **———— Father Marquette.**
2024 **———— How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest.**
2025 **———— Rocky Mountain Exploration.**
1038–9 **TILESTON, comp. Book of Heroic Balllads.**
106 **———— The Children's Hour.**
1040 **———— Child's Harvest of Verse.**
2171 **Timothy's Quest.** Wiggin.
954 **Tinkham Brother's Tidemill.** Trowbridge.
2342 **TITCHENER. Primer of Psychology.**
458 **Titian.** Hurll.
161 **T. L. G. Three Years Behind the Guns.**
815 **Toby Tyler.** Otis, J., pseud.
936 **TOLSTOI. Where Love is, There God is Also.**
740 **Tom Brown's School Days.** Hughes.
1845 **Tom Sawyer.** Twain, M., pseud.

Order No.	
937	**TOMLINSON. Boy Officers of 1812.**
938	———— **Boy Soldiers of 1812.**
939	———— **Boys of Old Monmouth.**
940	———— **Boys with Old Hickory.**
1127	———— **British Isles.**
941	———— **Camping on the St. Lawrence.**
942	———— **Guarding the Border.**
943	———— **House-boat on the St. Lawrence.**
944	———— **In the Hands of the Red Coats.**
945	———— **Search for Andrew Field.**
946–7	———— **Stories of the American Revolution.**
948	———— **Three Colonial Boys.**
949	———— **Three Young Continentals.**
950	———— **Two Young Patriots.**
951	———— **Washington's Young Aids.**
975	**Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts.** Wright.
917	**Tommy Remington's Battle.** Stevenson.
2108	**Tools and Machines.** Barnard.
74	**Topsys and Turvys.** Newell.
1539	**TORREY. Everyday Birds.**
1100	**Toward the Rising Sun.** Lane, ed.
1309	**TOWLE. Heroes and Martyrs of Invention.**
2167	**Trail of the Go-Hawks.** Stapp.
354	**Trail to the Woods.** Hawkes.
396	**Training of Wild Animals.** Bostock.
1102	**Tramp Across the Continent.** Lummis.
1701	**Transplanting of Culture.** Trent & Wells.
880	**Trapper Jim.** Sandys.
1128	**Travels at Home.** Twain, M., pseud.
1873	**Travels with a Donkey.** Stevenson.
918	**Treasure Island.** Stevenson.
321	**Tree Dwellers.** Dopp.
345	**Trees in Prose and Poetry.** Stone & Fickett.
340	**Trees That Every Child Should Know.** Rogers.
1583	**TRENT. History of American Literature.**
2080	———— **Robert E. Lee.**
2049	———— **Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime.**
1700–2	———— **& WELLS, ed. Colonial Prose and Poetry.**
415	**Triumphs of Science.** Lane, ed.
916	**Troubadour Tales.** Stein.
952	**TROWBRIDGE. Jack Hazard and His Fortunes.**
953	———— **Scarlet Tanager.**
954	———— **Tinkham Brother's Tidemill.**
955	**TRUE. Morgan's Men.**
956	———— **On Guard! Again Tory and Tarlton.**
957	———— **Scouting for Washington.**
790	**True Bear Stories.** Miller, J., pseud.

Order No.

1337 **True Story of Benjamin Franklin.** Brooks.
1364 **True Story of Capt. John Smith.** Woods.
1367 **True Story of George Washington.** Brooks.
1345 **True Story of Lafayette.** Brooks.
1340 **True Story of U. S. Grant.** Brooks.
360 **True Tales of Birds and Beasts.** Jordan, ed.
1436 **Trust Problems.** Jenks.
107 **TURNER. Easy Stories.**
108 ———— **Short Stories.**
2048 **Turning Points in Successful Careers.** Thayer.
1251 **TURPIN. Stories from American History.**
460 **Tuscan Sculpture.** Hurll.
1841 **TWAIN, M., pseud. Dog's Tale.**
1842 ———— **Horse's Tale.**
1843 ———— **Huckleberry Finn.**
1844 ———— **Jumping Frog.**
958 ———— **Prince and Pauper.**
1845 ———— **Tom Sawyer.**
1128 ———— **Travels at Home.**
1638 **Twelfth Night.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1661 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.
1300 **Twelve Naval Captains.** Seawell.
1219 **Twenty Years at Sea.** Hill.
1776 **Twice-Told Tales.** Hawthorne.
256 **Twilight Land.** Pyle.
707 **Twilight Stories.** Foulke.
1310 **TWITCHELL. Famous Children.**
859 **Two Children in the Woods.** Richards.
935 **Two Chums.** Thorpe.
1723 **Two College Girls.** Brown.
1098 **Two Girls in China.** Krout.
1529 **Two Hundred Wild Birds of Iowa.** Bailey.
699 **Two Legs.** Ewald.
818 **Two Little Confederates.** Page.
756 **Two Little Knights of Kentucky.** Johnston.
1865 **Two Years Before the Mast.** Dana.
1525 **Two Years in the Jungle.** Hornaday.
950 **Two Young Patriots.** Tomlinson.
1129 **TWOMBLY. Hawaii and Its People.**
2254 **TYLER, J. M. Growth and Education.**
2070 **TYLER, M. C. Patrick Henry.**
2305 **Type Studies from United States Geography.** McMurry.
2134 **Types and Breeds of Farm Animals.** Plumb.
1754 **Uarda.** Ebers.
2066 **Ulysses S. Grant.** Allen.
2168 **Uncle Peter, Heathen.** Stapp.
211 **Uncle Remus and His Friends.** Harris.

Order No.

212 **Uncle Remus and the Little Boy.** Harris.
213 **Uncle Remus, His Songs and His Sayings.** Harris.
299 **Uncle Robert's Visit.** Parker & Helm.
150 **Uncle Sam's Secrets.** Austin.
151 **Uncle Sam's Soldiers.** Austin.
1839 **Uncle Tom's Cabin.** Stowe.
1101 **Under Sunny Skies.** Lane.
1872 **Under the Cactus Flag.** Smith.
588 **Under the Lilacs.** Alcott.
41 **Under the Window.** Greenaway.
274 **UNDERHILL. Dwarf's Tailor and Other Fairy Stories.**
1797 **Undine.** La Motte-Fouque.
1135 **United States.** Winslow.
2022 **United States of America.** Sparks.
2100 **Up From Slavery.** Washington.
391 **Upon the Tree-Tops.** Miller.
2067 **U. S. Grant.** Wister.
959 **VAILE. Orcutt Girls.**
960 ———— **Sue Orcutt.**
1177 **VAN BERGEN. Story of China.**
1178 ———— **Story of Japan.**
1179 ———— **Story of Russia.**
459 **Van Dyck.** Hurll.
961 **VAN DYKE. Story of the Other Wise Man.**
1703 ———— **Van Dyke Book.**
1584 **VEDDER. American Writers of Today.**
423 **VELVIN. Behind the Scenes with Wild Animals.**
1846 **VERNE. Around the World in Eighty Days.**
1027 **Verse and Prose for Beginners in Reading.** Scudder, comp.
1768 **Vicar of Wakefield.** Goldsmith.
1670 **Victorian Anthology.** Stedman.
1560 **Victorian Prose Masters.** Brownell.
1047 **Views in Africa.** Badlam.
536 **Virgil. Aeneid.** For adaptations see Brooks.
532 ———— ———— for adaptations see Clarke.
1828 **Virginia Cavalier.** Seawell.
1962 **Virginia Girl in the Civil War.** Avary.
1608 **Vision of Sir Launfal.** Lowell.
1490 **Volcanoes.** Judd.
Volsunga saga. See Bradish.
2140 **VOORHEES. First Principles of Agriculture.**
1520 **VRIES. Plant-breeding.**
1252 **WADE. Coming of the White Men.**
962 ———— **Our Little Brown Cousin.**
963 ———— **Our Little Indian Cousin.**
964 ———— **Our Little Japanese Cousin.**

Order No.	
965	———— **Our Little Russian Cousin.**
1267	———— **Ten Big Indians.**
1266	———— **Ten Little Indians.**
511	**Wagner Opera Stories.** Barber.
1411	**WAITMAN. Going to College.**
1531	**Wake Robin.** Burroughs.
1933	**Wakeman. Ascendency of France.**
2026	**WALKER, F. A. Making of the Nation.**
497	**WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and Her Friends.**
392	———— **Our Birds and Their Nestlings.**
1934	**WALKER, W. Reformation.**
1360	**WALKER & HART. Essentials in English History.**
2141	**WALLACE, H. Clover Farming.**
424	———— **Letters to a Farm Boy.**
1847	**WALLACE, L. Ben Hur.**
2099	**Walpole.** Morley.
1298	**Wandering Heroes.** Price.
1989	**War of Independence.** Fiske.
2004	**War of 1898.** Johnston.
	WARD. Mrs. E. S. P. See Phelps.
1311	**WARE. Talks About Authors.**
1704	**WARNER, C. D. A-Hunting of the Deer.**
1705	———— **Back Log Studies.**
1848	———— **Being a Boy.**
1706	———— **In the Wilderness.**
2343	**WARNER, F. Study of Children and Their School Training.**
2142	**WARREN, G. F. Elements of Agriculture.**
1180	**WARREN, H. P. Stories from English History.**
2344	**WASHBURNE. Study of Child Life.**
2100	**WASHINGTON, B. T. Up from Slavery.**
1410	**WASHINGTON, G. Rules of Conduct.**
1369	**Washington and His Country. Irving.**
2072	**Washington Irving.** Boynton.
951	**Washington's Young Aids.** Tomlinson.
897	**Watcher in the Woods.** Sharp.
868	**Watchers of the Camp Fire.** Roberts.
227–8	**Water Babies.** Kingsley.
323	**WATERLOO. Story of Ab.**
1041	**WATERMAN. Graded Memory Selections.**
2261	**Waymarks for Teachers.** Arnold.
776	**Ways of Wood Folk.** Long.
1717	**Weatherby's Inning.** Barbour.
1449	**WEAVER. Iowa: Its Constitution and Laws.**
1707	**WEBSTER, D. Orations on Bunker Hill Monument.**

Order No.

2197 **WEBSTER, N. Academic Dictionary.**
2198 **———— Collegiate Dictionary.**
2199 **———— New International Dictionary.**
1450 **WEBSTER, W. C. General History of Commerce.**
393 **WEED, ed. Bird Life Stories.**
2143 **———— Farm Friends and Farm Foes.**
374 **———— Nature Biographies.**
2317 **———— & EMERSON. School Garden Book.**
375–6 **———— & MURTFELDT. Stories of Insect Life.** 2 v.
2133 **Weeds of the Farm and Garden.** Pammel.
1955 **WELLINGTON. Morris.**
1017 **WELSH, C., ed.** See Mother Goose.
254 ———— see Perrault.
717 **———— Goldsmith.**
1253 **WELSH. Colonial Days.**
273 **Welsh Fairy Book.** Thomas.
1585 **WENDELL, B. English Composition.**
1896 **WENDELL, F. C. H. History of Egypt.**
966 **WESSELHOEFT. Flipwing, the Spy.**
1066 **Western United States.** Fairbanks.
1793 **Westward Ho!** Kingsley.
1326 **WETMORE. Last of the Great Scouts.**
1849 **WEYMAN. House of the Wolf.**
1850 **———— Story of Francis Cludde.**
2292 **What and How.** Henderson & Palen.
2352 **What Can a Young Man Do?** Rollins
57 **What Did the Black Cat Do?** Johnson.
648 **What Katy Did.** Coolidge, S., pseud.
649 **What Katy Did at School.** Coolidge, S., pseud.
650 **What Katy Did Next.** Coolidge, S., pseud.
2353 **What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living?** Wingate.
491 **What Shall We Do Now?** Canfield.
2052 **WHEELER, B. I. Alexander the Great.**
440 **WHEELER, C. G. Woodworking for Beginners.**
2144 **WHEELER, C. T. Principles of Home Decoration.**
1359 **WHEELER, H. F. B. Boy's Napoleon.**
1018 **WHEELER, W., ed. See Mother Goose.**
1222 **When America Won Liberty.** Jenks.
612 **When Boston Braved the King.** Barton.
994 **When Life is Young.** Dodge.
465 **When Little Boys Sing.** Carpenter & Carpenter.
968 **When Molly Was Six.** White.
429 **When Mother Lets Us Cook.** Johnson.
433 **When Mother Lets Us Sew.** Ralston.
400 **When Railroads were New.** Carter.
124 **When the King Came.** Hodges.
874 **When You Were a Boy.** Sabin.

Order No.

936 Where Love is, There God is Also. Tolstoi.
58 Where Was the Little White Dog. Johnson.
1312 WHITCOMB. Heroes of History.
1547 ———— Young People's Story of Art.
2318 WHITE, E. E. Art of Teaching.
2319 ———— School Management.
967 WHITE, E. O. Ednah and Her Brothers.
968 ———— When Molly Was Six.
1451 WHITE, H. Money and Banking.
1130 WHITE J. R. & SMITH. Little Journey to South Africa.
1313 WHITE, J. S., ed. Boy's and Girl's Plutarch.
1551 WHITE, M. Book of Games.
2320 ———— How to Make Baskets.
969 WHITE, S. E. Magic Forest.
2169 WHITE, W. A. Court of Boyville.
1770 White Aprons. Goodwin.
1751 White Company. Doyle.
1871 White Umbrella in Mexico. Smith.
1851 WHITNEY. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
1674 WHITTIER. Complete Poetical Works.
1131 WHITTUM. Little Folks of Far-Away Lands.
162 Why the Chimes Rang. Alden.
698 Wide Awake Girls. Ellis.
1137 Wide World.
2351 Wider Use of the School Plant. Perry.
984 Widow O'Callaghan's Boys. Zollinger.
970 WIGGIN. Bird's Christmas Carol.
1852 ———— Cathedral Courtship.
1853 ———— New Chronicles of Rebecca.
971 ———— Polly Oliver's Problem.
1854 ———— Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.
2170 ———— Story of Patsy.
1855 ———— Summer in a Canon.
2171 ———— Timothy's Quest.
1042 ———— & SMITH, comp. Golden Numbers.
1043 ———— ———— Pinafore Palace.
1044 ———— ———— Posy Ring.
2370 ———— ———— Story Hour.
275 ———— ———— Tales of Laughter.
226 Wigwam Stories. Judd.
2145 WILCOX. Farm Animals.
895 Wild Animals I Have Known. Seton.
343 Wild Flowers Every Child Should Know. Stack.
356 Wild Life of Orchard and Field. Ingersoll.
1064 Wild Life Under the Equator. Du Chaillu.
372 Wilderness Babies. Schwartz.
777 Wilderness Ways. Long.

Order No.

109 **WILEY. Mother Goose Primer.**
324 ———— **& EDICK. Children of the Cliff.**
325 ———— ———— **Lodrix, the Little Lake Dweller.**
972 **WILKINS. Pot of Gold and Other Stories.**
973 ———— **Young Lucretia and Other Stories.**
1734 **Will Shakespeare's Little Lad.** Clark.
671 **William Henry Letters.** Diaz.
2086 **William McKinley.** Hay.
1372 **William of Orange.** Schupp.
2092 **William Penn.** Hodges.
2094 **William Pitt.** Green.
2105 **William the Conqueror.** Freeman.
425 **WILLIAMS, A. How It is Done.**
1509 ———— **How It Works.**
1856 **WILLIAMS, J. L. Adventures of a Freshman.**
110–1 **WILLIAMS, S. Choice Literature for Primary Grades.** 2 v.
2146 **WILLIAMS & FISHER. Elements of the Theory and Practice of Cookery.**
276 **WILLISTON. Japanese Fairy Tales.**
1409 **WILLOUGHBY. Rights and Duties of American Citizenship.**
149 **WILMOT-BUXTON. Stories of Norse Heroes.**
575 ———— **Stories of Persian Heroes.**
2147 **WILSON, A. D. & WILSON, E. W. Agriculture for Young Folks.**
2321 **WILSON, L. L. W. Picture Study in Elementary Schools.**
2027 **WILSON, W. Division and Reunion.**
1453 ———— **State. (The)**
112 **WILTSE. Folk-Lore Stories and Proverbs.**
974 ———— ed. **Jean Valjean.**
2371 ———— **Kindergarten Stories and Morning Talks.**
1586 **WINCHESTER. Some Principles of Literary Criticism.**
2353 **WINGATE. What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living?**
643 **Winifred West.** Channing.
1132 **WINSLOW, I. C. Distant Countries.**
1133 ———— **Europe.**
305 **WINSLOW, I. O. Earth and Its People.**
1134 ———— **Our American Neighbors.**
2148 ———— **Principles of Agriculture for Common Schools.**
1135 ———— **United States.**
2028 **WINTERBURN. Spanish in the Southwest.**
1639 **Winter's Tale.** Shakespeare. Hudson, ed.
1662 ———— ———— Rolfe, ed.

Order No.

311 **Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Popularly Explained.** Massie & Underhill.
2102 **WISTER. Seven Ages of Washington.**
2067 **———— U. S. Grant.**
153 **With Evans to the Pacific.** Codd.
816 **With Perry on Lake Erie.** Otis, J., pseud.
817 **With Preble at Tripoli.** Otis, J., pseud.
533 **With Spurs of Gold.** Greene & Kirk.
730 **With Sully into the Sioux Land.** Hanson.
703 **Wolf Patrol.** Finnemore.
714 **Wolf's Head.** Gilliat.
1897 **WOLFSON. Essentials in Ancient History.**
1869 **Woman Tenderfoot.** Seton.
142–3 **Wonder Book.** Hawthorne.
291 **Wonder Book of Light.** Houston.
309 **Wonder Book of Magnetism.** Houston.
527 **Wonder Book of Old Romance.** Darton.
292 **Wonder Book of the Atmosphere.** Houston.
257 **Wonder Clock.** Pyle.
164 **Wonder Stories.** Andersen.
516 **Wonder Stories from the Mabinogion.** Brooks, ed.
518 **Wonder Tales from Wagner.** Chapin.
490 **Wonderland of Stamps.** Burroughs.
1254 **WOOD, C. S. On the Frontier with St. Clair.**
1857 **WOOD, J. S. Yale Yarns.**
2069 **WOODBERRY. Nathaniel Hawthorne.**
778 **Wood-Folk at School.** Long.
1364 **WOODS. True Story of Capt. John Smith.**
2255 **WOODWARD. Manual Training in Education.**
440 **Woodworking for Beginners.** Wheeler.
WOOLSEY, S. C. See Coolidge, S., pseud.
2184 **Words and Their Ways in English Speech.** Greenough & Kittredge.
2083 **Words of Lincoln.** Oldroyd, comp.
2200 **World Almanac.**
World and Its People Series.
1092 **Australia and the Islands of the Sea.** Kellogg.
1129 **Hawaii and Its People.** Twombly.
1123 **Life in Asia.** Smith.
1059 **Modern Europe.** Coe.
1058 **Our American Neighbors.** Coe.
1124 **Our Own Country.** Smith.
1121 **Porto Rico** Seabury.
1110 **South American Republics.** Markwick & Smith.
1095 **Story of the Philippines.** Knapp.
351 **World of the Great Forest.** Du Chaillu.
1379 **World's Commercial Products.** Freeman & Chandler.

Order No.

2043 **World's Discoverers.** Johnson.
1542 **World's Painters and Their Pictures.** Hoyt.
2322 **WRAY. Jean Mitchell's School.**
769 **Wreck of the Golden Fleece.** Leighton.
1452 **WRIGHT, C. D. Outlines of Practical Sociology.**
1255 **WRIGHT, H. C. Children's Stories in American History.**
1314 ———— **Children's Stories in American Literature.**
1315–6 ———— **Children's Stories in English Literature.**
1256 ———— **Children's Stories of American Progress**
1317 ———— **Children's Stories of the Great Scientists.**
708 **WRIGHT, J. H. Masterpieces of Greek Literature.**
377–80 **WRIGHT, J. M. Sea-side and Way-Side.** 4 v.
381 **WRIGHT, H. O. Four-Footed Americans and Their Kin.**
975 ———— **Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts.**
1540 ———— **& COUES. Citizen Bird.**
976 **WRIGHT, W. H. Ben, the Black Bear.**
977 ———— **The Grizzly Bear.**
1961 **WRONG. History of the British Nation.**
2372 **WYCHE. Somé Great Stories and How to Tell Them.**
978–9 **WYSS. Swiss Family Robinson.**
1857 **Yale Yarns.** Wood.
611 **Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors.** Barnes.
784 **Ye Lyttle Salem Maide.** Mackie.
1061 **Year in a Yawl.** Doubleday.
1858 **YEATS. Chevalier d' Auriac.**
243 **Yellow Fairy Book.** Lang, ed.
980 **YONGE. Little Duke.**
981 ———— **Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.**
982 ———— **Prince and the Page.**
983 **YOUNG. Hector, My Dog.**
736 **Young Alaskans.** Hough.
154 **Young Citizen.** Dole.
1283 **Young Folks' Book of American Explorers.** Higginson.
1375 **Young Folks Cyclopedia of Common Things.** Champlain. ed.
1376 **Young Folk's Cyclopedia of Literature and Art.** Champlain, ed.
1377 **Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Persons and Places.** Champlain, ed.
1378 **Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Natural History.** Champlain, ed.
2001 **Young Folks' History of the United States.** Higginson.
973 **Young Lucretia.** Wilkins.
1395 **Young Men and the World.** Beveridge.
1149 **Young People's History of Holland.** Griffis.
1547 **Young People's Story of Art.** Whitcomb.
909 **Young Puritans in Captivity.** Smith.

Order No.	
910	**Young Puritans in King Philip's War.** Smith.
908	**Young Puritans of Old Hadley.** Smith.
684	**Young Reporter.** Drysdale.
595	**Young Trailers.** Altsheler.
2330	**Youth.** Hall.
	Youth's Companion Series.
1099	**Northern Europe.** Lane, ed.
1113	**Our Country: East.**
160	**Ship of State.**
1136	**Strange Lands Near Home.**
1100	**Toward the Rising Sun.** Lane, ed.
1101	**Under Sunny Skies.** Lane, ed.
1137	**Wide World.**
635	**Zachary Phips.** Bynner.
277	**ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian Legends.**
984	**ZOLLINGER. Widow O'Callaghan's Boys.**

AUTHORITIES FOR ANNOTATIONS.

A. L. A. Catalog, & A. L. A. Book List.
ADAMS, C. K. Manual of Historical Literature.
ADAMS, T. S. Bibliography of Economics.
American Historical Review.
American Journal of Science.
ANDREWS, C. M. & OTHERS. Bibliography of History for Schools and Libraries.
BAKER, E. A. Descriptive Guide to the Best Fiction.
BASCOM, E. Editor of A. L. A. Book List.
HENRY CARRINGTON BOLTON.
BOOK REVIEW DIGEST.
BROOKS, E. L.
CLARK, J. S. Study of English Prose Writers.
Cleveland Public Library publications.
COLBY. Literature and Life in School.
Cumulative Book Index.
Dial (The).
Educational Review.
FIELD, W. T. Fingerposts to Children's Literature.
GOODSPEED, G. S. History of the Ancient World.
HARDY, G. E. Five Hundred Books for the Young.
HARRIS, W. T.
HEWINS, CAROLINE. Books for Boys and Girls.
HOWELLS, W. D. Heroines of Fiction.

HUNT, CLARA. Head of the Children's Work, Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library.
W. D. JOHNSTON. Library of Congress.
HELEN T. KENNEDY. Suggestive List of Children's Books, issued by League of Library Commissions.
Knowledge.
LARNED. Literature of American History.
LEYPOLDT & ILES. List of Books for Girls and Women and Their Clubs.
MENDENHALL, C. E. Selected List of Books on Physics.
MUNRO, D. C.
Nation.
New York—State Library, Best Books. (Annual.)
Oregon Library Commission—List of Books for School Libraries.
Pedagogical Seminary.
Pittsburgh—Carnegie Library. Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books.
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.
POWER, EFFIE. First Selection of Five Hundred Children's Books.
Pratt Institute Free Library (Brooklyn). Bulletin.
PRENTICE AND POWER. A Children's Library.
Science.
SEERLEY, H. H. President of the Iowa State Normal School.
WARNER, C. D.
WELLS. Literature of American History: Supplement.
Wisconsin State Superintendent—List of Books for Township Libraries.
WOOLSON. George Eliot and Her Heroines.
WYER, J. I., Jr. Bibliography of Education. (Annual.)

THE LAW

AN ACT to establish libraries for the use of teachers, pupils, and other residents in all school districts.

Be It Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. The treasurer of each school township and each rural independent district in this state shall withhold annually, from the money received from the apportionment for the several school districts, not less than five nor more than fifteen cents, as may be ordered by the board, for each person of school age residing in each school corporation, as shown by the annual report of the secretary, for the purchase of books as hereinafter provided. When so ordered by the board of directors, the provisions of this section shall apply to any independent district.

Sec. 2. Between the third Monday of September and the first day of December in each year the president and secretary of the board, with the assistance of the county superintendent of schools, shall expend all money withheld by the treasurer as provided in section one (1) of this act, in the purchase of books selected from the lists prepared by the state board of educational examiners as hereinafter provided, for the use of the school district; in school townships the secretary shall distribute the books thus selected to the librarians among the several sub-districts, and at least semi-annually collect the same and distribute others.

Sec. 3. It is hereby made the duty of the state board of educational examiners to prepare annually or biennially lists of books suitable for use in school district libraries, and furnish copies of such lists to each president, secretary, and each county superintendent, as often as the same shall be published or revised, from which lists the several presidents and secretaries and county superintendents shall select and purchase books.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of each secretary to keep in a record book, furnished by the board of directors, a complete record of the books purchased and distributed by him.

Sec. 5. Unless the board of directors shall elect some other person, the secretary in independent districts and director in subdistricts in school townships shall act as librarian and shall receive and have the care and custody of the books, and shall loan them to teachers, pupils, and other residents of the district, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the state board of educational examiners and board of directors. Each librarian shall keep a complete record of the books in a record book furnished by the board of directors. During the periods that the school is in session the library shall be placed in the schoolhouse, and the teacher shall be responsible to the district for its proper care and protection. The board of directors shall have supervision of all books and shall make an equitable distribution thereof among the schools of the corporation.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

The following books have been selected for supplementary reading. There is a growing demand for such books and school boards may find herein such reading matter as will supply their schools with complete sets. The editions are arranged by grades, and may be secured at the price named, bound in paper.

Order No.	Grade	Name	Author	Price
1	1	Fairy Stories of the Moon	Maguire	$ .05
2	1	Aesop's Fables, Part I	Reiter	.05
3	1	Indian Myths	Bush	.05
4	1	Nursery Tales	Taylor	.05
5	1	First Steps in Reading		.05
6	1	Little Plant People, Parts I and II	Chase	.05
7	1	Patriotic Stories	Reiter	.05
8	1	Stories of a Sunbeam	Chase	.05
9	2	Stories from Andersen	Taylor	.05
10	2	Stories from Grimm	Taylor	.05
11	2	Little Red Riding Hood	Reiter	.05
12	2	Jack and the Bean Stalk	Reiter	.05
13	2	Adventures of a Brownie	Reiter	.05
14	2	Little Workers (Animal Stories)	Chase	.05
15	2	Little Wood Friends	Mayne	.05
16	2	Wings and Stings	Halifax	.05
17	2	Story of Wool	Mayne	.05
18	2	Bird Stories from Poets	Jollie	.05
19	2	Story of Mayflower	McCabe	.05
20	2	Boyhood of Washington	Reiter	.05
21	2	The Little Brown Babies and other Babies	Andrews	.05
22	2	Louise on the Rhine and in Her New Home	Andrews	.05
23	2	Bitter Cress and Roses		.05
24	2	Hiawatha and Its Author		.05
25	2	Stories about Animals		.05
26	2	Life of Bob, the cat		.05
27	2	Pussy Willow and Wake Robin		.05
28	2	The Squirrel and His Home		.05
29	2	Thanksgiving Stories		.05
30	2	Mr. and Mrs. Stout, and Jack Rabbit		.05
31	2	The Three Misses Cottontail		.05
32	2	Robinson Crusoe		.05
33	3	Puss in Boots and Cinderella	Reiter	.05
34	3	Story of Flax	Mayne	.05
35	3	Story of Glass	Hanson	.05
36	3	Story of a Little Dewdrop	Mayne	.05
37	3	Little People of the Hills	Chase	.05
38	3	Peep into Bird Nooks I	McFee	.05
39	3	Story of Longfellow	McCabe	.05
40	3	Story of the Pilgrims	Powers	.05
41	3	Story of Louisa M. Alcott	Bush	.05
42	3	Story of Alice and Phoebe Cary	McFee	.05
43	3	Story of the Boston Tea Party	McCabe	.05

Order No.	Grade	Name	Author	Price
44	3	Story of Franklin	Faris	.05
45	3	Children of the North Land	Bush	.05
46	3	Children of the South Land I	McFee	.05
47	3	Children of the South Land II	McFee	.05
48	3	Child Life in the Colonies I (New Amsterdam)	Baker	.05
49	3	Child Life in the Colonies II (Pennsylvania)	Baker	.05
50	3	Child Life in the Colonies III (Virginia)	Baker	.05
51	3	Stories of the Revolution I (Ethan Allen	McCabe	.05
52	3	Stories of the Revolution II (Around Philadelphia)	McCabe	.05
53	3	Stories of the Revolution III (Marion)	McCabe	.05
54	3	Great Artists (Landseer and Bonheur)	Petticrew	.05
55	3	The Little Story Reader		.05
56	3	Stories about Birds		.05
57	3	The Spring Beauty and the Anemone		.05
58	3	The Little Fir Tree and Other Stories		.05
59	3	Stories from Old England		.05
60	3	The Story of a Beehive		.05
61	3	Christmas Stories		.05
62	3	Stories of '76		.05
63	3	The Coming of the Christ Child		.05
64	4	The Story of Lincoln		.05
65	4	The Story of Washington		.05
66	4	The Norsemen and Columbus		.05
67	4	How Canada Was Discovered and Settled		.05
68	4	Dickens' Christmas Carol—Abridged		.05
69	4	Legends of Rhineland		.05
70	4	Story of Coal	McKane	.05
71	4	Story of Wheat	Halifax	.05
72	4	Story of Cotton	Brown	.05
73	4	Stories of the Backwoods	Reiter	.05
74	4	Peep Into Bird Nooks II	McFee	.05
75	4	Indian Children Tales	Bush	.05
76	4	A Little New England Viking	Baker	.05
77	4	Stories of De Soto	Hatfield	.05
78	4	Stories of Daniel Boone	Reiter	.05
79	4	Story of Printing	McCabe	.05
80	4	Story of David Crockett	Reiter	.05
81	4	Story of Patrick Henry	Littlefield	.05
82	4	American Inventors I	Faris	.05
83	4	American Inventors II	Faris	.05
84	4	Fremont and Kit Carson	Judd	.05
85	4	Story of Eugene Field	McCabe	.05
86	5	The Story of La Salle		.05
87	5	Father Marquette		.05
88	5	The Discovery of America		.05
89	5	The Shepherd Psalm		.05
90	5	Heroes of Industry (Watt, Fulton, Cooper, Stephenson)		.05
91	5	The Story of McKinley		.05
92	5	Animal Life in the Sea	McFee	.05
93	5	The Story of Silk	Brown	.05
94	5	The Story of Sugar	Reiter	.05
95	5	How We Drink	Brown	.05
96	5	Story of the Cabots	McBride	.05

Order No.	Grade	Name	Author	Price
97	5	Stories of the Norsemen	Hanson	.05
98	5	Story of Nathan Hale	McCabe	.05
99	5	Story of Jefferson	McCabe	.05
100	5	Story of Bryant	McFee	.05
101	5	Story of Robert E. Lee	McKane	.05
102	5	Story of Canada	Douglas	.05
103	5	Story of Mexico	McCabe	.05
104	5	Story of Grant	McKane	.05
105	5	Story of Steam	McCabe	.05
106	5	The Golden Touch	Hawthorne	.05
107	5	The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson	Bush	.05
108	5	History in Verse		.05
109	6	Rab and His Friends		.05
110	6	The Pied Piper of Hamelin		.05
111	6	King of the Golden River	Ruskin	.05
112	6	Gifts of the Forests	McFee	.05
113	6	Great European Cities I (London and Paris)	Bush	.05
114	6	Great European Cities II (Rome and Berlin)	Bush	.05
115	6	Great European Cities III (St. Petersburg and Constantinople)	Bush	.05
116	6	Old English Heroes	Bush	.05
117	6	Later English Heroes	Bush	.05
118	7	The Snow Image	Hawthorne	.05
119	7	Rip Van Winkle	Irving	.05
120	7	Legend of Sleepy Hollow	Irving	.05
121	7-8	The Great Stone Face	Hawthorne	.05
122	7-8	Enoch Arden	Tennyson	.05
123	7-8	Thanatopsis	Bryant	.05
124	7-8	Courtship of Miles Standish	Longfellow	.05
125	7-8	Evangeline	Longfellow	.05
126	7-8	Snowbound	Whittier	.05
127	7-8	Selections from Wadsworth		.05
128	7-8	Selections from Shelley and Keats		.05
129	7-8	The Man Without a Country		.05
130	7-8	Vision of Sir Launfal	Lowell	.05
131	7-8	The Cotter's Saturday Night	Burns	.05
132	7-8	The Deserted Village	Goldsmith	.05
133	7-8	Rime of the Ancient Mariner		.05
134	7-8	Grey's Elegy		.05
135	7-8	Speeches of Lincoln		.05
136	7-8	Bunker Hill Address	Webster	.05
137	7-8	The Gold Bug	Poe	.05
138	7-8	The Lady of the Lake	Scott	.12
139	7-8	Hamlet	Shakespeare	.12
140	7-8	The Merchant of Venice	Shakespeare	.12
141	7-8	Thomas Moore—Biography and Selections		.05

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 072403220